OFFICIAL REGISTER

OF THE

Officers and Cadets

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY

FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR
ENDING

JUNE 30, 1942

OFFICIAL REGISTER

OF THE

OFFICERS AND CADETS

United States Military Academy

FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR
ENDING

JUNE 30, 1942

WEST POINT, N. Y.
United States Military Academy Printing Office
1942

BOARD OF VISITORS

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY

[PUBLIC—NO. 416—70TH CONGRESS]

[H. R. 8105]

An Act To provide for the membership of the Board of Visitors, United States Military Academy, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That hereafter the Board of Visitors to the United States Military Academy shall consist of five members of the Committee on Military Affairs of the Senate, two members of the Committee on Appropriations of the Senate, seven members of the Committee on Military Affairs of the House of Representatives, and five members of the Committee on Appropriations of the House of Representatives, to be appointed by the respective chairmen thereof; the members so appointed shall visit the United States Military Academy at least once annually at such time or times as the chairmen of said committee shall appoint, and the members from each of said committees may visit said academy together or separately as the respective chairmen of said committees may elect; and the superintendent of the academy and the members of the Board of Visitors shall be notified of such date by the chairmen of the said committees: Provided, That members chosen by the respective chairmen of the said committees who have been reelected to the Senate or House of Representatives may continue to serve as members of the Board of Visitors and visit the United States Military Academy, notwithstanding the expiration of Congress. The expenses of the members of the board shall be their actual expenses while engaged upon their duties as members of said board and their actual expenses of travel.

Approved, May 17, 1928.

HISTORICAL SKETCH.

The United States Military Academy is a school for the practical and theoretical training of cadets for the military service. Upon completing its course satisfactorily, cadets are eligible for promotion and commission as second lieutenants in any arm or corps of the Army the duties of which they have been adjudged competent to perform.

The supervision and charge of the Academy are in the War Department under such officer or officers as the Secretary of War may assign to that duty (section 1331, Revised Statutes.) In conformity with the provisions of this section, the Chief of Staff has been, by direction of the Secretary, charged with the supervision of matters in the War Department pertaining to the Academy.

The occupation of West Point as a military post took place on January 20, 1778, and has been continuous since that date. The earliest proposal for a military school for the United States was that of Brigadier General Henry Knox, Chief of Artillery (May, 1776). His plans were seconded by Colonel Alexander Hamilton and approved by General Washington, though they were not adopted in the form suggested before 1802, other counsels having temporarily prevailed.

On October 1, 1776, Congress passed a resolution appointing a committee to prepare a plan for "A Military Academy at the Army." The result was the resolution of June 20, 1777, providing for a Corps of Invalids "to serve as a military school for young gentlemen previous to their being appointed to marching regiments." The invalid Corps was organized in July, 1777, and in 1781, at the request of Washington, was marched from Philadelphia to form part of the garrison at West Point, where an engineer school, a laboratory, and a library had already been established in three separate buildings.

On March 30, 1779, the Board of War adopted regulations for the Corps of Engineers and for the Sappers and Miners. These were promulgated in orders, July 30, 1779, by George Washington and provided for a plan of instruction to be carried into effect after approval by the Board and by the General-in-Chief. The plan contemplated lectures, by engineer officers, on fortification, mining, reconnaissance, encampments and the like. Practical experiments in gunnery were conducted at West Point as early as February, 1780. In 1783, after the cessation of hostilities, Washington, having been called upon for his views as to the peace establishment, laid the matter of a Military Academy before his officers at Newburgh. He referred to it again in his message on December 3, 1793. The law of May 9, 1794, authorized the organization of a Corps of Artillerists and Engineers with two cadets to a company, thus creating the new grade of "cadet" in the American Army. A school for the Artillerists and Engineers, and for the cadets attached to the Corps, was established, on the recommendation of Washington, by order, at West Point in 1794. The destruction of its buildings by fire, in 1796, caused its suspension. In July, 1801, the Secretary of War directed that all the cadets of the Corps of Artillerists should report at West Point for instruction, and in September, a school was opened with four army officers and a civilian as administrators and instructors.

An act of Congress approved March 16, 1802, authorized the President to organize and establish a Corps of Engineers to consist of five officers and ten cadets, and provided that it should be stationed at West Point, in the State of New York, and should constitute a Military Academy. The Academy with ten cadets present, was formally opened July 4, the year of the Act.

Acts of Congress, in 1802 and 1808, authorized 40 cadets from the Artillery, 100 from the Infantry, 16 from the Dragoons, and 20 from the Riflemen; few of these were appointed, and no provision was made for them at the Academy. In 1810, the Academy was deprived of nearly all means of instruction, and officers and cadets had difficulty in obtaining their pay. During most of the year 1811, and a part of 1812, although war was imminent, academic instruction was practically abandoned. In March, 1812, the Academy was without a single instructor. Up to and including this time, 88 cadets had been graduated; they had entered without mental or physical examination, at all ages from 12 to 34, and at various times during the year.

By Act of Congress of April 29, 1812, the Academy was reorganized. The provisions of this Act have furnished the general principles upon which the Military Academy has since been conducted and controlled; a more adequate corps of professors was authorized; a maximum of 250 cadets was fixed; and the age and the mental requisites for admission were prescribed.

In 1817, under the provisions of the Act of 1812, and the able superintendency of Major Sylvanus Thayer, Corps of Engineers, the present era in the Academy's history opened.

Until 1843, a prescribed residence was not a legal qualification for appointment, but the selection of one cadet from each Congressional district had grown to be customary. In this year the custom became the law, Congress prescribing that the Corps of Cadets should consist of one from each Congressional district, one from each Territory, one from the District of Columbia, and ten from the United States at large, to be appointed by the President.

By the Act of Congress, approved June 3, 1942, the Corps of Cadets, as now constituted, consists of four for each Senator, four for each Representative, four for the Delegate in Congress from the Territory of Alaska, four for the Delegate in Congress from the Territory of Hawaii, four for the Resident Commissioner from Puerto Rico, two for the Governor of the Panama Canal Zone, six for the District of Columbia, twenty for the sons of deceased officers, twenty for the sons of deceased enlisted men, forty for Honor Schools, three for the Vice-President, eighty-nine for the President, ninety for the Regular Army and ninety for the National Guard, or a total of 2,496.

In addition to the 2,496 mentioned above, the Secretary of War is authorized to permit not exceeding four Filipinos, to be designated one for each class by the President of the Commonwealth of the Philippine Islands, to receive instruction at the United States Military Academy, under the provision of the Act of Congress approved May 28, 1908, as amended. These students execute an agreement to comply with all regulations for the police and discipline of the Academy, to be studious, and to give their utmost efforts to accomplish the courses in the various departments of instruction.

The Act of Congress approved July 2, 1942, making appropriations for the military establishment for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1943, contains a provision which reads as follows: "That no part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for the pay of any person, other than military personnel, not a citizen of the United States, unless in the employ of the Government or in a pay status on the date of approval of this Act, under appropriations for the War Department, but nothing herein shall be construed as applying . . . to citizens of the Commonwealth of the Philippines, or to nationals of those countries allied with the United States in the prosecution of the war and whose employment is determined by the Secretary of War to be necessary, or to persons employed outside of the continental limits of the United States. . . . That said Filipinos undergoing instruction on graduation shall be

eligible only to commissions in the Philippine Scouts. And the provisions of Section 1321, Revised Statutes, are modified in the case of the Filipinos undergoing instruction, so as to require them to engage to serve for eight years, unless sooner discharged, in the Philippine Scouts." (35 Stats., 441.)

The Act of Congress approved July 1, 1937, making appropriations for the military establishment for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, contains a proviso which reads as follows: "That no part of this or any appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for the pay of any person, civil or military, not a citizen of the United States, unless in the employ of the Government or in a pay status under appropriations carried in this Act on July 1, 1937."

An Act of Congress approved May 25, 1933, as amended by the Act or Congress approved July 8, 1937, provides: "That the superintendents of the United States Naval Academy, the United States Military Academy, and the United States Coast Guard Academy may, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Navy, the Secretary of War, and the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, confer the degree of bachelor of science upon all living graduates of their respective academies, from and after the date of the accrediting of said academies by the Association of American Universities." The United States Military Academy was accredited by the Association of American Universities on October 31, 1925. The degree of bachelor of science was conferred retroactively by certificate upon all qualified living graduates up to and including the class of 1925. The degree of bachelor of science was conferred retroactively by certificate upon all graduates in the classes of 1926 to 1933, inclusive. For succeeding classes this degree is regularly conferred at the time of graduation.

The total number of graduates, including foreigners receiving instruction under Acts of Congress, from 1802 to May 29, 1942, inclusive, is 13,036.

COMMENDATORY REFERENCES TO THE ACADEMY

"I have duly received your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing a copy of what you had written to the Secretary of War, on the subject of a Military Academy.

"The establishment of an Institution of this kind, upon a respectable and extensive basis, has ever been considered by me as an object of primary importance to this country; and while I was in the Chair of Government, I omitted no proper opportunity of recommending it, in my public speeches and other ways, to the attention of the Legislature. But I never undertook to go into a detail of the organization of such an academy; leaving this task to others whose pursuits in the paths of science, and attention to the arrangements of such institutions, had better qualified them for the execution of it. For the same reason I must now decline making any observations on the details of your plan; and as it has already been submitted to the Secretary of War, through whom it would naturally be laid before Congress, it might be too late for alterations if any should be suggested."

"I sincerely hope that the subject will meet with due attention, and that the reasons for its establishment which you have so clearly pointed out in your letter to the Secretary, will prevail upon the Legislature to place it upon a permanent and respectable footing."—*George Washington.* (*Letter to Alexander Hamilton dated Mount Vernon,* 12 *December,* 1799, *two days before General Washington died.*)

COMMENDATORY REFERENCES TO THE ACADEMY (Continued)

"I recommend to your fostering care, as one of our safest means of national defense, the Military Academy. This institution has already exercised the happiest influence upon the moral and intellectual character of our Army; and such of the graduates as from various causes may not pursue the profession of arms will be scarcely less useful as citizens. Their knowledge of the military art will be advantageously employed in the militia service, and in a measure secure to that class of troops the advantages which in this respect belong to standing armies."—*Andrew Jackson.* (*Extract from his First Message to Congress, December,* 1829.)

"I give it as my fixed opinion, that but for our graduated cadets, the war between the United States and Mexico might, and probably would, have lasted some four or five years, with, in its first half, more defeats than victories falling to our share; whereas, in less than two campaigns, we conquered a great country and a peace, without the loss of a single battle or skirmish."—*Winfield Scott.* (*Extract from a letter written by him July* 25, 1860, *to Lieutenant Ives, Secretary to the U. S. Military Academy Commission.*)

"The foregoing considerations naturally bring to mind the Military Academy at West Point. I believe that the great service which it has rendered the country was never more conspicuous than it has been during the past two years. The faithful and efficient services of its graduates since the declaration of war with Spain have more than repaid the cost of the institution since its foundation. They have been too few in number and most heavily burdened."—*Elihu Root.* (*Extract from his report as Secretary of War, June* 30, 1899.)

"This institution has completed its first hundred years of life. During that century no other educational institution in the land has contributed so many names as West Point has contributed to the honor roll of the nation's greatest citizens."—*Theodore Roosevelt.* (*Extract from his address at the Centennial Exercises U. S. Military Academy, June* 11, 1902.)

"In the World War, West Point again demonstrated its supreme value to the country in the hour of need. Our great overseas army was made and led by West Point men and the incredible swiftness with which it was trained for its great task is a tribute to the fineness of the raw material and also to the leadership generated by West Point. In all walks of life character is the indispensable basis of enduring success. West Point does many things for its men, but the highest quality it gives them is character and in the emergency of the World War, our success rested upon the character of our leaders. It, therefore, finally rested upon West Point."—*Newton D. Baker.* (*Extract from a letter written by him March* 27, 1928, *to Major General William R. Smith, Superintendent, U. S. Military Academy.*)

"What the Academy stands for has always been my guide throughout my military career, and to have approached the high ideals of duty, honor and service to the country that are the real spirit of West Point, has to me a meaning that nothing else has. The longer I live, and the further I have gone on in the service, the more I reverence the things that inspire the heart and soul of young men at West Point.

I can only add that West Point has again, in this war, demonstrated its usefulness and justified itself a hundred times over in furnishing to this great American Army in Europe the splendid men who have served here in the old West Point spirit."—*Extracts from a letter from General John J. Pershing, January* 11, 1929.

SUPERINTENDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY.

No.	Name	Army Rank when Appointed	Term of Service		Remarks
			From	To	
1	Jonathan Williams	Major, Corps of Engineers	April 15, 1802	[1]June 20, 1803	Resigned
2	Jonathan Williams	Lieut. Col., Corps of Engineers	[1]April 19, 1805	July 31, 1812	Resigned
3	Joseph G. Swift	Colonel, Corps of Engineers	July 31, 1812	Mar. 24, 1814	Relieved.
4	Alden Partridge	Captain, Corps of Engineers	Jan. 3, 1815	July 28, 1817	Relieved.
5	Sylvanus Thayer	Captain, Corps of Engineers	July 28, 1817	July 1, 1833	Relieved.
6	René E. DeRussy	Major, Corps of Engineers	July 1, 1833	Sept. 1, 1838	Relieved.
7	Richard Delafield	Major, Corps of Engineers	Sept. 1, 1838	Aug. 15, 1845	Relieved.
8	Henry Brewerton	Captain, Corps of Engineers	Aug. 15, 1845	Sept. 1, 1852	Relieved.
9	Robert E. Lee	Captain, Corps of Engineers	Sept. 1, 1852	Mar. 31, 1855	Relieved.
10	John G. Barnard	Captain, Corps of Engineers	Mar. 31, 1855	Sept. 8, 1856	Relieved.
11	Richard Delafield	Major, Corps of Engineers	Sept. 8, 1856	[2]Jan. 23, 1861	Relieved.
12	Peter G. T. Beauregard	Captain, Corps of Engineers	[2]Jan. 23, 1861	Jan. 28, 1861	Relieved.
13	Richard Delafield	Major, Corps of Engineers	Jan. 28, 1861	Mar. 1, 1861	Relieved.
14	Alexander H. Bowman	Major, Corps of Engineers	Mar. 1, 1861	July 8, 1864	Relieved.
15	Zealous B. Tower	Major, Corps of Engineers	July 8, 1864	Sept. 8, 1864	Relieved.
16	George W. Cullum	Lieut. Col., Corps of Engineers	Sept. 8, 1864	Aug. 28, 1866	Relieved.
17	Thomas G. Pitcher	Colonel, 44th Infantry	Aug. 28, 1866	Sept. 1, 1871	Relieved.
18	Thomas H. Ruger	Colonel, 18th Infantry	Sept. 1, 1871	Sept. 1, 1876	Relieved.
19	John M. Schofield	Major General, U. S. Army	Sept. 1, 1876	Jan. 21, 1881	Relieved.
20	Oliver O. Howard	Brigadier General, U. S. Army	Jan. 21, 1881	Sept. 1, 1882	Relieved.
21	Wesley Merritt	Colonel, 5th Cavalry	Sept. 1, 1882	July 1, 1887	Relieved.
22	John G. Parke	Colonel, Corps of Engineers	Aug. 28, 1887	June 24, 1889	Relieved.
23	John M. Wilson	Lieut. Col., Corps of Engineers	Aug. 26, 1889	Mar. 31, 1893	Relieved.
24	Oswald H. Ernst	Major, Corps of Engineers	Mar. 31, 1893	Aug. 21, 1898	Relieved.
25	Albert L. Mills	1st Lieutenant, 1st Cavalry	Aug. 22, 1898	Aug. 31, 1906	Relieved.
26	Hugh L. Scott	Major, 14th Cavalry	Aug. 31, 1906	Aug. 31, 1910	Relieved.
27	Thomas H. Barry	Major General, U. S. Army	Aug. 31, 1910	Aug. 31, 1912	Relieved.
28	Clarence P. Townsley	Colonel, Coast Artillery Corps	Aug. 31, 1912	June 30, 1916	Relieved.
29	John Biddle	Colonel, Corps of Engineers	July 1, 1916	May 31, 1917	Relieved.
30	Samuel E. Tillman	Colonel, U. S. Army	June 13, 1917	June 11, 1919	Relieved.
31	Douglas MacArthur	Brigadier General, U. S. Army	June 12, 1919	June 30, 1922	Relieved.
32	Fred W. Sladen	Brigadier General, U. S. Army	July 1, 1922	Mar. 23, 1926	Relieved.
33	Merch B. Stewart	Brigadier General, U. S. Army	Mar. 24, 1926	Oct. 5, 1927	Retired.
34	Edwin B. Winans	Major General, U. S. Army	Oct. 23, 1927	Feb. 25, 1928	Relieved.
35	William R. Smith	Major General, U. S. Army	Feb. 26, 1928	April 30, 1932	Retired.
36	William D. Connor	Major General, U. S. Army	May 1, 1932	Jan. 17, 1938	Relieved.
37	Jay L. Benedict	Brigadier General, U. S. Army	Feb. 5, 1938	Nov. 17, 1940	Relieved.
38	Robert L. Eichelberger	Brigadier General, U. S. Army	Nov. 18, 1940	Jan. 12, 1942	Relieved.
39	Francis B. Wilby	Major General, U. S. Army	Jan. 13, 1942	.....	.....

Note.—The selection of the Superintendents of the Military Academy was confined to the Corps of Engineers from the establishment of the Institution, March 16, 1802, till the passage of the law of July 13, 1866, which opened it to the entire Army. By the Act of June 12, 1856, the local rank of Colonel was conferred upon the Superintendent.

1 Major Williams resigned June 20, 1803, on a point of command, and pending its settlement until April 19, 1805, when he again returned to service as Chief Engineer, no permanent Superintendent of the Military Academy was appointed, the command devolving upon the senior officer of the Corps of Engineers present for duty.

2 Bvt. Major P. G. T. Beauregard, Corps of Engineers, by order of John B. Floyd, Secretary of War, relieved Colonel Delafield, Jan. 23, 1861, from the superintendency of the Military Academy, but was himself displaced five days later Jan. 28, 1861, by direction of the succeeding Secretary of War Joseph Holt, the command again devolving upon Colonel Delafield.

Note.—*Date in parentheses is the date of reporting at West Point.*
Date in brackets is the date of relief.

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY

WEST POINT, NEW YORK

JUNE 30, 1942.

SUPERINTENDENT AND COMMANDANT.

Major General FRANCIS B. WILBY, United States Army, (1-12-42).

PERSONAL STAFF.

Major Frederic S. Hoffer, Jr., Field Artillery Reserve, *A. D. C.* (1-26-42).

MILITARY STAFF.

Colonel Robert C. F. Goetz, Field Artillery, *Executive Officer for the Post; Commanding Officer, all troops except Band and Field Music* (12-13-40).

Colonel Arthur C. Purvis, (Infantry), Adjutant General's Department, *Adjutant General of the Military Academy and of the Post, Secretary to the Academic Board* (7-1-39).

Colonel James H. Laubach, Quartermaster Corps, *Quartermaster. *Fire Marshal and Police Officer* (1-17-42).

Colonel William B. Meister, Medical Corps, *Surgeon* (5-3-42).

Colonel Freeman W. Bowley, Field Artillery, *Post Property Inspector. *War Plans Officer; Post Intelligence Officer; Surveying Officer; Assistant to Zone Constructing Quartermaster, Zone 2, New York, N. Y.* (2-16-41).

Colonel Earl North, Corps of Engineers, *Treasurer of the Military Academy and Quartermaster and Commissary for the Corps of Cadets* (5-15-42).

Lieutenant Colonel Hayden W. Wagner, Quartermaster Corps Reserve, *Assistant Treasurer of the Military Academy* (3-10-42).

Major Paul L. Weitfle, Army of the United States, *Assistant to the Treasurer* (2-17-42).

First Lieutenant Donald F. Carroll, Field Artillery Retired, *Assistant to the Treasurer* (1-12-42).

Colonel William M. Connor, Judge Advocate General's Department, *Professor. *Staff Judge Advocate* (1-19-42).

Lieutenant Colonel Meade Wildrick, Coast Artillery Corps, *Public Relations Officer* (3-15-41).

Captain Donald B. Thurman, Infantry Reserve, *Assistant Public Relations Officer* (12-2-41).

Colonel Emmett J. Bean, Finance Department, *Finance and Disbursing Officer. Fiscal Officer. Civilian Personnel Officer* (6-20-39).

Lieutenant Colonel James G. Renno, Coast Artillery Corps, *Post Signal Officer. *Commanding Officer, Signal Corps Detachment* (4-13-41).

Lieutenant Colonel William N. Leaf, Corps of Engineers, *Commanding Officer, Engineer Detachment. *Post Engineer Officer* (8-4-40).

Captain William A. Hunt, Corps of Military Police, *Provost Marshal; Prison Officer; Parole Officer; *Commanding Officer, Military Police Detachment* (3-6-42).

---

*Additional duty.

MILITARY STAFF—Continued.

Major Daniel J. Murphy, Ordnance Department, *Post Ordnance Officer, *Range Officer; Commanding Officer, 11th Ordnance Service Company; Post Ordnance Property Officer* (12-23-40).

Captain William L. Kost, Army of the United States, *Secretary, Association of Graduates* (4-27-42).

Second Lieutenant Robert T. Timbers, Army of the United States, *Machine Records Officer* (4-23-42).

RELIEVED SINCE JUNE 30, 1941.

Major General Robert L. Eichelberger, United States Army [1-11-42].
Colonel James C. Ruddell, Coast Artillery Corps [5-4-42].
Colonel Allen R. Kimball, Quartermaster Corps [2-2-42].
Colonel Frederick A. Irving, Infantry [2-25-42].
Colonel Louis E. Hibbs, Field Artillery [2-17-42].
Lieutenant Colonel William J. Reardon [1-26-42].
Lieutenant Colonel Edward C. Betts, Judge Advocate General's Department [12-12-41].
Lieutenant Colonel William H. Maglin, Infantry [1-5-42].
Lieutenant Colonel John B. Reybold, Cavalry [6-1-42]
Major George W. Devens, Ordnance [8-6-41].
Major Thomas J. Sands, Field Artillery [3-5-42].
Major Frank S. Bowen, Jr., Infantry [1-15-42].
First Lieutenant Walter W. Kinney, Infantry Reserve [2-14-42]

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION.

Professors whose service at the Academy, as Professor, exceeds ten years, have the rank, pay and allowances of Colonel, and all other Professors the rank, pay and allowances of Lieutenant Colonel. (For exceptions see Act of August 9, 1912, Act of August 11, 1916, and Act of April 27, 1926). The academic departments are arranged in the order in which they were created by law.

DEPARTMENT OF TACTICS.

Colonel PHILIP E. GALLAGHER, Infantry, *Commandant of Cadets and Director of Tactical Training* (2-4-42).

Colonel Frederick A. Irving, Infantry, *Commandant of Cadets, commanding* [Relieved 2-25-42].

Lieutenant Colonel John W. Harmony, Infantry, *Executive Officer, Master of the Sword, Senior Instructor in Military Gymnastics and Physical Culture, and Senior Instructor of Infantry* (6-30-40)

Lieutenant Colonel Richard G. Prather, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor and S-3* (6-25-39).

Lieutenant Colonel James R. Davidson, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor and Commanding Battalion of Cadets* (6-29-39).

Lieutenant Colonel Nelson I. Fooks, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor, Assistant S-3, and Commanding Battalion of Cadets* (6-30-40.

Lieutenant Colonel Frank R. Maerdian, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor, and Commanding Battalion and Company of Cadets* (7-10-40).

Lieutenant Colonel Andrew Samuels, Jr., Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Instructor and Commanding Company of Cadets* (7-1-41).

Lieutenant Colonel John D. Cone, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor and Commanding Company of Cadets* (6-10-41).

Lieutenant Colonel Peter Sather, Jr., Field Artillery, S-1, **Commanding Band* [Relieved 2-15-42].

Lieutenant Colonel Robert W. Harper, Air Corps, *Commanding Battalion and Company of Cadets* [Relieved 6-1-42].

Lieutenant Colonel Legare K. Tarrant, Coast Artillery Corps, *Commanding Company of Cadets* [Relieved 5-4-42].

*Additional duty.

DEPARTMENT OF TACTICS—Continued.

Major William H. S. Wright, Cavalry, *Assistant Instructor and Commanding Company of Cadets* (6-29-40).

Major Abner J. McGehee, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor and Assistant S-3* (5-18-42).

Major Edwin J. Messinger, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor and Assistant Master of the Sword* (5-30-39).

Major Joseph B. Coolidge, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor and Commanding Company of Cadets* (4-23-41).

Major James H. Polk, Cavalry, *Assistant Instructor and Commanding Company of Cadets* (6-29-41).

Major Victor H. King, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Instructor and Assistant Master of the Sword* (6-30-39).

Major Morris K. Henderson, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor and Commanding Company of Cadets* (1-31-42).

Major William H. Kyle, Cavalry, *S-1. *Commanding U. S. M. A. Band and Commanding Company of Cadets* (4-14-42).

Major Francis M. Greene, Infantry, *Assistant Master of the Sword* (4-30-42).

Major Charles F. Leonard, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor and Commanding Company of Cadets* (1-30-42).

Major James E. Landrum, Jr., Infantry, *Assistant Instructor and Commanding Company of Cadets* (4-11-41).

Major Woodrow W. Stromberg, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor and Commanding Company of Cadets* (5-4-41).

Major Roy C. Heflebower, Jr., Field Artillery, *Assistant Instructor and Commanding Company of Cadets* (1-24-42).

Captain Alvin A. Heidner, Infantry, *S-4* (3-9-42).

Captain William J. McConnell, Infantry, *Assistant Instructor and Commanding Company of Cadets* (1-28-42).

Captain John A. Nichols, Infantry, *Recreation Officer, S-2, and Assistant S-1* (4-25-42).

Captain James M. Gavin, Infantry, *Cadet Recreation Officer, S-2 and Assistant S-1* [Relieved 8-1-41].

Captain Francis E. Resta, United States Army, *Teacher of Music and Band Leader* (9-18-34).

Warrant Officer John W. Dimond, United States Army, *Instructor in Fencing* (12-4-21).

Warrant Officer William M. O'Brien, United States Army, *Assistant S-1* (10-9-41).

CIVILIAN INSTRUCTORS.

Mr. Thomas Jenkins *in Wrestling and Military Gymnastics* (7-5-06).

Mr. William J. Cavanagh *in Boxing and Military Gymnastics* (6-14-18).

Mr. Thomas Maloney *in Military Gymnastics* (9-1-34).

Mr. Lloyd O. Appleton *in Military Gymnastics* (7-1-36).

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL AND MILITARY ENGINEERING.

Colonel THOMAS D. STAMPS, *Professor* (8-2-38).

Lieutenant Colonel Vincent J. Esposito, Corps of Engineers, *Assistant Professor* (7-3-39).

Lieutenant Colonel Richard W. Pearson, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (7-31-40).

Lieutenant Colonel Max S. Johnson, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-30-40).

Lieutenant Colonel David H. Tulley, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* [Relieved 5-1-42].

Lieutenant Colonel John C. B. Elliott, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* [Relieved 5-1-42].

*Additional duty.

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL AND MILITARY ENGINEERING—Continued.

Major Rush B. Lincoln, Jr., Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* [Relieved 6-1-42].
Major Allen F. Clark, Jr., Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* [Relieved 6-1-42].
Major Alfred D. Starbird, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* [Relieved 6-1-42].
Major Lawrence J. Lincoln, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* [Relieved 5-23-42].
Major Charles R. Broshous, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* [Relieved 5-31-42].
Major Staunton L. Brown, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* [Relieved 6-1-42].
Major Clayton S. Gates, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (7-2-38).
Major Robert G. MacDonnell, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-15-41).
Major John J. Outcalt, A. U. S., *Instructor* (4-29-42).
Major Robert A. Hill, A. U. S., *Instructor* (6-15-42).
Captain Ellsworth I. Davis, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* [Relieved 2-18-42].
Captain Woodrow W. Wilson, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (6-25-42).
Captain Charles L. Hassmann, A. U. S., *Instructor* (6-1-42).
First Lieutenant Jess P. Unger, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (6-16-42).
First Lieutenant William D. Dickinson, Jr., Signal Corps Retired, *Instructor* (2-2-42).
First Lieutenant Vincent P. Carlson, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (6-15-42).
First Lieutenant Howard W. Clark, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (6-26-42).
Second Lieutenant John J. Bugas, Corps of Engineers Reserve, *Instructor* (6-15-42).
Second Lieutenant Sears W. Merrick, A. U. S., Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (5-31-42).
Second Lieutenant Grover D. Rose, Jr., A. U. S., Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (5-31-42).

DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICS.

Colonel Oscar J. Gatchell, *Professor* (7-1-38).
Lieutenant Colonel Hans W. Holmer, Corps of Engineers, *Assistant Professor* (7-3-41).
Lieutenant Colonel John S. Upham, Jr., Infantry [Relieved 7-15-41].
Lieutenant Colonel Marshall Bonner, Air Corps, *Instructor* (7-7-40).
Lieutenant Colonel Leighton I. Davis, Air Corps (Transferred to AAFB-AFS 6-1-42) (2-8-39).
Lieutenant Colonel James Van G. Wilson, Air Corps, *Instructor* (6-28-40).
Major Henry B. Kunzig, Infantry [Relieved 5-29-42].
Major Gunnard W. Carlson, Corps of Engineers [Relieved 6-1-42].
Major Howard W. Hunter, Coast Artillery Corps (Reported 7-1-41) [Relieved 5-4-42].
Major George S. Speidel, Jr., Field Artillery [Relieved 6-1-42].
Major William F. Train, Infantry [Relieved 2-15-42].
Major Dwight B. Johnson, Coast Artillery Corps [Relieved 5-27-42].
Major Perry E. Moose, Infantry (6-16-42).
Major Robert A. Turner, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (7-1-39).
Major Theodore J. Conway, Infantry [Relieved 5-1-42].
Major John J. Lane, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (7-4-38).
Major Samuel E. Otto, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-30-41).
Major Timothy J. Ryan, Infantry, *Instructor* (6-15-42).
Major Mayer H. Halff, Cavalry Reserve, *Instructor* (6-16-42).
Major Dan Chandler, A. U. S. (Reported 3-8-42). (Transferred to Headquarters 6-10-42).

DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICS—Continued.

Major Stephen W. Holderness, Cavalry, *Instructor* (6-15-41).
Major Charles B. Hines, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-26-41).
Major John R. Parker, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (6-5-42).
Captain Frank F. Groseclose, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-15-42).
Captain Lawrence L. Beckedorff, Infantry, Instructor (6-14-42).
Captain Gaston G. Fornes, Infantry, *Instructor* (6-16-42).
Captain Horace W. Taul, A. U. S., *Instructor* (6-1-42).
Captain Richard H. Lane, A. U. S., *Instructor* (6-15-42).
First Lieutenant Albert F. Johnson, Infantry, *Instructor* (6-4-42).

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

Colonel HARRIS JONES, *Professor* (7-1-31).

Lieutenant Colonel Charles P. Nicholas, Field Artillery, *Associate Professor. In charge Third Class Mathematics* (7-1-41). [Relieved 5-31-42].

THIRD CLASS.

Lieutenant Colonel Robert A. Sharrer, Corps of Engineers, Retired, *Instructor* (5-16-42).
Major Cyrus L. Peterson, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (7-2-38). [Relieved 5-31-42].
Major Irvin R. Schimmelpfennig, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-29-39).
Major Richard L. Jewett, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (7-5-38). [Relieved 6-1-42].
Major John E. Metzler, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (7-5-39).
Major Robert C. Leslie, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (7-5-38). [Relieved 5-27-42].
Major Oren Swain, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (4-26-42).
Captain Robert C. Yates, A. U. S., *Instructor* (6-15-42).

FOURTH CLASS.

Lieutenant Colonel Loren D. Pegg, Cavalry, *Assistant Professor. In Charge.* (7-15-39).
Lieutenant Colonel James E. Briggs, Air Corps, *Instructor* (6-27-40). [Relieved 2-4-42].
Lieutenant Colonel Harvey W. Wilkinson, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (7-8-39). [Relieved 2-28-42].
Lieutenant Colonel Marion G. Pohl, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (6-13-40).
Lieutenant Colonel Frederick G. Stritzinger, IV, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-30-39).
Lieutenant Colonel Allison R. Hartman, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (7-15-39).
Lieutenant Colonel Roy E. Hattan, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-11-41).
Lieutenant Colonel George E. Keeler, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (6-30-40).
Major Keith H. Ewbank, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-30-40).
Major Robert H. Booth, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-30-39).
Major James F. Ammerman, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-30-39).
Major George M. Wertz, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (7-15-39).
Major Charles F. McNair, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-29-40).
Major James K. Woolnough, Infantry, *Instructor* (7-14-39). [Relieved 5-19-42].
Major Richard D. Meyer, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (6-28-40). [Relieved 1-15-42].

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS—Continued.

Major Charles F. Tank, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (7-8-40). [Relieved 1-3-42].

Major John S. B. Dick, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (6-30-40).

Major John R. Parker, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (2-1-42). (Transferred to Dept. of Mechanics 6-5-42).

Major Joseph C. Moore Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (6-28-40).

Major Russell M. Miner, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (6-29-40).

Major Frederick C. Pyne, A. U. S., *Instructor* (6-12-42).

Captain Robert M. Kraft, Air Corps, Retired, *Instructor* (2-1-41).

Captain John X. Walsh, Infantry, Retired, *Instructor* (7-1-41).

Captain Leonard D. Henry, A. U. S., *Instructor* (3-15-42).

Captain Darwin W. Ferguson, A. U. S., *Instructor* (6-15-42).

First Lieutenant William G. Dean, Cavalry, *Instructor* (3-9-42).

First Lieutenant Edward P. Coleman, Coast Artillery Reserve, *Instructor* (2-28-42).

First Lieutenant Ward T. Fletcher, Infantry Reserve, *Instructor* (6-15-42).

CADET INSTRUCTORS.

Cadet Sam E. Cumpston
Cadet John R. Finney
Cadet John E. Gimperling
Cadet Leon R. Hamerly
Cadet James H. Hayes
Cadet John A. Hewitt
Cadet Yates M. Hill
Cadet Richard M. Horridge
Cadet William H. Morgan
Cadet Robert P. Young

Above Cadet Instructors, Class of 1942.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY AND ELECTRICITY.

Colonel CHAUNCEY L. FENTON, *Professor* (8-25-24).

Lieutenant Colonel Edward C. Gillette, Jr., Field Artillery, *Assistant Professor* (7-3-40).

Lieutenant Colonel Henry J. Schroeder, Signal Corps, *Instructor* (1-13-42).

Lieutenant Colonel William I. Allen, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Professor* [Relieved 6-15-42].

Lieutenant Colonel William L. McPherson, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* [Relieved 6-1-42].

Lieutenant Colonel Vernum C. Stevens, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (6-21-41).

Lieutenant Colonel Floyd A. Mitchell, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* [Relieved 7-11-41].

Lieutenant Colonel Victor A. Conrad, Signal Corps, *Instructor* [Relieved 2-15-42].

Lieutenant Colonel Daniel N. Sundt, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-30-39).

Major Everett C. Wallace, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (6-15-42).

Lieutenant Colonel James R. Andersen, Air Corps (6-15-39). (Transferred to AFB-AFS 4-10-42.)

Lieutenant Colonel Alvin T. Bowers, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* [Relieved 6-1-42.]

Lieutenant Colonel James H. Cunningham, Jr., Air Corps, *Instructor* [Relieved 6-1-42].

Major Frederick D. Atkinson, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-5-41).

Major William R. Smith, Jr., Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* [Relieved 6-1-42].

Major Roger D. Black, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor* [Relieved 6-1-42].

Major Kenneth F. Zitzman, Signal Corps, *Instructor* [Relieved 2-14-42].

Major Robert L. Johnson, AUS, *Instructor* (4-27-42).

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY AND ELECTRICITY—Continued.

Major Morrison P. Chitterling, AUS, *Instructor* (4-30-42).
Major Martin L. Webb, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-5-41).
Captain John L. Throckmorton, Infantry, *Instructor* [Relieved 3-10-42].
Captain James M. Kimbrough, Jr., Signal Corps, *Instructor* [Relieved 4-4-42].
Captain Pierre M. Honnell, Signal Corps, *Instructor* (5-5-42).
Captain Otto W. Chadbourne, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-29-42).
Captain Rex I. Heinlein, Jr., Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (2-18-42).
Captain Louis A. Kunzig, Jr., Infantry, *Instructor* (3-14-42).
Captain Norman Farrell, Infantry, *Instructor* (6-8-42).
Captain Benjamin R. Bierer, Chemical Warfare Service, *Instructor* (6-13-42).
Captain Cecil H. Wood, AUS, *Instructor* (4-30-42).
First Lieutenant Claude E. Ray, Infantry, *Instructor* (6-15-42).
First Lieutenant Clyde B. Sims, Signal Corps, *Instructor* (1-29-42).
First Lieutenant Alfred J. F. Moody, Cavalry, *Instructor* (6-2-42).

DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY TOPOGRAPHY AND GRAPHICS.

Colonel ROGER G. ALEXANDER, *Professor* (3-7-20).
Lieutenant Colonel John M. Pesek, Infantry, *Assistant Professor* [Relieved 3-1-42].
Lieutenant Colonel Luster A. Vickrey, Field Artillery, *Assistant Professor* (6-30-39).

SECOND AND FOURTH CLASSES.

Lieutenant Colonel Lamont Saxton, Air Corps, *Instructor* (6-30-39).
Major David W. Gray, Infantry, *Instructor. In Charge* [Relieved 6-1-42].
Major Frederick T. Berg, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (8-1-40).
Major Charles G. Dunn, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (6-30-39).
Major John F. Smoller, Field Artillery, *Instructor.* [Relieved 6-1-42].
Major Henry W. Ebel, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (6-21-40).
Major Kenneth R. Kenerick, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (7-14-39).
Captain Robert A. Hewitt, Field Artillery, *Instructor* [Relieved 12-29-41].
Captain Merwin S. Dickson, Quartermaster Reserve, *Instructor* (1-29-42).
First Lieutenant Wentworth J. Tellington, Cavalry Reserve, *Instructor* [12-31-41].
First Lieutenant Albert F. Johnson, Infantry Reserve, *Instructor* (2-16-42). (Transferred to Department of Mechanics 6-4-42).

THIRD CLASS.

Major Winfield W. Sisson, Field Artillery, *Instructor. In Charge.* (6-29-40).
Major Donald E. Mitchell, A. U. S., *Instructor* (3-20-42).
Major Donald D. Rule, Coast Artillery Corps, Retired, *Instructor* (7-1-41).
Major William J. Regan, A. U. S., *Instructor* (6-15-42).
Captain Edward W. Jacunski, Infantry, Retired, *Instructor* (11-15-41).
Captain Howard H. Hasting, Field Artillery Reserve, *Instructor* (2-21-42).
Captain Albert M. Smith, A. U. S., *Instructor* (3-10-42).
Captain Robert B. McLane, A. U. S., *Instructor* (6-15-42).
First Lieutenant Donald H. Baumer, Infantry, *Instructor* (5-25-42).
First Lieutenant Bernhard W. Maute, Infantry Reserve, *Instructor* (6-15-42).

CADET INSTRUCTORS.

*Cadet Mahlon E. Gates
*Cadet Theodore J. Michel
*Cadet John P. Sheffey, III
*Cadet John R. Watson
*Cadet George E. Hesselbacher, Jr.
*Cadet George C. Hozier
*Cadet John M. McMurray
*Cadet William W. Watkin, Jr.

*Class of 1942.

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

Colonel WILLIAM E. MORRISON, *Professor* (8-25-24).

Lieutenant Colonel Easom J. Bond, Infantry, *Associate Professor* [Relieved 6-2-42].

Lieutenant Colonel Allen L. Keyes, *Assistant Professor of the French Language until 6-1-42. Associate Professor 6-2-42* (7-15-41).

SECOND CLASS SPANISH.

Lieutenant Colonel Loyd Van H. Durfee, Infantry Retired, *Instructor in Charge. *Assistant Professor of the Spanish Language* (8-8-41).

Lieutenant Colonel Hudson H. Upham, Air Corps, *Instructor in Spanish* (7-28-41). Transferred to Department of Tactics 6-1-42.

Major John F. Greco, Field Artillery, *Instructor in Spanish* (8-26-41).

Major Stephen O. Fuqua, Jr., Infantry, *Instructor in Spanish until 6-15-42. *Assistant Professor of the Portuguese Language 6-16-42* (8-27-40).

Major Charles L. Andrews, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor in Spanish* (8-28-40).

Major Donald L. Durfee, Infantry, *Instructor in Spanish* (7-16-40).

Captain Edward M. Harris, Infantry, *Instructor in Spanish* [Relieved 6-1-42].

THIRD CLASS FRENCH.

Major Armand Hopkins, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor in French. In Charge* [Relieved 9-22-41].

Captain Lauren W. Merriam, Infantry, *Instructor in French* [Relieved 8-17-41].

Captain Harold N. Moorman, Infantry, *Instructor in French* (6-19-42).

Captain John S. Nesbitt, Field Artillery Retired, *Instructor. In Charge. *Assistant Professor of the French Language* (6-15-42).

THIRD CLASS GERMAN.

Lieutenant Colonel John L. Chamberlain, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor. In Charge. *Assistant Professor of the German Language* (8-23-39).

Major Walter J. Renfroe, Jr., Infantry, *Instructor in German* (8-13-39).

First Lieutenant Waldemar J. Thinnes, A. U. S., *Instructor in German* (3-18-42).

THIRD CLASS SPANISH.

Lieutenant Colonel Raymond E. Bell, Infantry, *Instructor. In Charge.* (8-15-40).

Lieutenant Colonel Edwin G. Griffith, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor in Spanish* [Relieved 6-1-42].

Major Tom R. Stoughton, Jr., Infantry, *Instructor in Spanish* (8-20-41).

Major George R. Mather, Cavalry, *Instructor in Spanish* [Relieved 5-25-42].

Major Beverly D. Jones, Field Artillery, *Instructor in Spanish* [Relieved 6-13-42].

Captain Joseph H. O'Malley, Cavalry, *Instructor in Spanish* [Relieved 3-6-42].

Captain Charles R. Revie, Field Artillery, *Instructor in Spanish* [Relieved 4-4-42].

Captain Lee C. Miller, Infantry, *Instructor in Spanish* [Relieved 2-14-42].

Captain James W. Pumpelly, Infantry Reserve, *Instructor in Spanish* (1-8-42).

FOURTH CLASS FRENCH.

Lieutenant Colonel Paul S. Thompson, Field Artillery, *Instructor in French* [Relieved 6-13-42].

Major Gerald G. Epley, Infantry, *Instructor in French* (8-27-40).

Major Gerald L. Roberson, Field Artillery, *Instructor in French* (8-9-41).

Captain Robert W. Fuller, III, Cavalry, *Instructor in French* [Relieved 5-25-42].

Major John E. Kelly, Infantry, *Instructor in French* (8-1-41).

Major William C. Hay, Infantry, *Instructor in French* (8-17-41).

*Additional duty.

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES—Continued.

FOURTH CLASS SPANISH.

Major Warren H. Hoover, Field Artillery, *Instructor in Spanish* (6-30-42).

Major Todd H. Slade, Field Artillery, *Instructor in Spanish* (6-30-42).

Major Theodore F. Hoffman, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor in Spanish* (6-30-42).

Captain Francis W. Haskell, A. U. S., *Instructor in Spanish* (6-15-42).

Captain William L. Hoppes, A. U. S., *Instructor in Spanish* [Relieved 6-25-42].

Captain Ralph J. Mercer, A. U. S., *Instructor in Spanish* (6-15-42).

First Lieutenant Frank E. Glace, Jr., Cavalry, Instructor in Spanish (5-1-42).

Second Lieutenant Russell E. Arthur, Infantry Reserve, *Instructor in Spanish* (6-22-42).

CIVILIAN INSTRUCTORS.

Mr. Louis Vauthier, *Instructor in French* [Retired 4-30-42].

Mr. Marcel Reboussin, *Instructor in French* [Resigned 2-15-42].

Mr. José Martínez, Instructor in Spanish (2-1-40).

CADET INSTRUCTORS IN FRENCH.

°Cadet Elliott C. Cutler, Jr.
°Cadet Kenneth F. Hanst, Jr.
°Cadet Ben F. Hardaway, Jr.
°Cadet John E. Kennedy, Jr.
°Cadet Cyrus E. Manierre, Jr.
°Cadet John C. Mattina
°Cadet Eric C. Orme
°Cadet Robert M. Rawls

DEPARTMENT OF LAW.

Colonel EDWARD C. BETTS, Judge Advocate General's Department, *Professor*, until 12-29-41 [Relieved 12-29-41].

Colonel WILLIAM M. CONNOR, Judge Advocate General's Department, *Professor* (1-19-42). (By detail January 20, 1942, under Act of June 1, 1880.)

Lieutenant Colonel Charles E. Cheever, Judge Advocate General's Department, *Assistant Professor* (7-31-39) [Relieved 5-25-42].

Lieutenant Colonel John A. McComsey, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (7-1-38) [Relieved 1-28-42].

Lieutenant Colonel Stanley R. Stewart, Air Corps, *Instructor* (7-4-38 [Relieved 6-1-42].

Lieutenant Colonel Paul W. Caraway, Infantry, *Instructor* (7-1-38).

Lieutenant Colonel Lester S. Bork, Infantry, *Instructor* (8-1-39).

Major Frederick W. Coleman, 3rd, Infantry, *Instructor* (6-19-41).

Major George B. Finnegan, Jr., Army of the United States, *Instructor* (3-6-42). *Assistant Staff Judge Advocate* (5-25-42).

Major Edward M. O'Connell, Infantry, *Instructor* (7-1-41).

Captain Morris O. Edwards, Infantry, *Instructor* (8-21-37) [Relieved 8-13-41].

Captain William D. Denson, Army of the United States, *Instructor* (4-1-42).

Captain Horace B. Thompson, Field Artillery, Instructor (6-11-42).

First Lieutenant John C. Street, Field Artillery, Retired (8-1-41).

DEPARTMENT OF ORDNANCE.

Colonel LAWRENCE C. LEONARD, Ordnance Department, *Professor* (7-1-38).

Lieutenant Colonel J. Paul Breden, Cavalry, *Assistant Professor* [Relieved 5-30-42].

Lieutenant Colonel Edward C. Reber, Ordnance Department, *Assistant Professor* (6-30-38).

°Class of 1942.

DEPARTMENT OF ORDNANCE—Continued.

Major Peyton F. McLamb, A. U. S., *Instructor* (2-11-42).
Major Theodore F. Straub, A. U. S., *Instructor* (3-15-42).
Major Daniel J. Murphy, Ordnance Department, *Instructor* (12-23-40). Transferred to duty as Post Ordnance Officer (5-23-42).
Major James S. Brierley, Ordnance Department, *Instructor* (6-10-41).
Captain Alexander J. Stuart, Jr., Ordnance Department, *Instructor* [Relieved 6-1-42].
Captain Robert Van Roo, Ordnance Department, *Instructor* [Relieved 6-1-42].
Captain Harry E. Mikkelsen, Ordnance Department, *Instructor* [Relieved 6-1-42].
Captain John E. Diefendorf, Jr., Ordnance Reserve, *Instructor* (4-21-42).

DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY HYGIENE.

Colonel WILLIAM B. MEISTER, Medical Corps, *Professor* (5-2-42).

Colonel Royal Reynolds, Medical Corps [Relieved 5-1-42].

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.

Colonel CLAYTON E. WHEAT, *Professor* (11-23-18).

Lieutenant Colonel John M. Moore, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Professor. In Charge Third Class English* (8-23-40).

THIRD CLASS.

Lieutenant Colonel William J. Glasgow, Jr., Infantry, *Instructor* [Relieved 5-23-42].
Lieutenant Colonel Joseph F. Trent, Field Artillery, *Instructor* [8-12-39].
Major Paul Clark, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-17-40).
Major Herbert G. Sparrow, Field Artillery, *Instructor* [Relieved 6-1-42].
Major Patrick W. Guiney, Jr., Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (6-28-39).
Major Alexander M. Willing, A. U. S., *Instructor* (6-17-42).
Major Edwin B. Fitzpatrick, A. U. S., *Instructor* (6-28-42).

FOURTH CLASS.

Lieutenant Colonel John E. Perman, Field Artillery, *Instructor. In Charge Fourth Class English* (6-30-39).
Lieutenant Colonel Harry P. Storke, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-30-39).
Lieutenant Colonel John H. Kane, Infantry, *Instructor* (6-29-39).
Lieutenant Colonel William H. Hunter, Cavalry, *Instructor* (8-17-40).
Lieutenant Colonel Leslie H. Wyman, Field Artillery, *Instructor* [Relieved 5-10-42].
Major Thomas S. Sinkler, Jr., Infantry Retired, *Instructor* (1-29-42).
Major John T. Westermeier, Infantry, *Instructor* (8-12-39).
Major Bernard Thielen, Field Artillery, *Instructor* [Relieved 5-23-42].
Major Joseph E. Stearns, Infantry, *Instructor* (7-2-39).
Major Dupre R. Dance, A. U. S., *Instructor* (3-21-42).
Captain Robert G. Finkenaur, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (6-27-40).
Captain John B. Stanley, Infantry, *Instructor* [Relieved 1-15-42].
Captain Edwin M. Smith, Infantry, *Instructor* (8-17-40).
Captain Harold A. Hughes, A. U. S., *Instructor* (4-3-42).
Captain Horace M. Daniels, A. U. S., *Instructor* (5-28-42).

CADET INSTRUCTORS.

°Cadet Wayne L. Bart
°Cadet Clyde R. Eisenschmidt, Jr.
°Cadet Henry P. Halsell
°Cadet James H. Hottenroth
°Cadet Thomas H. Lauer
°Cadet Peter R. Moody
°Cadet Alexander McC. Patch, Jr.
°Cadet Robert P. Tabb, Jr.
°Cadet Alvin D. Wilder, Jr.
°Cadet Hugh P. Williams

°Class of 1942.

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS, GOVERNMENT, AND HISTORY.

Colonel HERMAN BEUKEMA, *Professor* (8-24-28).

ECONOMICS AND GOVERNMENT.

FIRST CLASS.

Lieutenant Colonel Otto L. Nelson, Jr., Infantry, *Assistant Professor. In Charge* [Relieved 3-2-42].

Lieutenant Colonel Charles R. Hutchison, Field Artillery, *Instructor and Assistant Professor. In Charge, succeeded Lieutenant Colonel Nelson* [Relieved 5-10-42].

Lieutenant Colonel William S. Stone, Air Corps, *Instructor* [Relieved 4-18-42].

Major John R. Beishline, Field Artillery, *Instructor and Assistant Professor. In Charge, succeeded Lieutenant Colonel Hutchison* [Relieved 5-31-42].

Major Harrison A. Gerhardt, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Professor. In Charge* (8-12-39).

Major Hugh W. Riley, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-20-41).

Major Henry P. van Ormer, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (6-28-40).

Major William H. Kinard, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (6-20-41).

Captain Joseph I. Coffey, Infantry, *Instructor* (8-14-42).

Captain James C. Denton, Field Artillery Reserve, *Instructor* (6-15-42).

Captain Herbert B. Kirkpatrick, Army United States, *Instructor* (3-12-42).

First Lieutenant Dwight P. Flanders, Infantry Reserve, *Instructor* (3-11-42).

HISTORY.

THIRD CLASS.

Lieutenant Colonel Edwin J. Van Horne, Infantry, *Assistant Professor. In Charge* (6-30-39).

Lieutenant Colonel John D. F. Phillips, Field Artillery, *Instructor* [Relieved 8-8-42].

Major Sidney F. Giffin, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* [Relieved 6-1-42].

Major William H. Baumer, Jr., Infantry, *Instructor* [Relieved 5-24-42].

Major Frederic W. Barnes, Cavalry, *Instructor* (8-17-40).

Major John DuV. Stevens, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (6-28-40).

Major George J. Weitzel, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (6-20-41).

Captain John M. Kemper, Jr., Infantry, *Instructor* [Relieved 5-31-42].

Captain Irwin W. Rogers, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-2-41).

Captain George F. McAneny, Infantry Reserve, *Instructor* (2-11-42).

First Lieutenant William M. Geer, Infantry Reserve, *Instructor* (6-27-42).

First Lieutenant Lee B. Ledford, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-20-42).

First Lieutenant Robert C. L. Scott, Army United States, *Instructor* (7-5-42).

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS.

Colonel GERALD A. COUNTS, *Professor* (8-11-31).

Lieutenant Colonel Edward G. Daly, Corps of Engineers, *Assistant Professor* [Relieved 5-1-42].

Lieutenant Colonel Frederic H. Chaffee, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (7-1-38).

Lieutenant Colonel Benjamin J. Webster, Air Corps, *Instructor* [Relieved 2-5-42].

Major John P. Daley, Field Artillery, *Instructor* [Relieved 6-9-42].

Major Robert Hackett, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-29-40).

Major Lucius N. Cron, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* [Relieved 6-1-42].

Major Peter Schmick, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (7-1-41).

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS—Continued.

Major Edwin S. Hartshorn, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor* [Relieved 6-1-42].
Major Robert C. Tripp, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (6-30-40).
Major Boyd W. Bartlett, A. U. S., *Instructor* (6-1-42).
Major Kenneth F. Dawalt, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-25-41).
Major William L. Longley, Infantry, *Instructor* (3-14-42).
Major John B. R. Hines, Field Artillery, Instructor (7-1-41).
First Lieutenant Francis I. Pohl, Retired, *Instructor* (5-11-42).
First Lieutenant Robert R. Lutz, Coast Artillery Corps, Res., *Instructor* (6-26-42).
First Lieutenant James F. Miller, Ordnance, Retired, *Instructor* (3-18-42).

ON DUTY AT HEADQUARTERS, U. S. M. A.

Lieutenant Colonel Elbert E. Farman, Jr., United States Army, Retired. *Librarian. *Officer in Charge of West Point Historical Project* (8-24-28).

Lieutenant Colonel Lawrence McC. Jones, Field Artillery Retired, *Graduate Manager of Athletics* (2-2-42).

First Lieutenant George W. Schwab, Infantry Reserve, *Assistant Graduate Manager of Athletics* (3-23-42).

Lieutenant Colonel Anastasio C. M. Azoy, Coast Artillery Corps, Reserve. *Special Service Officer* (1-26-42).

Lieutenant Colonel Ira W. Black, *Army Exchange Officer* (6-17-39).

Major Lyman R. Talbot, Quartermaster Corps Reserve, *Assistant to the Quartermaster* (12-28-40).

Captain Fernando C. Mencaccy, Quartermaster Corps Reserve, *Assistant to the Quartermaster* (4-5-41).

Captain Merwin S. Dickson, Quartermaster Corps Reserve, *Assistant to the Quartermaster* (1-29-42).

First Lieutenant John S. Biays, Quartermaster Corps Reserve, *Assistant to the Quartermaster* (4-5-41).

First Lieutenant John A. Wahlquist, Quartermaster Corps Reserve, *Assistant to the Quartermaster* (2-4-42).

First Lieutenant Cecil D. Smith, Quartermaster Corps Reserve, *Assistant to the Quartermaster* (2-4-42).

Major Cyril J. Letzelter, Infantry, *Assistant to the Head Coach of Football* (10-4-39).

Major Harvey J. Jablonsky, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant to the Head Coach of Football* (8-20-38).

First Lieutenant Frank E. Moore, Army of the United States, *Assistant to the Head Coach of Football* (3-18-42).

Warrant Officer John W. Dimond, United States Army, *Instructor in Fencing* (12-4-21).

Warrant Officer Custer Fribley, United States Army, *Quartermaster's Office* (7-1-20).

Warrant Officer William M. O'Brien, *Adjutant General's Department, Department of Tactics* (9-2-41).

Chaplain H. Fairfield Butt, 3d (6-15-37).
Mr. Frederick C. Mayer, *Organist and Choir Master* (5-12-11).

*Additional duty.

ORGANIZATIONS

U. S. CORPS OF CADETS.

Colonel PHILIP E. GALLAGHER, Infantry, *Commandant of Cadets, commanding.*

STAFF.

Lieutenant Colonel John W. Harmony, Infantry, *Executive Officer.*
Lieutenant Colonel Richard G. Prather, Infantry, *S-3.*
Lieutenant Colonel Nelson I. Fooks, Infantry, *Assistant S-3.*
Major Abner J. McGehee, Infantry, *Assistant S-3.*
Major William H. Kyle, Cavalry, *S-1.*
Captain Alvin A. Heidner, Infantry, *S-4.*
Captain John A. Nichols, Infantry, *Cadet Recreation Officer, S-2, and Assistant S-1.*
Lieutenant Colonel John W. Harmony, Infantry, *Master of the Sword.*
Major Edwin J. Messinger, Infantry, *Assistant Master of the Sword.*
Major Victor H. King, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Master of the Sword.*
Warrant Officer William M. O'Brien, U. S. Army, *Assistant S-1.*

FIRST BATTALION.

Lieutenant Colonel Nelson I. Fooks, Infantry, *commanding.*
Company "A", Lieutenant Colonel John D. Cone, Infantry, *commanding.*
Company "B", Major Woodrow W. Stromberg, Infantry, *commanding.*
Company "C", Major Roy C. Heflebower, Jr., Field Artillery, *commanding.*
Company "D", Major Morris K. Henderson, Infantry, *commanding.*

SECOND BATTALION.

Lieutenant Colonel Frank R. Maerdian, Infantry, *commanding.*
Company "E", Major William H. Kyle, Cavalry, *commanding.*
Company "F", Lieutenant Colonel Frank R. Maerdian, Infantry, *commanding.*
Company "G", Major Joseph B. Coolidge, Infantry, *commanding.*
Company "H", Major James E. Landrum, Infantry, *commanding.*

THIRD BATTALION.

Lieutenant Colonel James R. Davidson, Infantry, *commanding.*
Company "I", Captain William J. McConnell, Infantry, *commanding.*
Company "K", Major James H. Polk, Cavalry, *commanding.*
Company "L", Lieutenant Colonel Andrew Samuels, Jr., Coast Artillery Corps, *commanding.*
Company "M", Major Charles F. Leonard, Infantry, *commanding.*

MOUNTED TROOPS.

U. S. M. A. Cavalry Squadron.

Lieutenant Colonel JAMES C. R. SCHWENCK, Cavalry Retired, *commanding* (6-13-41).
Major Leonard T. Preston, Cavalry Reserve (2-7-42).
Captain Elliott E. Perritt, Jr., Cavalry Reserve (3-6-42).
Captain Lund F. Hood, Cavalry Reserve (2-9-42).
First Lieutenant Arthur L. Herman, Cavalry National Guard (3-5-42).
First Lieutenant Frederick L. Devereux, Jr., Cavalry National Guard (2-7-42).

Field Artillery Detachment, U. S. M. A. (DEML).

Lieutenant Colonel ROBERT L. TAYLOR, Field Artillery (6-25-40).
Major Bjarne Furuholmen, Field Artillery (6-24-39) [Relieved 2-3-42].
Major William F. Ryan, Field Artillery (6-14-39).
Captain Robert W. Timothy, Field Artillery (6-14-39) [Relieved 2-1-42].
Captain Paul Burns, Field Artillery National Guard (12-19-41).
Captain Andrew J. Lynch, Field Artillery National Guard (1-18-42).
Captain Richard A. White, Field Artillery National Guard (10-30-41).

ORGANIZATIONS—Continued.

Engineer Detachment, U. S. M. A. (DEML).

Lieutenant Colonel WILLIAM N. LEAF, Corps of Engineers, *commanding* (8-4-40).

Captain Wyatte G. Trainer, Corps of Engineers Reserve (4-30-42).

Coast Artillery Detachment, U. S. M. A. (DEML).

Lieutenant Colonel JAMES L. HAYDEN, Coast Artillery Corps, *commanding* (4-11-42).

Military Police Detachment, U. S. M. A. (DEML).

Captain WILLIAM A. HUNT, JR., Corps of Military Police, *commanding* (3-6-42).

ARMY AIR FORCE BASIC-ADVANCED FLYING SCHOOL, STEWART FIELD, WEST POINT, N. Y.

Colonel JOHN M. WEIKERT, Air Corps, *Commandant,* Stewart Field (8-25-37).

Colonel James R. Andersen, Air Corps, *Director of Training,* Stewart Field (3-4-42).

Lieutenant Colonel Marshall Bonner, Air Corps, *Flying Instructor,* Stewart Field (7-7-40).

Lieutenant Colonel Leighton I. Davis, Air Corps, *Director of Ground School,* Stewart Field (6-1-42).

Lieutenant Colonel Benjamin J. Webster, Air Corps, *Director of Flying,* Stewart Field (4-10-42).

Major Bordner F. Ascher, A. U. S., *Commanding Officer,* 657th School Squadron, Stewart Field (5-19-42).

Major Walter D. Merrill, A. U. S., *Commanding Officer,* 570th School Squadron, (SP) Stewart Field (4-14-42).

Lieutenant Colonel James Van G. Wilson, Air Corps, *Flying Instructor,* Stewart Field (8-20-40).

Lieutenant Colonel Lamont Saxton, Air Corps, *Assistant Base Training Officer, Flying Instructor,* Stewart Field (8-21-39).

Captain Sidney Davidson, Medical Corps Reserve, *Flight Surgeon,* Stewart Field (6-2-42).

Captain Needham C. Holden, Air Corps Reserve, *Commanding Officer,* 658th School Squadron, Stewart Field (6-1-42).

Captain Robert M. Kraft, Air Corps Retired, *Fire Marshal,* Stewart Field (2-1-41).

Captain Charles O. Moody, A. U. S., *Commanding Officer,* 658th School Squadron, Stewart Field (6-29-42).

Captain Harold Caile, A. U. S., *Commanding Officer,* 369th School Squadron, Stewart Field (5-27-42).

Captain Henry R. Sullivan, Jr., Air Corps, *Commanding Officer,* 657th School Squadron, (SP) Stewart Field (4-10-42).

Captain Byron B. Webb, Air Corps, *Flying Instructor,* Stewart Field (3-11-42).

Captain Thomas B. Whitehouse, Air Corps, *Flying Instructor,* Stewart Field (5-31-42).

Captain Richard A. Whitlock, A. U. S., *Commanding Officer,* 320th Air Base Squadron, Stewart Field (4-10-42).

First Lieutenant Richard S. Abbey, Air Corps, *Air Base Supply Officer,* Stewart Field (4-10-42).

First Lieutenant John O. Burkey, A. U. S., 658th School Squadron, Stewart Field (6-2-42).

ORGANIZATIONS—Continued.

First Lieutenant Henry M. Carruthers, A. U. S., *Adjutant*, 658th School Squadron, Stewart Field (5-29-42).

First Lieutenant Henry N. Crecelius, Air Corps Reserve, *Flying Instructor*, Stewart Field (6-2-42).

First Lieutenant Albert T. Deming, Air Corps Reserve, 320th Air Base Squadron, Stewart Field (5-29-42).

First Lieutenant Robert J. Felheim, A. U. S., 659th School Squadron, Stewart Field (6-1-42).

First Lieutenant Arthur S. Francis, Jr., Air Corps Reserve, *Weather Officer*, Stewart Field (6-1-42).

First Lieutenant John K. King, A. U. S., *School Officer*, Stewart Field (6-16-42).

First Lieutenant Edward P. J. Liston, A. U. S., *Transportation Officer*, Stewart Field (5-7-42).

First Lieutenant Charles R. McIntire, Air Corps Reserve, *Base Technical Inspector, Stewart Field* (5-17-42).

First Lieutenant Abe Mickal, Medical Corps Reserve, *Corps Athletic Squadron Surgeon*, Stewart Field (6-25-42).

First Lieutenant Stuart Y. Moseley, A. U. S., *Assistant Adjutant General*, Stewart Field (5-18-42).

First Lieutenant James A. Timberman, A. U. S., 570th School Squadron, Stewart Field (5-19-42).

First Lieutenant Harry S. Wagner, Air Corps Reserve, *Assistant Base Engineering Officer*, Stewart Field (5-20-42).

Second Lieutenant Macklin Fleming, A. U. S., *Adjutant General*, Stewart Field (5-25-42).

Second Lieutenant Byrl W. Himelberger, A. U. S., 657th School Squadron, Stewart Field (6-1-42).

Second Lieutenant Charles S. Hudiburgh, Air Corps Reserve, *Post Communication Officer*, Stewart Field (5-27-42).

Second Lieutenant Paul A. Kurek, A. U. S., 570th School Squadron, Stewart Field (5-22-42).

Second Lieutenant H. Craig Longwell, A. U. S., *Ground School Instructor*, Stewart Field (6-2-42).

Second Lieutenant Lamar R. Plunkett, A. U. S., *Mess and Supply Officer*, 657th School Squadron, Stewart Field (6-1-42).

Second Lieutenant James V. Rowe, A. U. S., *Assistant Base Supply Officer*, Stewart Field (5-18-42).

Second Lieutenant Donald J. Strout, Air Corps Reserve, *Ground School Instructor*, Stewart Field (5-28-42).

Second Lieutenant Jesse D. Thompson, Air Corps, 320th Air Base Squadron, Stewart Field (5-25-42).

WO (jg) John B. Fitzpatrick, A. U. S., *Personnel Officer*, Stewart Field (5-15-42).

WO (jg) Alfred P. Lucas, A. U. S., *Senior Link Trainer Instructor*, Stewart Field (6-16-42).

Signal Detachment, U. S. M. A. (DEML).

*Lieutenant Colonel James G. Renno, Coast Artillery Corps, *commanding* (4-13-41).

Service Detachment, U. S. M. A. (DEML).

Lieutenant Colonel James L. Hayden, Coast Artillery Corps, *commanding* (4-11-42).

Band and Detachment of Field Music, U. S. M. A. (DEML).

Major William H. S. Wright, Cavalry, *commanding* (2-9-42).
Captain Francis E. Resta, United States Army, *Teacher of Music and Band Leader* (9-18-34).

Detachment Quartermaster Corps.

Lieutenant Colonel John B. Grinstead, Infantry, *commanding* (4-28-41).

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

*Colonel WILLIAM B. MEISTER, Medical Corps, *commanding* (5-2-42).
Colonel Royal Reynolds, Medical Corps [Relieved 5-1-42].
Colonel Arturo Carbonell, Medical Corps (8-24-36).
Colonel Paul M. Crawford, Medical Corps [Relieved 2-10-42].
Lieutenant Colonel Albert W. Greenwell, Medical Corps [Relieved 6-1-42].
Lieutenant Colonel Oliver K. Neiss, Medical Corps [Relieved 4-4-42].
Lieutenant Colonel Willis W. Lasher, Medical Corps (5-7-42).
Major Richard L. Daniel, Medical Corps [Relieved 1-11-42].
Major George D. Jenkins, Medical Corps, National Guard, *commanding detachment* (2-16-42).
Major Edward M. Sager, Medical Corps [Relieved 8-25-41].
Major Jesse D. Stark, Medical Corps Reserve (5-8-41).
Captain Sidney Davidson, Medical Corps (Transferred to Stewart Field 6-25-42). (8-25-41).
Captain Robert J. Kassan, Medical Corps Reserve (2-8-41).
Captain Frederick K. Reid, Medical Corps Reserve (7-1-41).
Captain Pat I. Nixon, Jr., Medical Corps Reserve (12-2-40).
Captain Patrick H. Drewry, Jr., Medical Corps Reserve (6-12-42).
Captain William L. Sibley, Medical Corps Reserve (6-12-42).
Captain Junius A. Giles, Medical Corps Reserve (6-19-42).
First Lieutenant Abe Mickal, Medical Corps Reserve [Relieved 6-25-42].
First Lieutenant Louis Z. Gordon, Medical Corps Reserve (9-22-41).
First Lieutenant Harold H. Gist, Medical Corps Reserve (10-2-41).
Colonel Brantley I. Newsom, Dental Corps [Relieved 9-15-41].
Lieutenant Colonel James M. Epperly, Dental Corps (9-15-41).
Major Ralph O. Leonard, Dental Corps Reserve (7-26-41).
Captain Robert E. McClure, Dental Corps Reserve (12-16-40).
Captain William H. Walker, Dental Corps Reserve (1-14-41).
Captain Thomas K. Mortonson, Dental Corps Reserve (5-10-41).
First Lieutenant Thomas H. Swift, Dental Corps Reserve [Relieved 12-16-41].
First Lieutenant James M. Glenn, Dental Corps Reserve (3-31-42).
First Lieutenant Ebba C. A. Rorby, Chief Nurse, Army Nurse Corps (10-13-40).
First Lieutenant Fannie C. Easley, Chief Nurse, Army Nurse Corps [Relieved 10-20-41].
First Lieutenant Althea V. Buckins, Chief Nurse, Army Nurse Corps [Relieved 2-4-42].
Second Lieutenant Hortense S. Groh, Army Nurse Corps [Relieved 6-15-42].
Second Lieutenant Laura I. Tosi, Army Nurse Corps (3-1-41).
Second Lieutenant Seraphine V. Caprara, Army Nurse Corps [Relieved 7-17-42].
Second Lieutenant Martha M. Malloy, Army Nurse Corps [Relieved 6-21-42].

ORGANIZATIONS—Continued.

Second Lieutenant Ethel M. Krum, Army Nurse Corps [Relieved 9-25-41].
Second Lieutenant Rose M. Basso, Army Nurse Corps (3-29-42).
Second Lieutenant Marguerite Reutenauer, Army Nurse Corps (3-24-41).
Second Lieutenant Mary D. Allen, Army Nurse Corps [Relieved 8-23-41].
Second Lieutenant Abbie K. Lytle, Army Nurse Corps [Relieved 6-15-42].
Second Lieutenant Helen K. Rovinski, Army Nurse Corps [Relieved 5-16-42].
Second Lieutenant Florence A. Hosenfeld, Army Nurse Corps (4-15-41).
Second Lieutenant Mary M. Burris, Army Nurse Corps (6-3-41).
Second Lieutenant Lucy E. Little, Army Nurse Corps (7-1-41).
Second Lieutenant Virginia G. Whitcomb, Army Nurse Corps [Relieved 12-9-41].
Second Lieutenant Mary M. Studley, Army Nurse Corps (7-7-41).
Second Lieutenant Anastasia V. Mack, Army Nurse Corps (7-10-41).
Second Lieutenant Ruth E. Langdon, Army Nurse Corps (6-1-42).
Second Lieutenant Sonya M. Oliker, Army Nurse Corps (6-15-42).

Veterinary Detachment.

Major George H. Zacherle, Jr., Verterinary Corps, *Station Veterinarian, commanding* (9-27-40).

11th Ordnance Service Company

Major W. George Devens, Ordnance Department, *commanding* (5-28-41) [Relieved 8-11-42].
Captain Charles L. Simpson, Ordnance Department, *commanding* (8-11-42) [Relieved 4-23-42].
Captain John E. Diefendorf, Jr., Ordnance Department, *commanding* (4-23-42) [Relieved 5-26-42]
Major Daniel J. Murphy, Ordnance Department, *commanding* (5-26-42).

CLASSIFICATION OF CADETS.

The Cadets are arranged in four distinct classes, corresponding with the four years of study. The Cadets employed on the first year's course constitute the *Fourth Class;* those on the second year's course the *Third Class;* those on the third year's course the *Second Class;* and those on the fourth year's course the *First Class.*

The academic year commences on the 1st of July. On, or before, that date the result of the examination held in the preceding month is announced and Cadets are advanced from one class to another. At no other time is a Cadet advanced from one class to another, unless prevented by sickness, or authorized absence, from attending the aforesaid examination; in such a case a special examination is granted; but in no case is a Cadet advanced from one class to another without having satisfied the Academic Board of his proficiency in each branch of study pursued by his class.

Cadets whose names are marked thus * in the following pages are designated as distinguished cadets. A cadet is designated as distinguished for any year in which he has attained a final total of not less than ninety per centum of the maximum possible total for that year; a cadet is designated as distinguished for the four years if he has attained a final total of not less than ninety per centum of the maximum possible total for the four years; provided, however, that not more than six per centum of any class may be designated as distinguished for the year or for the four years. A complete list of distinguished cadets by classes will be found in the following pages.

Cadets whose names are marked thus † were found deficient, and turned back, *to join the next succeeding class.*

Cadets whose names are marked thus ‡ were found deficient, and discharged.

PROGRAM OF INSTRUCTION AND COURSE OF STUDIES.

(Academic year September 1, 1941—May 26, 1942.)
(Regs. U. S. M. A., 1931)

85. Program of the course of instruction:

First term, September 1 to December 23: 95 periods with Saturday recitations and 80 periods without Saturday recitations.

Second term, January 2 to May 26; 130 periods with Saturday recitations and 109 periods without Saturday recitations.

Semi-annual examination, December 26 to 31.

Annual examination, May 27 and 28.

Academic day, 7:55 a. m. to 11:55 a. m. and 1:00 p. m. to 8:00 p. m.

Military exercises, all classes, from 3:15 p. m. to 4:15 p. m.

Supervised athletics, from 3:15 p. m. to 4:25 p. m.

Voluntary study hour and additional instruction 5:10 to 6:10 p. m.

Class.	Subject.	Attendance.	Part.	Hours.
Fourth. (1st year)	Mathematics...	Whole class daily.....	Half.....	7.55 to 9.20 Sept. 1 to Jan. 31
			Half.....	9.30 to 10.55 Sept. 1 to Jan. 31
			Half.....	7.55 to 9.15 Feb. 1 to May 26
			Half.....	10.35 to 11.55 Feb. 1 to May 26
	Gymnasium...	Whole class daily.....	Half.....	9.20 to 10.05 Sept. 1 to Jan. 31
			Half.....	10.55 to 11.40 Sept. 1 to Jan. 31
		Half class daily alternating in attendance with Drawing Feb. 1 to May 26.	Fourth....	8.30 to 9.15 Feb. 1 to May 26
			Fourth....	9.15 to 10.00 Feb. 1 to May 26
	Mil. Top. and Graphics....	Half class daily alternating in attendance with Gymnasium Feb. 1 to May 26	Fourth....	7.55 to 9.15 Feb. 1 to May 26
			Fourth....	10.35 to 11.55 Feb. 1 to May 26
	Laboratory....	When ordered, half class daily alternating in attendance with Gymnasium Feb. 1 to May 26.....	Fourth....	7.55 to 9.55 Feb. 1 to May 26
			Fourth....	9.55 to 11.55 Feb. 1 to May 26
	French.....	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with English.....	Fourth....	1.00 to 2.00
			Fourth....	2.00 to 3.00
	English.....	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with French.....	Fourth....	1.00 to 2.00
			Fourth....	2.00 to 3.00
Third. (2d year)	Mathematics...	Half class daily alternating in attendance with Physics.....	Fourth....	7.55 to 9.15
			Fourth....	10.35 to 11.55
	Physics.....	Half class daily alternating in attendance with Mathematics.....	Fourth....	7.55 to 9.15
			Fourth....	10.35 to 11.55
	Laboratory....	When ordered, half class daily alternating in attendance with Mathematics.	Fourth....	7.55 to 9.50
			Fourth....	10.00 to 11.55
	History.....	Half class daily alternating in attendance with Spanish and German.....	Fourth....	7.55 to 9.05
			Fourth....	10.45 to 11.55
	Spanish.....	Half class, less 4 sections, daily alternating in attendance with History.	Fourth....	7.55 to 9.05
			Fourth....	10.45 to 11.55
	German.....	4 Sections daily alternating in attendance with History.....	2 Sections	7.55 to 9.05
			2 Sections	10.45 to 11.55
	English.....	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with M. T. & G.....	Fourth....	1.00 to 2.00
			Fourth....	2.00 to 3.00
	Mil. Top. and Graphics....	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with English.....	Half.....	1.00 to 3.00

PROGRAM OF INSTRUCTION AND COURSE OF STUDIES. (Continued)

Class.	Subject.	Attendance.	Part.	Hours.
Second. (3d year)	Mechanics	Whole class daily	Half Half	7.55 to 9.15 10.35 to 11.55
	Laboratory	As ordered	As ordered. As ordered.	7.55 to 9.50 10.00 to 11.55
	Chemistry and Electricity	Whole class daily	Half Half	7.55 to 9.15 10.35 to 11.55
	Laboratory	As ordered	As ordered. As ordered.	7.55 to 9.50 10.00 to 11.55
	Spanish	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with M. T. & G. Sept. 1 to Jan. 31, and with Tactics Feb. 1 to May 26	Fourth Fourth	1.00 to 2.00 2.00 to 3.00
	Mil. Top. and Graphics	Half class daily except Sat. till Jan. 31, alternating with Spanish	Half	1.00 to 3.00
	Tactics	Half class daily except Sat., Feb. 1 to May 26, alternating with Spanish	Half	1.00 to 3.00
First. (4th year)	Mil. Art. and Engineering	Whole class daily	Half Half	7.55 to 9.15 10.35 to 11.55
	Ordnance	Half class daily alternating with Economics and Government	Fourth Fourth	7.55 to 9.05 10.45 to 11.55
	Laboratory	As ordered	As ordered. As ordered.	7.55 to 9.50 10.00 to 11.55
	Economics and Government	Half class daily except last 28 days of Spring term (See Hygiene)	Fourth Fourth	7.55 to 9.05 10.45 to 11.55
	Hygiene	Replaces Tactics for 18 periods beginning about October 30	Half	1.00 to 2.00 or 2.00 to 3.00
	Law	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with Tactics and Riding	Fourth Fourth	1.00 to 2.00 2.00 to 3.00
	Tactics and Riding	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with Law (For lectures and practical exercises in the afternoon periods, replacing the assigned recitation periods, law has half class from 1:45 to 3:00. For applicatory instruction in section room without study preparation the class attends in halves in law or tactics from 1:00 to 3:00.)	Half	1.00 to 3.00

(1st Ind., W. D., A. G. O., 6/27/33—A. G. 351.05 West Point, N. Y.)

Members of the Graduating Class
Arranged According to General Merit
373 Members—Graduated May 29, 1942

Maximum.....3045.00

*1	Hottenroth, J. H.	2834.46
*2	Hayes, J. H.	2820.49
*3	Halsell, H. P.	2779.06
*4	Lauer, T. H.	2777.99
*5	Cutler, E. C., Jr.	2771.96
*6	Cumpston, S. E.	2771.74
*7	Hesselbacher, G. E. J.	2767.61
*8	Young, R. P.	2752.13
*9	McMurray, J. M.	2749.27
*10	Newman, J. B., 3rd	2746.40
*11	Finney, J. R.	2746.35
*12	Williams, H. P.	2745.15
*13	Horridge, R. M.	2743.89
*14	Obenchain, I. R., Jr.	2742.63
15	Kennedy, J. E., Jr.	2713.20
16	Morgan, W. H.	2711.22
17	Vogel, L. W.	2708.67
18	Hozier, G. C.	2705.37
19	†Flor Cruz y Roxas	2702.21
20	Barnes, J. W.	2699.03
21	Watkin, W. W., Jr.	2698.96
22	Hamerly, L. J.	2698.37
23	Martell, E. A.	2698.79
24	Hewitt, J. A.	2698.33
25	Hill, Y. M.	2697.86
26	Koisch, F. P.	2697.39
27	Raymond, D. A.	2697.34
28	Snow, J. D.	2690.68
29	Schmidt, J. J., Jr.	2687.13
30	Orme, E. C.	2687.11
31	Cerar, P. R.	2687.07
32	Rawls, R. M.	2687.01
33	Wilder, A. D., Jr.	2686.95
34	Krueger, P. G.	2686.88
35	Hamilton, W. T., Jr.	2685.56
36	Wachendorf, M. L.	2684.72
37	Tabb, R. P., Jr.	2683.98
38	Roecker, F. C., Jr.	2682.23
39	Rosell, F. E., Jr.	2680.34
40	Mattina, J. C.	2674.48
41	Smiley, F. C., Jr.	2668.62
42	Gates, M. E.	2668.60
43	Beeson, J. P., Jr.	2668.57
44	Ferguson, R. L.	2667.26
45	Gimperling, J. E.	2666.52
46	Russell, R. L., Jr.	2665.78
47	Hennessy, R. L.	2659.22
48	Ragland, C. E.	2658.08
49	Norwood, T. A.	2656.90
50	Wright, E. McW.	2656.60
51	Barnes, R. A.	2656.26
52	Rubenstein, S.	2649.76
53	Michel, T. J.	2646.78
54	Leonard, J. W.	2643.81
55	Leavey, E. H., Jr.	2642.04
56	Voegeli, F. E.	2641.08
57	Weeks, E. L.	2637.34
58	Sheffey, J. P., 3rd	2636.07
59	Williamson, C., Jr.	2634.80
60	Atwood, J. W.	2627.63
61	Baker, J.	2621.91
62	Ogden, H. A.	2616.98
63	Eisenschmidt, C. R. J.	2616.56
64	Bart, W. L.	2616.14
65	Edwards, W. H.	2615.72
66	Fergusson, C. M., Jr.	2612.08
67	Moody, P. R.	2610.79
68	Lawler, H. A.	2609.51
69	Farrell, T. F., Jr.	2607.45
70	Clementson, G. C.	2606.53
71	Bonasso, R. P.	2603.81
72	Rienzi, T. M.	2602.69
73	McAdam, T. J.	2601.02
74	Polcari, L.	2599.80
75	Shutrump, C. F., 2nd	2595.57
76	Rowland, D.	2594.39
77	Steinmetz, R. T., Jr.	2594.18
78	Helmstetter, C., Jr.	2591.93
79	Harrell, J. W.	2587.70
80	Patch, A. McC., Jr.	2587.49
81	Pezda, E. F.	2587.28
82	Hardaway, B. F., Jr.	2586.45
83	Kraft, W. R., Jr.	2585.61
84	Gaspard, R. E.	2581.51
85	Mizell, C. M.	2578.69
86	Murphy, R. P.	2578.56
87	Cockrill, J. C., Jr.	2577.40
88	Lambert, A. L.	2574.18
89	Foster, G.	2571.62
90	Hanst, K. F., Jr.	2570.22
91	Low, A. S., Jr.	2568.83
92	Stevens, G.	2568.63
93	Cobb, L. L., Jr.	2568.06
94	Snow, W. D.	2567.16
95	Palfrey, C., Jr.	2565.56
96	Terry, R. D.	2564.04
97	Stapleton, C. W.	2563.89
98	Brown, C. H., Jr.	2562.72
99	Short, R. B.	2561.01
100	Master, El R. P.	2559.11
101	Fritz, R. W.	2558.51
102	Josephson, S. W.	2555.79
103	Corley, W. E., Jr.	2551.31
104	Bogusch, J. L.	2546.11
105	Watson, J. R.	2545.36
106	Smith, R. O., Jr.	2544.61
107	Maupin, J. W.	2542.04
108	Vivian, J. A.	2541.51
109	Horan, P. E., Jr.	2541.41
110	Baker, J. M.	2539.98
111	Brandon, T. McC.	2539.94
112	Wood, P. S., Jr.	2539.24
113	Riedel, P. H., Jr.	2538.99
114	Jones, L. G.	2538.45
115	Waller, M.	2538.20
116	Buchanan, D. E.	2537.93
117	Allin, G. R., Jr.	2537.76
118	Lahm, L.	2537.71
119	Woodward, P. B.	2536.79
120	Holdrege, F. E., Jr.	2534.76
121	Gustaves, S.	2532.97
122	Pasciak, L. J.	2532.98
123	Hyde, J. F. C., Jr.	2532.48
124	Elliott, J. R.	2532.34
125	Galloway, T. T.	2531.55
126	Robinson, F. I.	2530.35
127	George, C. C.	2529.91
128	Omans, J. P.	2528.57
129	O'Neal, G. R.	2527.77
130	Reid, J. D.	2527.67
131	Manierre, C. E., Jr.	2527.57
132	Redlinger, M. J., Jr.	2527.49

* Distinguished cadet—Any cadet whose total proportional parts on the Graduating Merit Roll at the close of the four years' course exceeds 90 per centum of the possible total is designated as distinguished; provided, however, that not more than 6 per centum of the class may be designated as distinguished.

† Filipino Cadet.

133 Simon, D. E. 2525.60
134 Witte, A. O. 2524.84
135 Weigel, A. H. 2523.91
136 Russell, G. W. 2522.53
137 Ford, J. C. 2522.24
138 Anderson, J. M. 2521.81
139 Howe, C. E., Jr. 2519.07
140 Connolly, D. H., Jr. 2515.81
141 Craig, J. E. 2514.53
142 Clark, W. B. 2513.52
143 House, R. A. 2512.50
144 Kates, R. C. 2510.61
145 Munns, E. A. 2510.34
146 Short, W. D. 2507.29
147 Dilworth, J. J. 2507.02
148 Hill, B. I. 2506.34
149 Seip, G. R. 2506.23
150 Nickodem, L. S. 2504.45
151 Garvin, C. H. 2504.13
152 Allen, A. D. 2504.01
153 Rickman, E. A. 2501.39
154 Hays, S. H. 2498.99
155 Ballard, R. W. 2498.32
156 Maffry, R. W. 2497.35
157 Rice, H. W. 2497.33
158 Wagner, S. P. 2496.59
159 Hughes, W. R. 2496.23
160 Clagett, R. H., Jr. 2494.46
161 Scofield, F. C., Jr. 2494.19
162 Cockrell, J. K., Jr. 2494.16
163 Benitez, H. C. 2488.66
164 Ely, J. A. 2487.94
165 McCarthy, W. G. 2486.94
166 Lewis, J. L., Jr. 2486.38
167 Hanley, T. J., 3rd 2486.29
168 Martinez, S. Jr. 2484.40
169 Short, J. J. 2484.23
170 Jaynes, J. 2483.97
171 Caviness, J. M., Jr. 2482.83
172 Ulsaker, C. C. 2482.33
173 Carpenter, R. W., Jr. 2482.18
174 Charbonneau, C. K., Jr. 2479.14
175 Sitterson, J. D., Jr. 2476.97
176 Wise, J. E. 2473.26
177 Roberts, F. J. 2472.04
178 Ladd, C. R. 2470.67
179 Tatsch, W. D. 2469.91
180 Thompson, A. N. 2469.24
181 Gibson, S. A., Jr. 2468.74
182 Ryan, J. A., Jr. 2467.88
183 Terrel, M. H. 2464.59
184 Boone, H. F. 2463.41
185 Tate, F. H. S. 2463.13
186 Hinkle, C. C., Jr. 2462.40
187 Peck, J. C. 2462.38
188 Bigbee, J. W. 2460.52
189 Dillon, W. W. 2458.53
190 Kozlowski, H. P. 2458.17
191 Bilstin, L. 2458.09
192 Deane, J. R., Jr. 2458.07
193 Gayle, M. A. 2458.02
194 Buckley, J. E. 2454.42
195 McKee, J. L., Jr. 2454.14
196 Bartholomees, J. B. 2453.36
197 Cooperhouse, J. B. 2452.23
198 Retzer, K. N. 2452.19
199 Waddell, F. D. 2451.99
200 Harmeling, H., Jr. 2451.82
201 Studer, J. N. 2450.85
202 Geiger, R. S., Jr. 2449.07
203 a Wise, R. A. 2447.30
204 Evans, B. A. 2443.30
205 Iuliucci, T. P. 2442.75
206 Ivey, R. H. 2442.16
207 Thompson, I. W. 2442.10
208 Tarver, T. H. 2440.47
209 Warren, W. C. 2439.82
210 Corcoran, E. L. 2439.52
211 Wyman, P. A. 2438.26
212 Frawley, A. E. 2437.77
213 Warren, VanC. P. 2436.99
214 Buck, G. T. 2436.95
215 Hughes, G. D. 2434.53
216 Smith, W. F., Jr. 2433.90
217 McGuire, L. F. 2433.47
218 Reed, O. W., Jr. 2432.20
219 Burris, H. L. 2432.08
220 Stann, L. 2431.40
221 Robbins, G. P. 2431.04
222 Tucker, F. C. 2429.96
223 Gracey, C. B., Jr. 2428.91
224 Baxter, W. L. 2427.67
225 Fisken, A. D., Jr. 2426.62
226 Damron, J. O. S. 2424.74
227 Blaha, D. F. 2423.83
228 Offley, R. H., Jr. 2423.37
229 Grimshaw, C. M. 2422.37
230 Koster, S. W., Jr. 2420.70
231 Peirce, W. H. 2420.41
232 ‡Alfaro, O. 2419.04
233 Reinbold, R. D. 2418.32
234 Furey, T. P. 2418.02
235 Robbs, C. E. 2416.81
236 Plott, W. C. 2416.40
237 Jordan, L. F. 2415.23
238 Crosson, W. H., Jr. 2413.95
239 Wood, J. N. 2412.89
240 Jones, U. G., Jr. 2410.20
241 Griffin, W. F. 2408.85
242 Duffie, C. A. P. 2407.24
243 White, R. J. 2407.07
244 Shelton, H. W. C. 2405.65
245 Costain, P. M. 2404.67
246 Berra, C. 2403.91
247 Hinckley, R. H., Jr. 2403.54
248 Townsend, R. H. 2403.11
249 Doyle, P. A., Jr. 2402.70
250 Garland, W. C. 2401.95
251 Crittenberger, W. D. 2400.45
252 Jackson, D. G. 2398.80
253 Grieco, A. F. F. 2396.97
254 Caruthers, L. H., Jr. 2396.96
255 Hennessee, J. D. 2396.10
256 Hunter, A. E. 2395.29
257 Murray, D. C. 2395.26
258 Adams, L. A., Jr. 2393.21
259 Johnson, R. W., Jr. 2391.62
260 Miller, R. L. 2391.07
261 Yeilding, R. P. 2390.97
262 McMaster, H. C. 2389.36
263 Pendergrast, J. R. 2387.55
264 Gernert, W. E. 2386.63
265 Bolefahr, W. N. 2386.25
266 Evans, R. R. 2385.92
267 Cage, L. E. 2385.22
268 Beers, R. W. 2383.93
269 Williams, F. W., 2nd 2383.05
270 Berman, R. A. 2382.52
271 Stephens, J. B. 2379.58
272 Clapp, E. G., Jr. 2373.69
273 King, A. R. 2372.60
274 Winkelmeyer, R. E. 2371.42
275 Fender, H. M. 2370.56
276 Simpson, R. S. 2367.96
277 Crary, T. H. 2366.41
278 Parker, A. D., Jr. 2366.14
279 Gatchel, F. S. 2364.71
280 Frank, W. B. 2364.32
281 Hyde, F. W., Jr. 2363.84
282 Adams, J. C., Jr. 2361.40
283 Bringham, R. MacD. 2360.38
284 Slaton, H. W. 2359.78
285 Burke, M. J. 2359.44
286 Murphy, J. R. 2358.81
287 Clark, R. R. 2356.74
288 Cannon, J. M., Jr. 2354.55
289 Josendale, J. E. 2352.72
290 Steadman, A. G. 2352.69
291 Trainer, T. K. 2352.31
292 Blair, R. M. 2351.20
293 Marks, E. H., Jr. 2348.25
294 Reinert, A. C. 2347.67
295 Clay, F. B. 2347.53
296 Blissenbach, L. J. 2347.52

‡ Foreign Cadet.

a. To be graduated upon completion of hospitalization. (Wise, R. A.)

297 Miles, R. C. 2346.08
298 Hill, C. R. 2344.11
299 Lumpkin, C. C., Jr. 2341.04
300 Young, S. H., Jr. 2339.32
301 Bortell, C. K. 2338.83
302 Moran, J. R. 2338.31
303 Divers, W. A. 2335.86
304 May, D. D. 2335.48
305 Russell, P. T. 2334.68
306 Davis, J. F., Jr. 2334.33
307 Pryor, J. W. 2332.67
308 Smith, G. C. 2332.43
309 Ryder, C. W., Jr. 2328.84
310 Clagett, D. C. 2325.18
311 Heard, J. W. 2323.38
312 Coates, V. L. 2321.86
313 Spilman, R. B. 2320.19
314 Westenhoff, J. H. 2315.42
315 Halpin, D. E. 2314.47
316 Woolfolk, J. S. 2314.42
317 Guckeyson, J. W. 2313.78
318 Rose, J. B., Jr. 2313.30
319 White, E. J., Jr. 2312.54
320 Flanagan, L. J. 2311.27
321 Sherman, C. C. 2310.17
322 Scott, R. M. 2309.51
323 Loughman, W. F., Jr. 2307.38
324 Urrutia, H. W. 2307.56
325 Rogers, C. R. 2307.09
326 Colladay, E. B., Jr. 2306.94
327 Chatfield, K. G. 2304.53
328 Deffke, D. E. 2304.40
329 Shedd, W. E., 3rd 2302.92
330 Fishburne, C. C., Jr. 2302.32
331 Brice, R. P., Jr. 2300.16
332 Bell, J. 2299.99
333 Morey, J. V. 2299.95
334 Eckert, G. L. 2299.47
335 Marshall, L. S. 2298.15
336 Pedley, T. A., 3rd 2293.70
337 Miles, J. R., Jr. 2293.11
338 Grant, G. R. 2292.51
339 Standish, F. D., 2nd 2291.44
340 Bolton, D. P. 2286.43
341 Braden, J. S. 2281.31
342 Scullen, A. R. 2280.60
343 Beaucond, C. A., Jr. 2280.20
344 Sifford, L. DeW., Jr. 2278.41
345 Coleman, C. C. 2278.08
346 Williams, G., Jr. 2277.48
347 Howell, S. W., Jr. 2277.24
348 Otis, A. M. 2273.17
349 Zimmerman, W. M. 2272.46
350 Timothy, J. S. 2271.10
351 Seifert, A. E. 2270.51
352 Rew, G. R. 2265.51
353 Ellis, J. P. 2264.05
354 Arms, T. S., Jr. 2263.51
355 Claggett, E. T. 2263.43
356 Walker, B. F. 2262.68
357 Dyson, K. E. 2261.35
358 Aileo, E. J. 2257.26
359 Clay, L. DuB., Jr. 2254.94
360 Scott, W. R., Jr. 2254.57
361 Uhler, F. C. 2245.24
362 Rehkopf, G. D. 2242.31
363 Ford, W. C. 2241.45
364 Henton, S. H. 2238.14
365 Dziuban, T. F. 2236.87
366 Ward, A. McC. 2235.30
367 Brugh, R. G., Jr. 2227.93
368 Davies, J. M., 3rd 2220.41
369 Byrne, A. P. 2211.01
370 Field, R. S., Jr. 2202.97
371 McLellan, A., Jr. 2194.28
372 Ettlesen, C. C. 2183.29
373 Ray, T. H., Jr. 2174.05
374 Crowley, J. D., Jr. 2172.08

Members of the First Class Arranged According to General Merit, Academic Year 1941-1942.

Maximum.....955.00

*1 Obenchain, I. R., Jr.....884.45
*2 Newman, J. B., III.....883.61
*3 Cerar, P. R., Jr.....882.02
*4 Snow, J. D.....880.03
*5 Norwood, T. A.....879.58
*6 Rowland, D.....874.90
*7 Vogel, L. W.....874.25
*8 Russell, R. L., Jr.....871.96
*9 Wright, E. McW.....871.76
*10 Krueger, P. G.....868.04
*11 Hamilton, W. T., Jr.....862.66
*12 Rosell, F. E., Jr.....862.25
*13 Roecker, F. C., Jr.....861.49
*14 Ferguson, R. L.....860.26
*15 Hennessy, R. L.....860.07
16 Schmidt, J. J., Jr.....859.47
17 Barnes, J. W.....859.36
18 Koisch, F. P.....858.77
19 Shutrump, C. F., II.....855.51
20 Clementson, G. C.....855.47
21 Raymond, D. A.....854.42
22 Atwood, J. W.....853.45
23 Mizell, C. M.....853.45
24 Master, ElR. P.....851.79
25 Martell, E. A.....851.34
26 Beeson, J. P., Jr.....850.66
27 Barnes, R. A.....850.44
28 Leavey, E. H., Jr.....849.98
29 Weeks, E. L.....849.93
30 Wachendorf, M. L.....849.66
31 Gaspard, R. E.....848.79
32 McAdam, T. J.....847.74
33 Ragland, C. E.....847.17
34 Ogden, H. A.....846.99
35 O'Neal, G. R.....845.31
36 Jones, L. G.....844.80
37 Rienzi, T. M.....843.78
38 Fergusson, C. M., Jr.....843.49
39 Edwards, W. H.....843.00
40 Stapleton, C. W.....841.62
41 Farrell, T. F., Jr.....841.24
42 Clark, W. B.....839.10
43 Baker, J.....838.74
44 Bogusch, J. L.....838.27
45 Allen, A. D.....837.40
46 Terry, R. D.....836.84
47 Hanley, T. J., III.....836.77
48 Lambert, A. L.....835.12
49 Rubenstein, S.....834.49
50 Stevens, G.....834.16
51 Polcari, L.....833.78
52 Murphy, R. P.....833.43
53 Weigel, A. H.....833.37
54 Flor Cruz y Roxas, P.....831.75
55 Leonard, J. W.....831.30
56 Pasciak, L. J.....830.91
57 Lawler, H. A.....830.06
58 Steinmetz, R. T., Jr.....829.98
59 Foster, G.....828.94
60 Voegeli, F. E.....828.10
61 Anderson, J. M.....828.01
62 Williamson, C., Jr.....826.82
63 Helmstetter, C., Jr.....826.21
64 Corley, W. E., Jr.....825.93
65 Clagett, R. H., Jr.....824.72
66 Kraft, W. R., Jr.....824.47
67 Gustaves, S.....824.17
68 Bonasso, R. P.....823.69
69 Cockrell, J. K., Jr.....822.84
70 Pezda, E. F.....822.66
71 Low, A. S., Jr.....822.34
72 Wise, J. E.....821.98
73 Hyde, J. F. C., Jr.....821.90
74 Harrell, J. W., Jr.....821.66
75 Holdrege, F. E., Jr.....821.41
76 Smiley, F. C., Jr.....820.63
77 Short, R. B.....820.41
78 Palfrey, C., Jr.....820.40
79 Redlinger, M. J., Jr.....819.78
80 Allin, G. R., Jr.....819.68
81 Caviness, J. M., Jr.....818.34
82 Wagner, S. P.....818.31
83 Ladd, C. R.....818.28
84 Hays, S. H.....818.24
85 Short, W. D.....814.79
86 George, C. C.....814.78
87 Fritz, R. W.....814.64
88 Seip, G. R.....814.36
89 Josephson, S. W.....814.27
90 Howe, C. E., Jr.....812.27
91 Buchanan, D. E.....812.21
92 Nickodem, L. S.....811.46
93 Dillon, W. W.....811.31
94 Bartholomees, J. B.....811.07
95 Gibson, S. A., Jr.....810.94
96 Russell, G. W.....810.77
97 Omans, J. P.....810.69
98 Galloway, T. T.....810.63
99 Baker, J. M.....809.98
100 Lewis, J. L., Jr.....809.59
101 Witte, A. O.....809.56
102 Carpenter, R. W., Jr.....809.15
103 Wood, P. S., Jr.....809.15
104 Ballard, R. W.....808.65
105 House, R. A.....808.36
106 Waller, M.....808.11
107 Snow, W. D.....807.78
108 Gayle, M. A.....807.54
109 Jaynes, J.....807.31
110 Lahm, L.....806.80
111 Martinez, S., Jr.....806.72
112 Munns, E. A.....806.60
113 McCarthy, W. G.....806.52
114 Short, J. J.....805.50
115 Ely, J. A.....804.73
116 Robinson, F. I.....803.90
117 Pendergrast, J. R.....803.53
118 White, R. J.....803.09
119 Reid, J. D.....802.88
120 Reinbold, R. D.....802.08
121 Rice, H. W.....801.60
122 Ford, J. C.....800.96
123 Crosson, W. H., Jr.....800.33
124 Kozlowski, H. P.....800.08
125 Cobb, L. L., Jr.....799.43
126 Harmeling, H., Jr.....798.92
127 Reed, O. W., Jr.....798.27
128 Garvin, C. H.....797.72
129 Tucker, F. C.....797.44
130 Boone, H. F.....797.14
131 Thompson, I. W.....796.85
132 Evans, R. R.....795.95
133 Simon, D. E.....795.51
134 Buckley, J. E.....794.80
135 Craig, J. E.....794.69
136 Maffry, R. W.....794.50

*Distinguished Cadet.—Any cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 90 per centum of the possible total is designated as distinguished; provided, however, that not more than 6 per centum of the class may be designated as distinguished.

137 Robbs, C. E. 794.22
138 Roberts, F. J. 793.66
139 Peck, J. C. 793.34
140 Rickman, E. A. 793.15
141 Frawley, A. E. 793.10
142 Evans, B. A. 792.90
143 Kates, R. C. 791.17
144 Vivian, J. A. 790.95
145 Tatsch, W. D. 790.91
146 Wood, J. N. 790.54
147 Maupin, J. W. 790.39
148 McKee, J. L., Jr. 790.11
149 Hughes, W. R. 790.01
150 Hinkle, C. C., Jr. 789.81
151 Dilworth, J. J. 789.02
152 Jordan, L. F. 788.70
153 Ivey, R. H. 788.54
154 Smith, W. F., Jr. 788.44
155 Riedel, P. H., Jr. 788.39
156 Winkelmeyer, R. E. 788.06
157 Horan, P. E., Jr. 787.92
158 Cooperhouse, J. B. 787.61
159 Elliott, J. R. 787.51
160 Cockrill, J. C., Jr. 787.02
161 Caruthers, L. H., Jr. 786.52
162 Scofield, F. C., Jr. 786.51
163 Duffié, C. A. P. 786.38
164 Fisken, A. D., Jr. 786.26
165 Brown, C. H., Jr. 785.90
166 Parker, A. D., Jr. 785.69
167 McGuire, L. F. 785.61
168 McMaster, H. C. 785.39
169 Brandon, T. McC. 785.38
170 Deane, J. R., Jr. 785.16
171 Jones, U. G., Jr. 784.80
172 Woodward, P. B. 784.65
173 Miller, R. L. 784.58
174 Retzer, K. N. 784.34
175 Smith, R. O., Jr. 782.98
176 Ulsaker, C. C. 782.39
177 Jackson, D. G. 782.30
178 Alfaro, O. 782.22
179 Hughes, G. D. 782.15
180 Hyde, F. W., Jr. 781.96
181 Wyman, P. A. 781.55
182 Bolefahr, W. N. 781.49
183 Offley, R. H., Jr. 781.43
184 Tarver, T. H. 781.41
185 Grimshaw, C. M. 781.33
186 Robbins, G. P. 780.82
187 Connolly, D. H., Jr. 780.57
188 Johnson, R. W., Jr. 780.22
189 Bigbee, J. W. 780.01
190 Benitez, H. C. 778.22
191 Cage, L. E. 777.83
192 Charbonneau, C. K., Jr. 777.56
193 Garland, W. C. 777.32
194 Terrel, M. H. 777.05
195 Buck, G. T., Jr. 776.45
196 Yeilding, R. P. 776.20
197 May, D. D. 776.14
198 Burris, H. L. 775.09
199 Crittenberger, W. D. 775.08
200 Koster, S. W., Jr. 775.04
201 Slaton, H. W. 773.64
202 Berman, R. A. 773.59
203 Gracey, C. B., Jr. 773.46
204 Williams, F. W., II 772.34
205 Geiger, R. S., Jr. 771.84
206 Murray, D. C. 771.66
207 Warren, W. C. 771.34
208 Damron, J. O. S. 770.95
209 Josendale, J. E. 770.63
210 Furey, T. P. 770.46
211 Young, S. H., Jr. 770.24
212 Fender, H. M. 769.88
213 Hunter, A. E. 769.55
214 Baxter, W. L. 769.19
215 Blaha, D. F. 769.17
216 Costain, P. M. 768.40
217 Blair, R. M. 768.30
218 King, A. R. 767.63
219 Sitterson, J. D., Jr. 767.43
220 Plott, W. C. 767.30
221 Warren, VanC. P. 766.91
222 Rose, J. B., Jr. 766.81
223 Halpin, D. E. 765.42
224 Spilman, R. B. 764.60
225 Tate, F. H. S. 763.65
226 Beers, R. W. 763.36
227 Marshall, L. S. 763.32
228 Doyle, P., Jr. 763.16
229 Shedd, W. E., III 762.72
230 Blissenbach, L. J. 762.40
231 Wise, R. A. 761.92
232 Fishburne, C. C., Jr. 761.75
233 Frank, W. B. 761.66
234 Hill, B. I. 761.56
235 Waddell, F. D. 761.42
236 Pryor, J. W. 760.47
237 Hinckley, R. H., Jr. 759.73
238 Miles, R. C. 759.55
239 Studer, J. N. 759.40
240 Simpson, R. S. 759.03
241 Thompson, A. N. 759.01
242 Shelton, H. W. C. 758.82
243 Clark, R. R. 758.64
244 Adams, L. A., Jr. 758.23
245 Stephens, J. B. 757.88
246 Adams, J. C., Jr. 757.37
247 Reinert, A. C. 756.80
248 Grieco, A. F. F. 756.49
249 Crary, T. H. 756.07
250 Bringham, R. MacD. 755.92
251 Ryan, J. A., Jr. 755.34
252 Hill, C. R. 753.89
253 Flanagan, L. J. 753.60
254 Colladay, E. B., Jr. 753.16
255 Braden, J. S. 752.76
256 Morey, J. V. 752.25
257 Corcoran, E. L. 752.15
258 Scott, R. M. 751.69
259 Marks, E. H., Jr. 750.87
260 Russell, P. T. 750.40
261 Iuliucci, T. P. 750.05
262 Smith, G. C. 749.70
263 Gatchel, F. S. 749.01
264 Peirce, W. H. 748.98
265 Griffin, W. F. 748.26
266 Steadman, A. G. 747.87
267 Clagett, D. C. 747.75
268 Zimmerman, W. M. 747.36
269 Berra, C. 746.39
270 Stann, L. 746.24
271 Clay, F. B. 745.56
272 Bilstin, L. 745.46
273 White, E. J., Jr. 744.80
274 Deffke, D. E. 744.05
275 Urrutia, H. W. 743.89
276 Ryder, C. W., Jr. 743.80
277 Gernert, W. E. 743.67
278 Trainer, T. K. 743.55
279 Murphy, J. R. 743.09
280 Ellis, J. P. 742.94
281 Burke, M. J. 741.12
282 Bolton, D. P. 740.26
283 Hennessee, J. D. 740.23
284 Arms, T. S., Jr. 739.63
285 Brice, R. P., Jr. 739.19
286 Dyson, K. E. 738.24
287 Pedley, T. A., III 738.23
288 Clay, L. DuB., Jr. 738.00
289 Clapp, E. G., Jr. 737.36
290 Loughman, W. F., Jr. 737.35
291 Woolfolk, J. S. 737.02
292 Lumpkin, C. C., Jr. 736.77
293 Walker, B. F. 736.36
294 Miles, J. R., Jr. 736.27
295 Townsend, R. H. 735.94
296 Beaucond, C. A., Jr. 735.13
297 Moran, J. R. 734.97
298 Howell, S. W., Jr. 733.84

299 Divers, W. A. 733.71
300 Coleman, C. C. 732.74
301 Standish, F. D., II 732.70
302 Williams, G., Jr. 732.63
303 Rogers, C. R. 732.28
304 Guckeyson, J. W. 729.78
305 Coates, V. L. 729.77
306 Chatfield, K. G. 729.25
307 Heard, J. W. 727.37
308 Davis, J. F., Jr. 726.91
309 Cannon, J. M., Jr. 725.67
310 Sherman, C. C. 723.19
311 Rehkopf, G. D. 722.66
312 Timothy, J. S. 722.11
313 Sifford, L. DeW., Jr. 722.09
314 Seifert, A. E. 720.64
315 Otis, A. M. 719.43
316 Bortell, C. K. 717.74
317 Henton, S. H., Jr. 715.44
318 Eckert, G. L. 715.26
319 Uhler, F. C. 714.33
320 Westenhoff, J. H. 713.35
321 Scullen, A. R. 713.14
322 Ford, W. C. 712.47
323 Grant, G. R. 711.93
324 Bell, J. 709.00
325 Aileo, E. J. 707.44
326 Rew, G. R. 704.76
327 Scott, W. R., Jr. 703.91
328 Ward, A. McC. 702.93
329 Brugh, R. G., Jr. 700.74
330 Ettlesen, C. C. 699.79
331 McLellan, A., Jr. 699.51
332 Claggett, E. T. 698.05
333 Byrne, A. P. 689.21
334 Davies, J. M., III 688.42
335 Crowley, J. D., Jr. 687.23
336 Dziuban, T. F. 685.36
337 Ray, T. H., Jr. 679.85
338 Field, R. S., Jr. 672.11

FIRST CLASS—375 Members including 36 Cadet Instructors, not ranked.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1938.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 1st Class year. Military Art and Engineering	Ordnance	Law.	Economics and Government.	Military Hygiene.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerits for the year ending May 29, 1942.	Final Tactics.	Final Conduct.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 965.00
246	Adams, John Clayton, Jr.	Ill., 23rd	July 1	18	4	2-25-20, Mo.	250	229	113	162	206	289	332	132	233	336	757.37
244	[1]Adams Lawrence Augustus., Jr.	N. C., 9th	Jan. 2,'39	21	2	11- 4-17, N. C.	280	230	198	300	176	51	3	15	48	2	758.23
325	[2]Aileo, Edward Joseph	Pa., 11th	Aug. 29	23	5	3-17-15, Pa.	325	319	331	313	222	314	226	72	304	168	707.44
178	[3]Alfaro, Olmedo	Ecuador	July 1	17	1	6-14-21, Panama	147	246	157	160	207	199	205	64	318	247	782.22
45	[4]Allen, Arvol Duane	Army	July 1,'37	19	11	8- 6-17, Utah	33	54	111	79	92	70	157	56	93	105	837.40
80	Allin, George R., Jr.	N. C., 5th	July 1	18	1	5-22-20, D. C.	53	110	93	52	289	142	273	86	168	286	819.68
61	Anderson, John Munroe	Mass., 5th	July 1	20	8	10-18-17, N. Y.	72	72	128	56	156	17	73	40	30	51	828.01
284	Arms, Thomas Seelye, Jr.	Ohio, 9th	July 1	20	3	3-23-18, Ill.	294	239	257	277	292	238	234	74	197	281	739.63
22	Atwood, John Warmington	Calif., 8th	July 1	18	4	2-28-20, Calif.	49	17	14	39	133	28	54	35	24	30	853.45
43	Baker, John	Ky., 7th	July 1	20	1	6- 5-18, Ky.	76	102	8	35	61	31	18	23	41	9	838.74
99	Baker, John Marion	Okla., 5th	July 1	18	10	9- 8-19, Okla.	60	123	249	158	281	53	60	36	71	39	809.98
104	Ballard, Roy William	Wyo.,Sen. O'Mahoney	July 1	18	7	12- 4-19, Wyo.	176	68	105	100	33	25	77	41	86	65	808.65
17	Barnes, John Winthrop	Ore., Sen. McNary	July 1	17	4	3- 6-21, Texas	9	28	48	19	39	75	187	61	94	235	859.36
27	Barnes, Roger Alley	Iowa, Sen. Herring	July 1	21	3	3-25-17, Iowa	30	15	47	16	109	215	182	60	174	175	850.44
94	[5]Bartholomees, James Boone	Mo., 6th	Aug. 29	22	5	3-11-16, Mo.	114	160	96	41	151	125	77	41	121	93	811.07
214	[6]Baxter, Wyley Lovelace	Colo., 1st	Jan. 2,'39	23	0	12-31-15, Iowa	201	223	239	262	215	122	50	34	157	32	769.19
296	Beaucond, Charles Andrew, Jr.	Okla., 5th	July 1	17	9	9-18-20, Ind.	317	283	215	263	273	83	282	89	155	279	735.13
226	Beers, Robert William	Ohio, 15th	July 1	18	1	6-13-20, Pa.	233	270	186	137	165	317	124	50	269	187	763.36
26	Beeson, John Pierce, Jr.	Calif., 19th	July 1	18	3	4- 4-20, Ill.	28	35	26	31	22	78	234	74	60	249	850.66
...	[7]Bell, Burwell Baxter, Jr.	N. C., Sen. Reynolds	July 1,'37	20	8	10-27-16, N. C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....
324	[8]Bell, Joseph	Ala., 4th	Jan. 2,'39	20	0	12-23-18, Ala.	333	335	264	328	293	129	172	59	124	82	709.00
190	Benitez, Henry Compton	P. R.	July 1	17	1	6- 8-21, N. J.	181	197	181	143	28	220	304	98	259	296	778.22
202	Berman, Robert Arnold	Ohio, 3rd	July 1	20	0	7- 5-18, Ill.	245	263	188	82	145	236	15	21	218	27	773.59
269	Berra, Charles	Mo., 12th	July 1	20	8	11- 8-17, Mo.	282	204	271	270	264	158	229	73	180	182	746.39
189	Bigbee, James Woodrow	Okla., 7th	July 7	20	4	3-16-18, Okla.	182	154	250	152	93	187	212	66	211	292	780.01
272	Bilstin, Leon	N. Y.§	July 1	20	5	1-23-18, N. Y.	314	258	192	255	229	36	217	68	25	178	745.46
215	Blaha, Donald Frank	Ohio, 21st	July 1	21	3	4-11-17, Ohio	178	260	251	231	239	161	71	39	236	52	769.17
217	[9]Blair, Robert Morris	Pa.§	Jan. 2,'39	22	2	11- 5-16, Pa.	326	199	29	93	177	35	117	48	59	67	768.30
230	Blissenbach, Leonard John	Mont., 2nd	July 1	19	5	2- 8-19, Mont.	218	195	240	257	265	259	54	35	289	99	762.40
44	Bogusch, Jack Lester	Texas, 16th	July 1	18	0	6-23-20, Texas	21	50	142	78	274	100	64	37	110	135	838.27

182	Bolefahr, Wayne Norbury	Mo., 5th	July 1	18	5	2- 7-20, Kans.	160	207	133	172	249	95	298	96	87	306	781.49
282	Bolton, Donnelly Paul	Ill., 3rd	July 1	19	2	5- 9-19, Ill.	255	290	288	203	337	255	313	107	300	278	740.26
68	Bonasso, Rosario Pietro	W. Va., 3rd	July 1	18	0	7-11-20, W. Va.	65	92	179	69	140	58	42	32	34	24	823.69
130	Boone, Harry Franklin	Army	July 1	20	11	8-10-17, Pa.	157	200	68	146	72	72	119	49	77	88	797.14
316	Bortell, Charles Kelly	Conn., Sen. Lonergan	July 1	18	10	8-19-19, Conn.	315	289	316	282	333	330	172	59	307	192	717.74
255	Braden, James Savage	N.D., Rep. A.L. Burdick	July 1	20	10	8-22-17, Idaho	209	243	210	239	329	312	287	92	297	304	752.76
169	Brandon, Thurman McCord	Tenn., 4th	July 1	21	7	12-13-16, Tenn.	203	127	112	153	216	249	110	46	203	78	785.38
285	Brice, Richard Patrick, Jr.	Va., 1st	July 1	21	0	7- 7-17, La.	291	306	233	293	330	221	34	28	178	44	739.19
250	Bringham, Robert MacDougall	Calif., 16th	July 1	19	5	1-24-19, N. Y.	220	309	221	269	73	258	66	38	200	75	755.92
165	Brown, Carey Herbert, Jr.	N. Y., Sen. Wagner	July 1	18	6	12-18-19, D. C.	91	139	313	252	178	116	195	62	117	137	785.90
329	Brugh, Robert George, Jr.	S. C., 6th	July 1	20	9	9-17-17, S. C.	331	333	317	334	339	208	77	41	238	128	700.74
91	Buchanan, Dale Eldon	H. S.	July 1	19	7	11-20-18, Kans.	79	91	163	149	110	39	137	52	11	70	812.21
195	[10]Buck, George Thad, Jr.	Miss., 3rd	Aug. 29	19	8	12- 9-18, Miss.	133	224	158	227	141	268	298	96	257	324	776.45
134	Buckley, James Edmund	N. Y., 28th	July 1	20	6	4-23-18, C. Z.	103	52	231	267	240	243	128	51	253	101	794.80
281	Burke, Mark John	N. J., 13th	July 1	18	11	8- 4-19, N. J.	268	275	280	280	241	233	251	78	246	243	741.12
198	Burris, Howard Lay	Texas, 14th	July 1	20	2	4-26-18, Texas	177	189	243	242	124	73	216	67	80	95	775.09
333	Byrne, Austin Patrick	N. Y., 9th	July 1	18	2	5-13-20, N. Y.	336	332	327	324	304	308	325	122	314	332	689.21
191	Cage, Lee Emir	Mo., 8th	July 1	19	5	2-10-19, Mo.	131	208	196	204	275	159	287	92	195	320	777.83
309	[11]Cannon, Joseph Morgan, Jr.	Mo., 10th	Aug. 28,'39	23	6	2-24-16, Texas	322	280	318	299	248	204	114	47	164	58	725.67
102	[1]Carpenter, Robert William, Jr.	Texas, 4th	Jan. 2,'39	22	6	7-11-16, Texas	144	149	72	113	23	86	3	15	129	1	809.15
161	[1]Caruthers, Lawrence Haley, Jr.	Okla., Rep. A. L. Rogers	Jan. 2,'39	20	0	12-20-18, Calif.	223	192	141	83	111	99	48	33	69	54	786.52
81	Caviness, James Madison, Jr.	Texas, 4th	July 1	17	6	1-12-21, Texas	63	69	38	165	223	282	142	53	271	160	818.34
*3	Cerar, Paul Robert, Jr.	Ill., 21st	July 1	19	8	10-17-18, Ill.	10	6	3	12	20	12	91	43	37	28	882.02
192	Charbonneau, Cecil Kenneth, Jr.	N. Y., 5th	July 1	19	4	3-11-19, N. Y.	165	191	73	173	306	310	268	84	322	265	777.56
306	[12]Chatfield, Keith Grayson	N. D., Rep. A. L. Lemke	Jan. 2,'39	23	5	7-26-15, N. D.	281	236	289	330	203	333	211	65	333	188	729.25
267	[5]Clagett, David Clark	Md., 5th	Aug. 29	20	0	8-28-18, D. C.	287	248	225	301	166	152	84	42	190	96	747.75
65	Clagett, Robert Horatio, Jr.	Tenn., 2nd	July 1	19	2	4-24-19, Tenn.	66	74	57	59	186	79	302	97	55	296	824.72
332	Claggett, Ellwood Tylor	Md., Sen. Radcliffe	July 1	21	1	6- 6-17, Md.	329	325	335	327	169	286	298	96	321	308	698.05
289	[1]Clapp, Edwin Griffin, Jr.	N. D., Sen. Frazier	Jan. 2,'39	20	7	6- 4-18, N. D.	276	305	290	232	326	248	241	75	240	180	737.36
243	Clark, Richard Robert	Calif.§	July 1	20	3	4- 6-18, Calif.	217	268	154	317	230	207	110	46	254	127	758.64
42	Clark, William Burr	Ore., Sen. Steiwer	July 1	21	6	1- 8-17, Ore.	58	63	37	29	75	76	172	59	54	91	839.10
271	Clay, Frank Butner	N. Y., Sen. Copeland	July 1	17	4	2-26-21, Ala.	208	292	273	314	266	313	161	57	329	215	745.56
288	[5]Clay, Lucius DuBignon, Jr.	Pa., 31st	Aug. 29	19	1	7- 6-19, Va.	264	317	299	271	267	279	157	56	284	195	738.00
20	Clementson, Gerhardt Christopher	Minn., 3rd	July 1	21	2	5- 3-17, Wis.	29	34	2	9	157	164	312	105	115	317	855.47
305	Coates, Vincent Lincoln	Mass.§	July 1	21	2	4-26-17, Mass.	296	282	312	318	332	206	91	43	243	72	729.77
125	Cobb, Lawrence Lofton, Jr.	Del., Rep. A.L. Allen	July 1	18	2	4-28-20, Va.	88	136	194	237	196	88	50	34	107	73	799.43
69	Cockrell, James Knox, Jr.	Fla., Sen. Andrews	July 1	17	4	2-26-21, D. C.	54	55	67	114	231	277	167	58	281	214	822.84
160	Cockrill, John Clinton, Jr.	Mo., Sen. Truman	July 1	20	0	6-18-18, Mo.	77	65	284	199	232	270	336	142	278	331	787.02
300	Coleman, Charlie Calhoun	S. C., 3rd	July 1	20	5	2-15-18, S. C.	320	261	265	290	170	137	234	74	204	217	732.74
254	Colladay, Edgar Bergman, Jr.	Wis., 2nd	July 1	18	11	7-24-19, Md.	251	253	307	200	256	261	60	36	301	114	753.16
187	Connolly, Donald Hilary, Jr.	Mo., 11th	July 1	20	8	10-28-17, Pa.	197	126	134	169	212	278	234	74	291	134	780.57
158	Cooperhouse, Jacob Baer	Pa., 3rd	July 1	19	0	6-28-19, Pa.	185	193	164	119	184	188	20	24	193	37	787.61

FIRST CLASS—375 Members including 36 Cadet Instructors, not ranked.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1938.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 1st Class year. Military Art and Engineering	Ordnance	Law.	Economics, and Government.	Military Hygiene.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerits for the year ending May 29, 1942.	Final Tactics.	Final Conduct.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 955.00
257	Corcoran, Edward Lawrence	Conn., 3rd	July 1	19	5	2- 1-19, Conn.	261	250	254	212	280	131	268	84	130	244	752.15
64	Corley, William Edward, Jr.	Calif., 4th	July 1	19	4	2-28-19, Calif.	109	88	42	92	50	4	60	36	6	63	825.93
216	Costain, Phillip Marshall	Minn.§	July 1	19	7	11-27-18, Minn.	200	169	275	226	242	178	187	61	170	256	768.40
135	Craig, John Edward	Ind., 12th	July 1	20	7	12- 7-17, Ind.	123	175	165	188	221	132	23	25	98	12	794.69
249	Crary, Thomas Hunter	S. D., 2nd	July 1	19	8	10-23-18, S. D.	237	202	177	250	321	253	292	93	261	272	756.07
199	[13]Crittenberger, Willis Dale, Jr.	Ind., Sen. Minton	Jan. 2,'39	20	0	1-10-19, Md.	216	205	237	209	187	33	15	21	40	13	775.08
123	Crosson, William Henry, Jr.	U. S. Army	July 1	20	9	9-22-17, Wis.	194	97	33	194	62	5	249	77	22	264	800.33
335	Crowley, John Denis, Jr.	Mass., Sen. Walsh	July 1	21	11	8- 8-16, Mass.	338	338	322	320	217	300	253	79	296	239	687.23
208	Damron, John Ott Sanders	H. S.	July 1	18	4	3-20-20, W. Va.	117	211	204	236	307	160	335	139	118	310	770.95
334	[1]Davies, John Myrddin, III	Calif., 1st	Jan. 2,'39	21	5	8- 8-17, Pa.	332	337	338	333	100	334	219	69	319	229	688.42
308	Davis, John Fuller, Jr.	Md.§	July 1	20	6	12-25-17, Texas	303	324	252	321	233	241	157	56	134	156	726.91
170	Deane, John Russell, Jr	Army	July 1	19	1	6- 8-19, Calif.	192	187	183	233	91	2	101	45	4	29	785.16
274	Deffke, Donald Eugene	Colo., 2nd	July 1	21	1	5-19-17, Colo.	272	304	281	279	76	284	42	32	308	46	744.05
93	Dillon, Walter Walton	Ill., 10th	July 1	21	5	1-31-17, Ill.	86	114	151	179	85	10	153	55	36	112	811.31
151	Dilworth, Joel John	Ind., 3rd	July 1	20	6	12-28-17, Ind.	172	141	115	171	271	195	66	38	248	42	789.02
299	[14]Divers, Walter Alfred	Va., 5th	Aug.28, '39	21	11	9-15-17, Va.	275	300	282	272	197	242	323	120	277	314	733.71
228	[11]Doyle, Pierce Anthony, Jr.[38]	Mo., 11th	Aug. 28,'39	24	0	8-24-15, Mo.	226	144	241	138	224	315	297	95	288	290	763.16
163	[15]Duffié, Claire Alfred Pelton	Army	July 1	20	6	12-24-17, Calif.	170	153	205	185	27	97	153	55	158	200	786.38
286	Dyson, Kenneth Earl	La., Sen. Ellender	July 1	21	9	10-10-16, La.	279	298	260	302	283	239	101	45	293	177	738.24
336	[16]Dziuban Thaddeus Francis	Ill., 8th	Aug. 28,'39	22	9	11-22-16, N. Y.	335	334	328	336	335	339	146	54	339	157	685.36
318	Eckert, George Lawrence	Minn., Sen. Shipstead	July 1	20	4	2-22-18, Minn.	308	321	302	307	294	326	304	98	316	260	715.26
39	Edwards, William Hampton	Ohio, 10th	July 1	21	6	1- 4-17, Ohio	40	47	34	99	142	66	35	30	42	38	843.00
159	Elliott, Joseph Richard	Del., Rep. A. L. Allen	July 1	19	7	11-24-18, Del.	188	157	143	120	34	213	223	71	229	245	787.51
280	Ellis, Jerome Pershing	S. C.§	July 1	20	7	12- 7-17, Tenn.	318	271	167	254	208	61	253	79	162	220	742.94
115	Ely, John Ashton	Iowa, Sen. Herring	July 1	17	7	12-13-20, Texas	155	103	46	145	14	105	182	60	81	161	804.73
330	Ettlesen, Charles Campbell	Pa., 15th	July 1	18	10	8-17-19, Quebec	324	320	330	338	308	304	124	50	331	262	699.79
142	Evans, Byron Arthur	Army	July 1	20	8	10-17-17, N. Y.	135	124	178	117	63	192	292	93	161	270	792.90
132	Evans, Robert Ramsey	Mo., 7th	July 1	20	1	6-15-18, Mo.	174	115	106	71	146	141	264	81	198	276	795.95
41	Farrell, Thomas Francis, Jr.	N. Y., 28th	July 1	18	2	4-21-20, Ky.	35	39	155	48	234	3	142	53	14	197	841.24
212	Fender, Howard Martin	Texas, 12th	July 1	17	7	11-23-20, Texas	232	219	80	150	322	227	241	75	235	232	769.88

*14	Ferguson, Robert Langdon	Ga., Sen. Russell	July	1	20	0	6-21-18, Ga.	23	7	54	26	40	37	97	44	35	53	860.26
38	Fergusson, Charles Marshall, Jr.	Texas, 10th	July	1	18	2	4-28-20, Texas	31	38	87	14	164	210	146	54	205	125	843.49
338	Field, Richard Stockton, Jr.	Miss., 6th	July	1	21	0	7- 6-17, D. C.	337	313	334	337	318	338	339	180	335	338	672.11
232	Fishburne, Charles Carroll, Jr.	Ga., 1st	July	1	17	8	11-16-20, Ga.	260	249	132	201	198	189	229	73	165	259	761.75
164	Fisken, Archibald Donald, Jr.	Wash., Sen. Schwellenbach	July	2	19	5	2-12-19, Hawaii	202	252	97	151	130	64	35	30	33	66	786.26
253	Flanagan, Luis John	Ohio, 4th	July	1	19	11	8-10-18, N. Y.	273	293	127	229	179	139	258	80	172	237	753.60
54	[17]Flor Cruz y Roxas, Pedro	P. I.	July	1	20	4	2-22-18, P. I.	68	42	79	40	125	222	35	30	251	17	831.75
122	Ford, John Carter	Ark., 5th	July	1	19	7	11-26-18, Ark.	106	120	103	128	243	148	276	87	175	262	800.96
322	Ford, Wilfred Craig	Alaska, Del. Dimond	July	1	20	5	2- 1-18, Alaska	323	272	324	332	51	311	223	71	315	169	712.47
59	Foster, Garrard	Texas, Sen. Connally	July	1	17	9	10- 5-20, Kans.	70	71	62	97	29	27	172	59	28	108	828.94
233	Frank, Wallace Biddle	Ky., 3rd	July	1	17	3	4-10-21, Ky.	179	217	323	253	209	84	276	87	82	299	761.66
141	Frawley, Allen Everett	N. J., Sen. Smathers	July	11	18	8	11-10-19, Alaska	153	150	50	192	188	218	167	58	250	215	793.10
87	Fritz, Robert Walter	Army	July	1	20	6	1- 4-18, N. Y.	105	116	107	88	112	59	119	49	63	129	814.64
210	Furey, Thomas Patrick	Army	July	1	20	9	10-12-17, Mass.	246	226	98	106	143	251	282	89	262	294	770.46
98	Galloway, Thomas Taylor	Md., Sen. Tydings	July	1	18	10	9- 5-19, Md.	82	148	218	125	189	1	101	45	21	86	810.63
193	[18]Garland, William Carroll	H. S.	Aug.	29	22	3	5-25-16, Ga.	214	269	146	189	244	23	42	32	19	20	777.32
128	Garvin, Charles Howard	Wash., 2nd	July	1	21	2	5- 7-17, Wash.	241	121	36	132	7	18	66	38	8	85	797.72
31	[19]Gaspard, Richard Eddy	Wash., 6th	Aug.	29	20	1	7- 3-18, Wash.	39	66	19	32	24	22	172	59	31	141	848.79
263	Gatchel, Forrest Stewart	Fla., 4th	July	1	21	6	1-12-17, Fla.	302	176	267	283	314	13	195	62	20	213	749.01
108	Gayle, Miles Alderman	N. C., 6th	July	1	18	11	7-30-19, N. C.	98	158	116	45	235	103	268	84	50	274	807.54
205	Geiger, Roy Stanley, Jr.	Minn., 4th	July	1	17	6	12-26-20, Fla.	167	106	295	308	284	167	84	42	151	130	771.84
86	George, Charles Curtis	H. S.	July	1	17	3	4-12-21, D. C.	119	56	95	105	190	81	97	44	113	90	814.78
277	Gernert, William Edgar	Ohio, 13th	July	1	21	1	5-21-17, Ohio	227	285	319	216	299	183	316	110	228	285	743.67
95	Gibson, Samuel Alexander, Jr.	Nev., Sen. Pittman	July	1	18	2	4-19-20, D. C.	146	64	88	122	113	40	137	52	65	118	810.94
203	Gracey, Charles Brooks, Jr.	Pa., Sen. Davis	July	1	19	8	11-12-18, Pa.	166	238	185	219	236	150	241	75	232	284	773.46
323	Grant, George Rayens	N. Y., 16th	July	1	18	6	12-26-19, N. Y.	328	316	309	297	336	281	200	63	209	148	711.93
248	[10]Grieco, Alfred Francis Franklin	Pa., 16th	Aug.	29	20	1	7-20-18, Pa.	252	166	258	266	213	295	77	41	313	89	756.49
265	Griffin, Walter Franklin	Ohio, 14th	July	1	20	8	11-12-17, Ohio	238	179	300	286	309	321	153	55	312	163	748.26
185	Grimshaw, Charles Marmaduke	Okla., 4th	July	1	20	10	9- 7-17, Calif.	190	240	170	130	101	216	84	42	239	71	781.33
304	[20]Guckeyson, John William	Md., Sen. Radcliffe	July	1,'37	21	11	7-27-15, D. C.	286	310	278	292	258	146	327	124	187	328	729.78
67	Gustaves, Selmer	Texas, 15th	July	1	20	4	2-21-18, Texas	96	132	15	95	77	38	101	45	17	150	824.17
223	Halpin, Daniel Edward	Pa.§	July	1	20	7	11-26-17, Pa.	283	259	234	53	64	162	114	47	230	155	765.42
*11	Hamilton, William Tuttle, Jr.	Texas§	July	1	19	9	10- 4-18, Kans.	22	16	22	23	171	7	71	39	3	97	862.66
47	[21]Hanley, Thomas James, III.	Ohio, 17th	Jan.	1,'40	21	7	6- 4-18, Texas	59	111	25	72	225	20	2	14	26	4	836.77
126	Harmeling, Henry, Jr.	Large	July	1	18	5	2- 6-20, Kans.	61	135	125	240	94	201	328	125	173	313	798.92
74	Harrell, John William, Jr.	Ala., Sen. Graves	July	1	18	11	8- 6-19, Ala.	111	94	65	67	152	6	128	51	5	125	821.66
84	Hays, Samuel Hubbard	Idaho, 2nd	July	1	18	11	7-21-19, Idaho	136	143	18	80	65	21	54	35	23	61	818.24
307	Heard, John Wilkinson	Large	July	1	19	0	7-11-19, N. Y.	262	314	325	326	250	298	146	54	305	218	727.37
63	Helmstetter, Carl, Jr.	H. S.	July	1	18	7	12- 2-19, Ark.	48	75	131	49	102	174	265	82	112	194	826.21
283	Hennessee, Joe Dean	N.M., Rep. A. L. Dempsey	July	1	21	7	11-22-16, N. M.	267	307	294	223	276	234	279	88	237	251	740.23
*15	Hennessy, Richard Louis	Large	July	1	18	7	12- 8-19, N. Y.	26	10	13	5	78	68	282	89	88	301	860.07
317	[b]Henton, Samuel Hampton, Jr.	Large	July	1	19	3	4-15-19, Ky.	307	331	304	303	323	332	205	64	338	258	715.44

FIRST CLASS—375 Members including 36 Cadet Instructors, not ranked.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1938.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 1st Class year. Military Art and Engineering	Ordnance	Law.	Economics and Government.	Military Hygiene	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerits for the year ending May 29, 1942.	Final Tactics.	Final Conduct.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 965.00
234	Hill, Benjamin Ira	Minn., Sen. Lundeen	July 1	19	7	11-17-18, Va.	229	221	274	275	103	198	23	25	138	6	761.56
252	Hill, Charles Russell	Minn., Sen. Lundeen	July 1	20	8	10-17-17, Calif.	236	288	184	207	259	293	234	74	274	225	753.89
237	[14]Hinckley, Robert Henry, Jr.	Utah, 1st	Aug. 28,'39	22	8	1-12-17, Utah	224	190	320	273	17	155	119	49	104	111	759.73
150	Hinkle, Carl Columbus, Jr.	Tenn., 5th	July 1	21	4	3- 3-17, Tenn.	163	244	148	186	52	54	25	26	58	34	789.81
75	Holdrege, Fred Ernest, Jr.	Wyo.,Sen. O'Mahoney	July 1	20	10	9- 3-17, Wyo.	74	80	101	91	114	82	167	58	111	102	821.41
157	Horan, Philip Edward, Jr.	Neb., 2nd	July 1	20	0	7- 8-18, Neb.	143	181	174	164	214	143	182	60	167	110	787.92
105	House, Richard Arthur	Ohio, 13th	July 1	21	1	5-21-17, Ohio	112	60	100	55	126	246	320	112	181	317	808.36
90	Howe, Charles Elbridge, Jr.	Ohio, 12th	July 1	18	2	5- 6-20, Ohio	73	108	149	181	95	63	128	51	108	124	812 27
298	[20]Howell, Samuel Withers, Jr.	Tenn., 3rd	July 1,'37	19	9	10-16-17, Tenn.	310	329	291	284	237	136	5	16	202	3	733.84
179	Hughes, George Denny	Ind., 9th	July 1	17	10	8-29-20, Ind.	134	264	214	159	295	176	29	27	96	15	782.15
149	Hughes, William Robert	Wis., 7th	July 1	20	5	2- 2-18, Kans.	95	98	193	230	313	232	258	80	217	234	790.01
213	[22]Hunter, Albert Edward	Ill., 19th	Jan. 2,'39	21	8	4-26-17, Ill.	248	266	228	58	18	266	128	51	224	164	769.55
180	Hyde, Frederick Weston, Jr.	Tenn.§	July 1	20	0	7-14-18, D. C.	184	216	120	234	204	113	20	24	141	40	781.96
73	Hyde, James Francis Clark, Jr.	N. Y., 17th	July 1	19	2	4-17-19, Ohio	80	84	49	61	79	165	172	59	159	211	821.90
261	Iuliucci, Thomas Peter	N. Y.§	July 1	21	11	8-11-16, N. Y.	265	276	261	244	251	235	73	40	265	139	750.05
153	Ivey, Robert Henry	Texas, 10th	July 1	20	7	11-13-17, Texas	125	167	118	163	296	292	161	57	298	152	788.54
177	Jackson, Donald George	Minn., 9th	July 1	20	0	7- 4-18, N. D.	122	209	270	180	19	272	161	57	275	151	782.30
109	Jaynes, Jay	Texas, 1st	July 1	20	7	12- 2-17, Texas	94	161	70	65	131	301	167	58	280	207	807.31
188	Johnson, Roy Walter, Jr.	Ohio, 2nd	July 1	18	9	9-28-19, Minn.	205	140	262	190	191	47	73	40	101	61	780.22
36	Jones, Lee Glasier	Ill., Rep. A. L. Long	July 1	21	3	3-20-17, Ill.	46	20	43	85	115	101	29	27	152	8	844.80
171	Jones, Ulysses Grant, Jr.	Pa., 26th	July 1	18	5	1-24-20, N. Y.	141	125	202	182	172	296	187	61	294	186	784.80
152	Jordan, Linwood Fogg	Me., 1st	July 1	21	10	9-14-16, Me.	175	142	145	111	205	144	258	80	150	200	788.70
209	Josendale, James Elwood	Del., Sen. Townsend	July 1	20	7	12- 8-17, Del.	191	225	203	235	180	244	97	44	220	92	770.63
89	Josephson, Stanton Wayne	Wash., 3rd	July 1	18	11	7-18-19, Ore.	127	117	56	33	137	202	66	38	199	109	814.27
143	Kates, Robert Clark	N. J., 11th	July 1	20	4	3- 6-18, N. J.	173	104	77	73	53	274	329	127	215	330	791.17
218	[23]King, Arthur Robert	N. Y., Sen. Wagner	Jan. 2,'39	24	3	9-26-14, Pa.	239	233	197	224	147	62	142	53	114	36	767.63
18	Koisch, Francis Paul	N. Y., 26th	July 1	18	9	10- 7-19, N. Y.	24	33	60	21	69	9	29	27	2	26	858.77
200	Koster, Samuel William, Jr.	Iowa, 1st	July 1	18	6	12-29-19, Iowa	193	186	168	213	199	223	187	61	206	121	775.04
124	Kozlowski, Henry Premyslaus	Mich., 15th	July 1	18	9	9-25-19, P. I.	104	101	175	221	54	263	29	27	221	23	800.08
66	Kraft, William Russell, Jr.	N. Y.,Rep.A.L. O'Day	July 1	19	5	1-22-19, N. Y.	71	77	86	77	80	156	97	44	153	68	824.47

*10	Krueger, Philip George	Wis., 1st	July	1	18	2	5- 2-20, Ind.	3	5	28	11	192	108	182	60	109	164	868.04
83	Ladd, Chester Reed	Colo., 1st	July	1	20	8	10-24-17, Kans.	99	134	23	68	104	96	229	73	84	252	818.28
110	Lahm, Lawrence	Ill., 20th	July	1	19	2	5- 9-19, D. C.	199	58	58	121	41	85	77	41	97	121	806.80
48	Lambert, Arthur Lawrence	Army	July	1	19	5	2-10-19, Mass.	44	73	53	96	86	104	84	42	140	104	835.12
57	Lawler, Horace Allan	Ill., 18th	July	5	19	1	6- 1-19, Ill.	52	44	129	98	96	135	84	42	116	100	830.06
28	[24]Leavey, Edmond Harrison, Jr.	Large	July	1	17	8	11-15-20, T. H.	8	27	90	43	15	166	258	80	128	227	849.98
55	Leonard, John Wallis	Large	July	1	17	8	11-10-20, Ohio	37	83	78	177	30	94	41	31	66	60	831.30
100	Lewis, Jesse Lee, Jr.	Va.§	July	1	20	4	2-23-18, Va.	126	112	91	86	66	245	25	26	249	25	809.59
290	[25]Loughman, William Francis, Jr.	Calif., 20th	Jan. 2,'39		21	9	4-11-17, N. Y.	288	302	293	298	324	163	64	37	191	81	737.35
71	Low, Andrew Stevenson, Jr.	R. I., 2nd	July	1	21	4	2-26-17, R. I.	97	43	119	108	97	89	25	26	79	59	822.34
292	Lumpkin, Claude Cleo, Jr.	Ark., 5th	July	1	21	2	5- 3-17, Ark.	269	227	269	274	297	325	309	100	320	294	736.77
32	McAdam, Theodore James	Ill., Rep. A.L. Long	July	1	18	9	9-17-19, Ill.	19	67	51	62	8	119	50	34	76	49	847.74
113	[26b]McCarthy, Wayne G.	Large	July	1	20	7	12- 8-17, Pa.	92	85	130	154	185	117	234	74	131	228	806.52
167	McGuire, Lawrence Francis	N. Y., 2nd	July	1	20	1	5-21-18, N. Y.	158	214	152	144	116	151	241	75	194	222	785.61
148	McKee, John Lloyd, Jr.	La., 6th	July	1	18	9	9-27-19, Calif.	148	105	216	148	226	193	119	49	166	223	790.11
331	[19]McLellan, Alden, Jr.	La., 2nd	Aug.	29	21	9	11-13-16, Ala.	306	328	326	325	338	329	333	135	334	337	699.51
168	McMaster, Hal Creighton	S. C., Sen. Byrnes	July	1	17	10	9- 3-20, Okla.	164	99	150	104	298	214	322	116	212	327	785.39
136	Maffry, Richard Wood	Mo., 1st	July	1	20	7	11-18-17, Mo.	128	96	189	123	87	170	304	98	186	269	794.50
259	Marks, Edwin Hall, Jr.	Texas, 9th	July	1	19	8	10-31-18, D. C.	225	277	292	288	245	173	146	54	183	144	750.87
227	Marshall, Leonard Samuel	Wis., 4th	July	1	21	10	8-21-16, Wis.	244	218	190	202	42	229	258	80	247	280	763.32
25	Martell, Edward Ambrose	Mass., 4th	July	1	20	4	2-23-18, Mass.	20	19	31	30	31	133	273	86	83	240	851.34
111	[1]Martinez, Severino, Jr.	Texas, 20th	Jan. 2,'39		22	11	2- 1-16, Texas	145	133	30	139	71	211	20	24	171	16	806.72
24	Master, El Roy Paul	Pa., 14th	July	1	20	2	4-17-18, Pa.	18	18	74	112	81	24	18	23	9	19	851.79
147	Maupin, Jere Washington	Idaho, Sen. Pope	July	1	21	4	3- 9-17, Calif.	149	137	206	126	132	90	271	85	143	319	790.39
197	[27]May, David Darwin	Ky., 7th	Aug.	29	23	7	1-19-15, Ky.	204	296	121	89	5	288	219	69	227	247	776.14
294	Miles, Jesse Richard, Jr.	Tenn., 8th	July	1	19	7	12-10-18, Tenn.	284	222	296	322	310	231	167	58	242	219	736.27
238	Miles, Richard Cutler	Conn., 4th	July	1	18	7	12- 8-19, N. J.	196	245	226	264	285	257	249	77	260	236	759.55
173	Miller, Raymond Laurence	N. Y., 27th	July	1	19	11	7-27-18, N. Y.	152	241	122	156	117	273	128	51	256	132	784.58
23	Mizell, Charles Malcom	Ala., 3rd	July	1	18	0	7-14-20, Ala.	47	21	39	27	32	11	84	42	16	48	853.45
297	Moran, John Raymond	N. Y., 1st	July	1	18	8	11- 5-19, N. Y.	274	231	220	281	268	336	313	107	326	335	734.97
256	[b]Morey, Joe Virgil	Large	July	1	20	10	9- 1-17, Okla.	253	220	207	276	118	294	229	73	310	162	752.25
112	Munns, Edward Allan	Minn., 3rd	July	1	19	7	11-25-18, Minn.	89	51	135	161	43	247	309	100	184	267	806.60
279	Murphy, John Richard	N.D.,Rep.AL.Burdick	July	1	19	9	9-19-18, N. D.	257	311	315	247	300	127	142	53	219	158	743.09
52	Murphy, Raymond Patrick	Mont., Sen. Murray	July	1	20	7	12-11-17, Mont.	45	41	166	84	88	71	119	49	57	74	833.43
206	Murray, Douglas Cunningham	Army	July	1	20	9	9-20-17, Canada	183	286	211	184	44	185	172	59	185	154	771.66
*2	Newman, James Bryan, III	Large	July	1	18	7	11-18-19, C. Z.	6	1	1	1	99	91	234	74	53	277	883.61
92	Nickodem, Lowell Stanley	Wis., 1st	July	1	20	6	1-13-18, Wis.	115	82	81	87	167	181	128	51	99	242	811.46
*5	Norwood, Thomas Adrian	Texas, 2nd	July	1	20	5	2- 4-18, Texas	7	2	4	8	1	106	200	63	78	198	879.58
*1	Obenchain, Irving Rock, Jr.	Ala., 9th	July	1	17	1	5-23-21, Ala.	2	3	17	10	35	26	1	12	15	18	884.45
183	Offley, Robert Hilton, Jr.	Md., 2nd	July	1	18	2	4-17-20, D. C.	121	152	263	174	290	262	226	72	214	185	781.43
34	Ogden, Harold Archer	Pa., 23rd	July	1	19	2	4-25-19, Pa.	14	26	71	28	315	196	91	43	148	202	846.99
97	[5]Omans, John Paul	Large	July	1	19	6	1- 3-19, Mich.	93	81	138	124	55	203	161	57	125	64	810.69

FIRST CLASS—375 Members including 36 Cadet Instructors, not ranked.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1938.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 1st Class year. Military Art and Engineering	Ordnance	Law.	Economics and Government.	Military Hygiene.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerits for the year ending May 29, 1942.	Final Tactics.	Final Conduct.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 965.00
35	O'Neal, George Raybourn	Ill.,Rep.AL. Champion	July 1	19	9	10-10-18, Ill.	42	36	109	18	21	112	48	33	90	41	845.31
315	Otis, Allen Monroe	Me., 2nd	July 1	20	8	10-23-17, N. H.	309	273	332	311	328	287	253	79	258	181	719.43
78	Palfrey, Campbell, Jr	La., 2nd	July 1	20	0	6-19-18, La.	100	113	45	60	105	87	137	52	95	202	820.40
166	Parker, August Dorsey, Jr	Texas, 8th	July 1	19	9	10- 3-18, Texas	169	165	169	208	127	128	91	43	127	146	785.69
56	Pasciak, Leonard John	N. Y., 40th	July 1	19	9	9-29-18, N. Y.	78	25	35	34	9	264	258	80	270	273	830.91
139	Peck, John Clarence	Wash., Sen. Schwellenbach.	July 1	19	11	8- 9-18, Wash.	162	155	69	155	16	186	241	75	122	271	793.34
287	Pedley, Timothy Asbury, III	Ky., 1st	July 1	19	2	5-15-19, Ill.	240	254	279	248	311	337	315	108	327	315	738.23
264	Peirce, Walter Harlen	Neb., Sen. Burke	July 1	21	10	9-13-16, Neb.	290	247	199	197	153	307	200	63	306	241	748.98
117	Pendergrast, James Richard	Mo., 4th	July 1	18	6	12-18-19, Texas	84	180	102	136	173	140	200	63	208	193	803.53
70	Pezda, Edwin Felix	Mich., 1st	July 1	20	10	8-25-17, Pa.	62	59	162	57	67	265	161	57	226	173	822.66
220	Plott, William Cloyd	Okla., 6th	July 1	21	2	5-15-17, Okla.	156	262	253	191	158	280	292	93	276	300	767.30
51	Polcari, Louis	Mass., 11th	July 1	17	9	9-26-20, Mass.	51	29	123	46	128	240	73	40	263	113	833.78
236	[28]Pryor, Jack Willard	N. C., Sen. Bailey	Jan. 2,'39	22	9	4- 4-16, N. C.	263	284	173	183	148	182	153	55	285	254	760.47
33	Ragland, Charles Emerson	Ky., Sen. Barkley	July 1	20	8	11- 8-17, Ky.	41	12	63	76	2	147	101	45	120	33	847.17
337	[10]Ray, Thomas Hasset, Jr	Mass., 8th	Aug. 29	20	0	8-26-18, N. Y.	334	326	336	335	334	331	326	123	336	323	679.85
21	Raymond, Daniel Arthur	Pa., 1st	July 1	20	7	12- 1-17, Fla.	15	32	44	13	45	77	253	79	43	170	854.42
79	Redlinger, Matthew John, Jr	Iowa, 1st	July 1	19	11	8- 5-18, Iowa	69	182	84	75	159	55	42	32	85	94	819.78
127	[13]Reed, Ollie William, Jr	H. S.	Jan. 2,'39	20	0	1-15-19, Conn.	118	128	212	70	106	126	286	91	51	326	798.27
311	Rehkopf, George Doan	Pa., 31st	July 1	18	8	10-19-19, Kans.	301	297	272	304	316	324	287	92	332	298	722.66
119	Reid, John Douglas	H. S.	July 1	17	3	4-14-21, Iowa	139	138	82	66	149	191	212	66	177	238	802.88
120	Reinbold, Richard David	Ohio., 17th	July 1	19	10	9-11-18, Ohio	113	156	159	90	210	114	205	64	160	254	802.08
247	[29]Reinert, Albert Charles	N.Y.,Rep.A.L.Merritt.	Aug. 28,'39	20	9	11-26-18, N. Y.	277	242	235	214	160	149	54	35	156	106	756.80
174	[30]Retzer, Karl Nelson	Ore., 1st	Jan. 2,'39	23	3	10- 4-15, Wash.	187	237	110	166	218	171	13	20	135	10	784.34
326	Rew, George Robert	Iowa, 9th	July 1	18	0	6-20-20, Iowa	319	312	310	331	286	328	298	96	324	274	704.76
121	Rice, Harold Windsor	Ky., 8th	July 1	19	0	6-30-19, Ky.	138	89	144	133	25	123	219	69	149	120	801.60
140	Rickman, Edgar Allan	S. C., 4th	July 1	18	6	1- 7-20, S. C.	120	234	104	170	181	172	101	45	207	190	793.15
155	Riedel, Philip Henry, Jr	Large	July 1	18	3	3-23-20, Mass.	83	173	287	195	182	153	241	75	119	158	788.39
37	Rienzi, Thomas Matthew	Pa., 7th	July 1	19	5	2- 5-19, Pa.	38	31	89	25	36	42	282	89	105	179	843.78
186	Robbins, Galen Person	Ore., 1st	July 1	21	4	3-16-17, Ore.	171	146	229	228	37	121	182	60	91	171	780.82
137	Robbs, Charles Eugene	Ga., 9th	July 1	19	1	6- 4-19, Ga.	116	177	160	178	246	93	128	51	100	83	794.22

138	Roberts, Francis Joseph	Mass.§	July 1	19	11	7-26-18, Mass.	137	162	244	140	68	138	29	27	188	76	793.66
116	Robinson, Floyd Irvin	Ind., 11th	July 1	20	5	2-13-18, Ind.	75	45	248	127	272	194	287	92	126	283	803.90
*13	Roecker, Frederick Charles, Jr.	Wash., 4th	July 1	19	0	7-11-19, Wash.	12	24	24	6	46	157	137	52	102	98	861.49
303	Rogers, Charles Ray	Va., 9th	July 1	19	8	10-21-18, Va.	316	212	305	261	183	290	229	73	292	133	732.28
222	Rose, John Boursiquot, Jr.	Va., 8th	July 1	20	3	4-12-18, D. C.	247	100	298	312	98	45	66	38	68	78	766.81
*12	Rosell, Fred Edgar, Jr.	Army	July 1	21	1	6- 1-17, Ohio	13	14	66	36	13	32	10	19	10	7	862.25
*6	Rowland, David	N. Y., 42nd	July 1	17	4	3- 1-21, Ore.	4	4	10	15	56	56	195	62	32	183	874.90
49	Rubenstein, Seymour	N. J., 3rd	July 1	20	4	3- 6-18, N. J.	17	46	108	50	319	205	248	76	169	212	834.49
96	Russell, Glen William	Pa., 16th	July 1	21	4	3-14-17, Pa.	107	109	114	109	161	43	161	57	7	221	810.77
260	Russell, Peter Talbot	Mich., 11th	July 1	18	9	10-11-19, Calif.	243	251	232	316	144	228	212	66	279	141	750.40
*8	Russell, Roger Lee, Jr.	Ind.§	July 1	20	2	4-19-18, Ill.	16	8	11	22	11	14	5	16	18	14	871.96
251	Ryan, John Aloysius, Jr.	N. Y., 15th	July 1	20	11	7-31-17, N. Y.	242	274	268	296	168	49	146	54	45	123	755.34
276	Ryder, Charles Wolcott, Jr.	H. S.	July 1	17	7	11-24-20, N. J.	231	279	245	305	317	254	279	88	231	287	743.80
16	[31]Schmidt, Joseph John, Jr.	Minn., 5th	Jan. 2,'39	20	3	10- 1-18, Texas	32	40	20	37	26	8	7	17	1	5	859.47
162	Scofield, Frank Clark, Jr.	R. I., Sen. Green	July 1	18	8	11-16-19, Tenn.	195	198	117	205	84	60	50	34	13	69	786.51
258	Scott, Richard Martin	Pa., 10th	July 1	20	2	4-28-18, Pa.	235	256	266	268	154	309	124	50	303	171	751.69
327	Scott, William Ross, Jr.	Ind., 12th	July 1	21	11	8- 2-16, Kans.	289	318	337	329	238	327	331	131	323	325	703.91
321	[32]Scullen, Allan Richard	R. I., 1st	Jan. 1, '40	24	10	3-14-15, R. I.	312	327	276	295	119	322	337	153	330	334	713.14
314	Seifert, Albert Edward	Army	July 1	21	6	12-28-16, Ala.	321	315	224	315	252	230	309	100	179	289	720.64
88	Seip, George Rogers	Army	July 1	21	11	8- 4-16, Pa.	110	87	21	147	301	74	101	45	56	141	814.36
229	Shedd, William Edgar, III	Ill., 18th	July 1	18	5	1-20-20, D. C.	219	267	136	291	261	184	77	41	201	145	762.72
242	Shelton, Harvey Wirt Courtland	Ark., Sen. Caraway	July 1	18	2	4-27-20, Mich.	249	145	285	220	287	197	226	72	189	209	758.82
310	Sherman, Clifford Cobb	Mass., 14th	July 1	21	10	8-23-16, Mass.	311	201	277	246	312	316	338	175	317	339	723.19
114	Short, John Joseph	Mass., 10th	July 1	21	9	9-19-16, Mass.	215	168	9	74	47	15	84	42	46	231	805.50
77	Short, Robert Bryan	Neb., 3rd	July 1	20	11	7-21-17, Neb.	90	70	75	110	70	44	200	63	39	199	820.41
85	Short, Walter Dean	N. Y., 16th	July 1	18	0	7-11-20, Okla.	101	151	32	20	302	224	172	59	252	226	814.79
19	Shutrump, Charles Fred, II	Ohio, 19th	July 1	18	7	12-15-19, Ohio	27	30	5	17	120	283	117	48	311	106	855.51
313	Sifford, Lynn DeWitt, Jr.	Ill., 25th	July 1	17	7	11-19-20, Ill.	330	185	256	323	200	168	319	111	142	311	722.09
133	Simon, Donald Eugene	Neb., Sen. Norris	July 1	20	6	1-15-18, Neb.	108	119	195	102	262	303	146	54	241	233	795.51
240	Simpson, Radcliffe Spencer	Texas, 20th	July 1	20	5	2- 3-18, Texas	211	210	259	245	155	256	265	82	245	268	759.03
219	Sitterson, John Dennis, Jr.	N. C., 8th	July 1	17	5	1-20-21, N. C.	256	129	171	167	247	302	187	61	223	210	767.43
201	Slaton, Howard Westley	Ala., 8th	July 1	20	9	9-19-17, Ala.	230	159	99	206	201	285	101	45	290	135	773.64
76	Smiley, Frank Clyde, Jr.	Mo., 4th	July 1	18	3	4-11-20, Mo.	57	53	139	101	303	92	251	78	67	208	820.63
262	Smith, Gene Clifford	Kans., 2nd	July 1	19	2	5- 5-19, Mo.	271	206	306	238	89	69	316	110	136	307	749.70
175	[33]Smith, Roy Orval, Jr.	Colo., 4th	Jan. 2,'39	21	1	12-17-17, Ill.	150	130	242	217	138	175	205	64	147	103	782.98
154	Smith, William Franklin, Jr.	Ala., 9th	July 1	20	1	6- 3-18, Ala.	142	228	126	168	288	110	114	47	123	166	788.44
*4	Snow, Jerrold Duster	Okla., 2nd	July 1	19	1	6- 2-19, Kans.	5	11	6	3	60	109	10	19	64	84	880.03
107	Snow, Wilbur Deane	Ill., 17th	July 1	20	5	2- 4-18, Ill.	140	90	180	141	57	19	17	22	12	80	807.78
224	Spilman, Robert Burnette	Iowa, 5th	July 2	19	4	2-19-19, Iowa	270	257	140	118	139	250	172	59	272	189	764.60
301	Standish, Frederick Dana, II	Mich., 14th	July 1	19	5	1-31-19, Mich.	292	255	301	258	320	297	279	88	268	224	732.70
270	[34]Stann, Leon	N. J., 5th	July 1	20	5	1-20-18, N. J.	295	213	247	278	121	275	128	51	234	191	746.24
40	Stapleton, Carl William	N. M., Sen. Chavez	July 1	20	8	11-13-17, Tenn.	43	76	52	94	58	16	42	32	29	77	841.62

FIRST CLASS—375 Members including 36 Cadet Instructors, not ranked.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1938.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 1st Class year. Military Art and Engineering	Ordnance	Law.	Economics, and Government.	Military Hygiene.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerits for the year ending May 29, 1942.	Final Tactics.	Final Conduct.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 955.00
266	Steadman, Altus Grant	Army	July 1	19	10	9- 3-18, Texas	278	265	217	243	327	46	287	92	89	322	747.87
58	Steinmetz, Rollin Thomas, Jr	Iowa, 8th	July 1	20	0	6-17-18, Iowa	85	48	64	54	48	120	60	36	132	43	829.98
245	Stephens, Joel Beck	Tenn., 5th	July 2	18	11	7-23-19, Tenn.	207	287	321	210	277	180	25	26	145	21	757.88
50	Stevens, Garth	Utah, Sen. King	July 5	18	10	9- 9-19, Utah	50	78	41	24	38	267	172	59	225	176	834.16
239	Studer, James Nicholas	Minn., 2nd	July 1	21	7	12-14-16, Iowa	228	170	222	215	227	219	320	112	282	315	759.40
184	Tarver, Thomas Harvey	H. S.	July 1	17	1	6-16-21, Tenn.	102	203	255	260	162	225	212	66	255	204	781.41
225	Tate, Frederic Homer Sargent	Wis., Sen. Duffy	July 1	18	10	9- 4-19, Wis.	186	303	219	249	257	30	292	93	62	253	763.65
145	[35]Tatsch, William Davis	Texas, Sen. Sheppard	Aug. 29	19	10	10- 7-18, Texas	180	79	227	196	211	107	10	19	139	11	790.91
194	Terrel, Mark Howard	Calif., 11th	July 1	18	1	5-27-20, Ill.	168	183	161	175	253	200	308	99	182	292	777.05
46	Terry, Robert Davis	Ind., 11th	July 1	17	10	9- 4-20, Ind.	25	62	83	81	278	57	205	64	61	115	836.84
241	Thompson, Albert Nicholas	N. Y., 3rd	July 1	18	7	11-20-19, N. Y.	258	188	283	256	6	276	54	35	286	47	759.01
131	Thompson, Ira Welch	Miss., Sen. Harrison	July 1	19	10	8-18-18, Miss.	161	163	92	129	174	226	7	17	244	35	796.35
312	[5]Timothy, James Simmons	Pa., 11th	Aug. 29	19	2	6-20-19, N. Y.	304	336	314	225	107	305	302	97	328	309	722.11
295	Townsend, Robert Houston	Calif., 6th	July 1	18	10	9-13-19, Okla.	300	294	236	259	163	271	273	86	176	290	735.94
278	[36]Trainer, Thomas Kennedy	Pa., 22nd	Jan. 2,'39	20	9	3-18-18, Pa.	293	235	191	287	254	237	253	79	196	238	743.55
129	[1]Tucker, Fred Cutting	Ind., 4th	Jan. 2,'39	20	1	12- 2-18, Ind.	189	131	12	131	4	299	187	61	287	246	797.44
319	Uhler, Frederick Charles	Ohio, 22nd	July 1	19	10	9-14-18, Pa.	313	330	311	306	202	323	271	85	299	261	714.33
176	Ulsaker, Carl Comer	Large	July 1	17	8	11- 1-20, Texas	151	164	303	211	219	67	35	30	52	87	782.39
275	[37]Urrutia, Henry William	P. R.	Jan. 1, '40	24	4	9-14-15, P. R.	259	278	297	294	175	260	146	54	264	250	743.89
144	Vivian, James Alfred	Ariz., Sen. Ashurst	July 1	19	9	9-20-18, Ariz.	132	107	137	135	263	306	222	70	273	184	790.95
60	Voegeli, Francis Eugene	Kans.§	July 1	21	9	10- 6-16, Kans.	64	49	156	63	108	134	110	46	103	153	828.10
*7	Vogel, Lawrence Willard	Ill., 11th	July 1	17	11	7-24-20, Ill.	1	9	16	2	10	102	296	94	72	282	874.25
30	Wachendorf, Miles Lowell	Ohio, 2nd	July 1	20	4	3-11-18, Ohio	34	22	76	7	150	145	101	45	73	55	849.66
235	Waddell, Frank Dwight	Ill., 22nd	July 1	20	4	3-16-18, N. J.	254	172	308	222	260	98	35	30	192	57	761.42
82	Wagner, Sam Powell	Ala., 1st	July 1	20	6	1- 5-18, Miss.	130	61	55	64	122	52	195	62	27	167	818.31
293	Walker, Boyd Freeze	Iowa, 7th	July 1	18	5	2- 5-20, Iowa	305	323	172	285	291	111	223	71	146	257	736.36
106	Waller, Marshall	Ill., 6th	July 1	18	4	2-29-20, Ill.	87	37	176	42	59	319	324	121	302	321	808.11
328	Ward, Albert McConnell	Ga., 7th	July 1	21	9	9-25-16, Ga.	327	322	333	319	305	320	187	61	295	196	702.93
221	Warren, VanCleave Parrott	S. C., Sen. Smith	July 1	21	9	9-25-16, S. C.	234	281	223	142	220	80	124	50	47	205	766.91
207	[11]Warren, William Charles	N. Y., 39th	Aug. 28,'39	24	1	8- 5-15, N. Y.	210	194	209	193	193	115	217	68	74	131	771.34

29	Weeks, Eugene Leland	N. Y., 25th	July	1	19	11	8-15-18, N. Y.	36	23	59	38	129	124	13	20	106	22	849.93
53	Weigel, Andrew Hudson	Calif., Sen. Johnson	July	1	21	1	6- 7-17, Calif.	67	93	40	44	90	48	128	51	75	138	833.37
320	Westenhoff, John Hurst	Ohio, 2nd	July	1	20	6	12-20-17, Ohio	297	295	329	309	134	335	334	138	337	329	713.35
273	White, Ernest Johnson, Jr	Neb., 1st	July	1	21	3	4- 1-17, Neb.	266	291	230	241	194	212	304	98	163	305	744.80
118	White, Ralph James	Tenn., 1st	July	1	20	10	8-22-17, Mich.	129	118	61	115	3	65	330	130	70	312	803.09
204	Williams, Frank Wharton, II	Ala., 8th	July	1	20	3	3-23-18, Tenn.	154	232	208	218	195	318	91	43	325	116	772.34
302	Williams, George, Jr	Ill.§	July	1	19	3	3-23-19, Va.	299	301	213	310	325	209	241	75	210	303	732.63
62	Williamson, Carter, Jr	Texas, 5th	July	1	20	3	4- 9-18, Texas	56	57	124	47	269	190	137	52	137	205	826.82
156	Winkelmeyer, Robert Elmer	Ill., 16th	July	1	19	6	1- 8-19, Ill.	198	178	85	51	282	269	195	62	309	230	788.06
72	Wise, James Edwin	Okla., 1st	July	1	20	9	10-11-17, Okla.	124	86	27	116	12	29	42	32	38	119	821.98
231	[39]Wise, Richard Atlee	Ohio, 16th	July	1	19	2	5- 7-19, Ohio	212	308	246	251	82	118	77	41	144	56	761.92
101	Witte, Albert Oliver	Mich., Sen. Brown	July	1	20	9	10-16-17, Mich.	55	171	200	157	135	50	187	61	92	147	809.56
146	Wood, James Norwood	Ark., 3rd	July	1	18	11	7-19-19, Ark.	159	196	187	103	228	154	35	30	216	45	790.54
103	Wood, Philip Shaw, Jr	Me., 1st	July	1	17	11	7-28-20, Me.	81	95	153	176	83	177	54	35	213	50	809.15
172	Woodward, Paul Berkshire	Calif., 1st	July	1	19	10	8-18-18, Hawaii	221	122	147	107	279	130	110	46	133	149	784.65
291	[12]Woolfolk, James Stanley	N. C., 1st	Aug. 28,'39		19	10	10-24-19, N. C.	285	215	286	289	270	291	276	87	283	302	737.02
*9	Wright, Edward McWayne	Ill., 17th	July	1	19	4	2-21-19, Ill.	11	13	7	4	49	41	157	56	44	117	871.76
181	Wyman, Philip Alfred	Kans., 7th	July	1	20	1	5-20-18, Kans.	206	184	238	198	123	34	7	17	49	31	781.55
196	Yeilding, Richard Paul	Okla., Rep. A. L. Rogers	July	1	20	1	5-26-18, Okla.	213	147	201	134	255	179	205	64	266	174	776.20
211	Young, Sidney Hooper, Jr	Utah, 2nd	July	1	19	9	9-30-18, Utah	222	174	94	265	136	169	267	83	154	265	770.24
268	Zimmerman, William Morris	Calif., 19th	July	1	21	3	3-22-17, Va.	298	299	182	187	331	217	91	43	222	140	747.36

(See next page for Instructors and Casualties in First Class.)

CADET INSTRUCTORS (1)

NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1938	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Date and Place of Birth
Bart, Wayne Leonard	Ind., Sen. Van Nuys	July 1	21	3	4- 2-17, Ind.
Cumpston, Sam Ellsworth	Ore., 3rd	July 1	21	4	3- 1-17, Ore.
Cutler, Elliott Carr, Jr	Mass., Sen. Lodge	July 1	18	1	6-15-20, Mass.
Eisenschmidt, Clyde Raymond, Jr	Okla.§	July 1	20	5	1-28-18, Calif.
Finney, John Reiley	Neb., 4th	July 1	17	7	12- 4-20, Colo.
Gates, Mahlon Eugene	Pa., 23rd	July 1	18	10	8-21-19, Pa.
Gimperling, John Emory	Ohio, Rep. A. L. Mosier	July 5	20	8	11-10-17, Ohio
Halsell, Henry Preston	Ark.§	July 1	20	1	5-20-18, Ark.
Hamerly, Leon Joseph	Wis., 9th	July 1	19	9	9-17-18, Wis.
Hanst, Kenneth Frederick, Jr	W. Va., 2nd	July 1	18	2	5-16-20, N. J.
Hardaway, Ben Franklin, Jr	Md., 4th	July 1	20	5	1-28-18, Md.
Hayes, James Henry	Pa.§	July 1	21	10	9-14-16, Turkey
Hesselbacher, George Edward, Jr	Pa., 17th	July 1	18	9	9-29-19, Pa.
Hewitt, John Arnot	N. D., Sen. Nye	July 1	19	10	9- 8-18, N. D.
Hill, Yates Michel	Texas, 9th	July 1	20	1	5-18-18, Pa.
Horridge, Richard Malcolm	Army	July 1	21	11	7-22-16, Vt.
Hottenroth, James Hart	N. Y., 23rd	July 1	17	5	2-15-21, N. Y.
Hozier, George Chambers	Tenn., 9th	July 1	18	9	10-14-19, Tenn.
Kennedy, John Earle, Jr	La., 4th	July 1	17	7	12-13-20, La.
Lauer, Thomas Henry	Ohio, 9th	July 1	18	10	8-21-19, Ohio
McMurray, John Moore	W. Va., Sen. Neely	July 1	18	0	7-14-20, Mich.
Manierre, Cyrus Edson, Jr	Ill., 5th	July 1	18	10	8-30-19, Ill.
Mattina, John Clement	N. Y., 40th	July 1	21	7	11-23-16, N. Y.
Michel, Theodore James	H. S.	July 1	18	7	11-18-19, Minn.
Moody, Peter Richard	N. C., 8th	July 1	21	3	4- 5-17, S. C.
Morgan, William Harold	Army	July 1	21	6	12-28-16, Colo.
Orme, Eric Castlereigh	Army	July 1	19	2	4-29-19, N. J.
Patch, Alexander McCarrell, Jr	Va., Sen. Byrd	July 1	18	0	7- 2-20, D. C.

Rawls, Robert Maurice	Mich., 15th	July	1	19	8	11- 6-18, Va.
Sheffey, John Preston, III	Va., 9th	July	1	19	2	4-21-19, Va.
Tabb, Robert Peyton, Jr	Mo., 2nd	July	1	19	0	6-18-19, Mo.
Watkin, William Ward, Jr	Texas, 8th	July	1	18	8	10-27-19, Texas
Watson, John Randle	Ill., Sen. Lewis	July	1	21	3	3-25-17, Ill.
Wilder, Alvin Dumond, Jr	Army	July	1	20	2	5-11-18, Calif.
Williams, Hugh Pat	Army	July	1	21	4	2-28-17, Ga.
Young, Robert Paul	S. D., Sen. Hitchcock	July	1	18	6	12-17-19, S. D.

(1) See Par. 4. S.O. No. 179, Hq., U.S.M.A., August 30, 1941. Attended condensed courses during the last year (First Class) but received no marks for such work. Graduation Standing based on consolidation of Total Standing received in each of the first three years of academic work at the Academy.

Casualties In The First Class Since The Publication Of The 1941 Cadet Register.

Cauthorn, Curtis Pendleton, Jr	H. S.	July 1, '37	17	9	9-24-19, Mo.	Resigned 4-28-42.
Coates, Howell Bishop	Hawaii§	July 1	20	7	12- 8-17, Ga.	Resigned 12-15-41.
Cooper, Robert Lawrence	Kans. 1st	July 1, '37	21	3	3-24-16, Kans.	Hon. dis. 11-10-41, at Fitzsimmons Gen. Hosp., phys. dis.

FIRST CLASS FOOTNOTES.

a=Act of June 8, 1926. Sons of Officers. b=Act of June 8, 1926. Sons of Enlisted Men.
§=National Guard. H. S.=Honor School. Army=United States Army.
Large=United States at Large.

*Distinguished Cadet.—Any cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 90 per centum of the possible total is designated as distinguished; provided, however, that not more than 6 per centum of the class may be designated as distinguished.

1. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937; discharged June 16, 1938, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 23 and 24, 1938, and found proficient.
2. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1936; discharged January 13, 1937, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1937, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W.D. letter, July 16, 1938). (201-Aileo, E. J.)
3. Foreign Cadet. Receiving instruction under authority of Public Resolution No. 44, 75th Congress, approved June 18, 1937. (Letter AGO November 26, 1937).
4. Turned back January 12, 1938, for deficiency in French, and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, until August 29, 1938; per letter, A.G.O., January 10, 1938. (201-Allen, Arvol D.)
5. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937; discharged January 12, 1938, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 22 and 23, 1938, and found proficient.
6. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1936; discharged June 21, 1937, for deficiency in French and English; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter A.G.O., June 11, 1938). (201-Baxter, Wyley L.)
7. Transferred to Army and Navy Gen. Hosp., Hot Springs National Park, Arkansas, for further observation and treatment, July 22, 1938, per Par. 5, S.O. 144, Hq., U.S.M.A., July 19, 1938. Returned to U.S.M.A. for duty 9:38 a.m., Nov. 5, 1938. Turned back January 11, 1939, for deficiency in studies, and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, until August 28, 1939; per letter, A.G.O., Jan. 9, 1939. Transferred to Army & Navy Gen. Hosp., Hot Springs, Ark., for further observation and treatment, Sept. 16, 1941; per Par. 5, S.O. No. 190, Hq., U.S.M.A., Sept. 15, 1941. Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, until Aug. 28, 1942; per Par. 3, S.O. No. 61, Hq. U.S.M.A., March 27, 1942. (201-Bell, Burwell B., Jr.)
8. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937; discharged June 16, 1938, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 23 and 24, 1938, and found proficient. Conditioned in 2nd Class Chemistry, semi-annual examination, December, 1940. (A.B. meeting, January 8, 1941. Condition to be removed upon satisfactory completion of course in Electricity. Declared proficient in Chemistry and condition removed (A.B. meeting, June 12, 1941). (201-Bell, J.)
9. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 26, 1935; discharged June 18, 1936, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 26 and 27, 1936, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter A.G.O. May 26, 1938). Qualified mentally March, 1938, Regular Mental Examination. (201-Blair, Robert M.)
10. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937; discharged January 12, 1938, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 22, 1938, and found proficient.
11. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937; discharged January 11, 1939, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 21, 1939, and found proficient.
12. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 5, 1937; discharged June 16, 1938, for deficiency in English; re-examined August 23, 1938, and found proficient.
13. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937; discharged June 16, 1938, for deficiency in French; re-examined August 23, 1938, and found proficient.
14. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937; discharged January 11, 1939, for deficiency in French; re-examined March 21, 1939, and found proficient.
15. Name changed from Claire Alfred Duffié to Claire Alfred Pelton Duffié, per Par. 6, S.O. No. 254, Hq., U.S.M.A., December 17, 1940.
16. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937; discharged January 11, 1939, for deficiency in History; re-examined March 21, 1939, and found proficient.
17. Filipino Cadet.
18. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 30, 1937; discharged January 12, 1938, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 22 and 23, 1938, and found proficient.
19. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937; discharged January 12, 1938, for deficiency in French; re-examined March 22, 1938, and found proficient.
20. Turned back January 12, 1938, for deficiency in Mathematics, and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, until August 29, 1938; per letter A.G.O., January 10, 1938.
21. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1936; discharged June 16, 1938, for deficiency in Mathematics and Physics; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W.D. letter, June 20, 1939). (201-Hanley, T. J., III.)
22. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937; discharged June 16, 1938, for deficiency in English; re-examined August 23, 1938, and found proficient.
23. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged June 18, 1936, for deficiency in Mathematics and French; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board, (letter A.G.O., July 9, 1938). (201-King, Arthur R.)
24. Name changed from Edmond Harrison Levy, Jr. to Edmond Harrison Leavey, Jr., effective January 1, 1939, Par. 3, S.O. No. 244, Hq., U.S.M.A. December 13, 1938. (201-Leavey, Edmond H., Jr.).

FIRST CLASS FOOTNOTES (Continued).

25. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 8, 1937; discharged June 16, 1938, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 23 and 24, 1938, and found proficient.

26. Name changed from Wayne G. Kalivay to Wayne G. McCarthy, effective September 7, 1939, per Par. 7, S.O. No. 175, Hq., U.S.M.A., September 7, 1939.

27. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged January 14, 1936, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1936, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W.D. letter 4-7-38). (201-May, David D.)

28. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1936; discharged June 21, 1937, for deficiency in Mathematics and French; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter A.G.O. June 22, 1938.) (201-Pryor, Jack W.)

29. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 3, 1937; discharged January 11, 1939, for deficiency in Physics; re-examined March 21, 1939, and found proficient.

30. *Ex-Cadet; admitted July 6, 1937; discharged June 16, 1938, for deficiency in French; re-ex*amined August 23, 1938, and found proficient.

31. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1936; discharged June 21, 1937, for deficiency in Mathematics and French; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter A.G.O. June 27, 1938.) (201-Schmidt, Joseph J., Jr.)

32. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in Mathematics and English; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W.D. letter, July 16, 1937); readmitted August 28, 1937; discharged June 19, 1939, for deficiency in English; re-examined August 24, 1939, and found proficient. (201-Scullen, A. R.)

33. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 3, 1937; discharged June 16, 1938, for deficiency in French; re-examined August 23, 1938, and found proficient.

34. Name changed from Leon Staniszeski to Leon Stann, effective February 29, 1940, per Par. 2, S.O. 42, Hq., U.S.M.A., February 29, 1940.

35. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 6, 1937; discharged January 12, 1938, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 22, 1938, and found proficient.

36. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937; discharged June 16, 1938, for deficiency in Mathematics, re-examined August 23 and 24, 1938, and found proficient. Conditioned in 3rd Class Mathematics and Physics, annual examination, June, 1940. (A.B. meeting, June 13, 1940). Condition to be removed by successfully passing an examination in Mathematics to be given on August 27, 1940, and an examination in Physics to be given on August 28, 1940. Declared proficient in Mathematics and Physics and condition removed (A.B. meeting, August 31; 1940). (201-Trainer, Thomas K.)

37. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937, discharged June 19, 1939, for deficiency in English; re-examined August 24, 1939, and found proficient.

38. Name changed from Pierce Doyle, Jr. to Pierce Anthony Doyle, Jr., effective August 2, 1941; per Par. 9, S.O., No. 157, Hq., U.S.M.A., August 2, 1941.

39. Transferred to Walter Reed Gen. Hosp., Washington, D. C., for further observation and examination, May 15, 1942, per Par. 2, S.O. No. 97, Hq., U.S.M.A., May 12, 1942. To be graduated when relieved from Walter Reed Gen. Hosp., and to be discharged on account of physical disability same date. (201-Wise, R. A.)

Members of the Second Class Arranged According to General Merit, Academic Year 1941-1942.

Maximum.....900.00

*1 Sheley, E. L., Jr.....856.78
*2 Batson, R. T.....852.06
*3 Kellogg, D. A.....848.75
*4 Benedict, C. C.....848.64
*5 Upchurch, J. J., III.....844.91
*6 Buckner, J. H.....843.57
*7 Elliott, H. D.....828.59
*8 McClure, J., Jr.....828.44
*9 Smith, Robert N.....827.70
*10 Rebh, G. A.....825.68
*11 Bixby, L. H., Jr.....822.98
*12 Fishel, R. R.....822.22
*13 Frankosky, J. O.....818.96
*14 Hardebeck, E. J.....818.45
*15 Young, C. G., Jr.....818.34
*16 Dempsey, J. R.....817.32
*17 Knowlton, W. A.....817.28
*18 Faust, E. L., Jr.....816.76
*19 Lindell, K. G.....815.46
*20 Lacy, E. C., Jr.....814.90
*21 Armstrong, DeW. C., III.....814.45
*22 Karrick, S. N., Jr.....813.04
*23 Freer, A. L.....811.17
*24 Camm, F. A.....811.05
25 Harrison, T. D.....809.80
26 Neumann, M. A.....809.42
27 Waters, F. B., Jr.....808.76
28 Seith, L. T.....807.13
29 Lenfest, C. W.....801.72
30 Blue, D. K.....801.19
31 Bielecki, E. J.....800.94
32 Talbott, W. J.....798.78
33 Sanders, V. K.....797.23
34 Wehrle, H. F., III.....797.12
35 Costello, E. M.....795.33
36 Stevens, M. E.....795.29
37 White, J. F.....795.22
38 Hain, C. D.....793.48
39 Fisher, L. B.....793.42
40 Cook, W. H., Jr.....792.51
41 Richards, D. H.....792.12
42 Smith, F. M.....790.89
43 Bennett, E. E.....789.71
44 Gee, C. F., III.....789.57
45 Evans, R. L.....789.10
46 Saari, A. E.....788.94
47 Jones, J. J.....788.39
48 Beeson, T. H.....788.19
49 Goss, Q. J.....788.01
50 Ellis, P. R.....788.00
51 Kolb, H. G.....787.11
52 Hofmann, R. M.....786.77
53 Raaen, J. C., Jr.....786.18
54 MacVeigh, C. S.....784.69
55 Suor, E. C.....784.32
56 Richardson, J. R.....783.97
57 Burlin, R. B.....783.42
58 Bachrach, A. M.....782.75
59 Marshall, R. C.....782.26
60 Muldrow, R.....781.68
61 Parker, D. M.....781.62
62 Porter, F. S., Jr.....781.53
63 Fiss, R. E.....779.76
64 Pinkerton, C. C., Jr.....779.32
65 Vlcek, D. H.....779.26
66 Donaldson, T. Q., IV.....778.17
67 Pratt, W. W.....777.30
68 Sykes, G. K.....776.13
69 Turner, H. G., Jr.....775.33
70 Wood, R. M.....775.08
71 Myers, W. R.....774.98
72 Griess, T. E.....774.57
73 Baber, B. L.....774.47
74 Reynolds, E. R.....773.79
75 Starnes, W. L., Jr.....773.74
76 Ardery, E. R.....773.15
77 Trinter, V. E.....772.89
78 Hillman, R. G.....771.67
79 Huddleston, J. McC.....771.11
80 Shortall, J. L., Jr.....770.82
81 Bishop, C. M.....770.79
82 Brook, J. E.....770.77
83 Glasgow, C. G.....770.55
84 Bestervelt, H. J.....770.51
85 Cary, T. I.....770.16
86 Behn, M. A.....769.91
87 Edwards, E. B.....768.42
88 Grace, A. B., Jr.....768.32
89 Saunders, H. A.....768.14
90 Kirk, J. M.....767.66
91 Zettel, R. C.....767.28
92 Goldenthal, M.....767.12
93 Cadwallader, R. L.....766.14
94 Reynolds, J. F.....766.12
95 Hogrefe, W. W.....766.08
96 Nickel, J. R.....765.83
97 Johnson, J. F.....765.77
98 Canella, K. E.....765.74
99 Hardy, C. E.....765.62
100 Willcox, E. J.....765.28
101 Koerper, C. E., Jr.....765.08
102 Maloney, R. S., Jr.....765.01
103 Fritz, W. H.....764.74
104 McDermott, R. F.....764.51
105 Shaw, F. P., Jr.....764.41
106 Cobb, James B.....762.61

*Distinguished Cadet.—Any cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 90 per centum of the possible total is designated as distinguished; provided, however, that not more than 6 per centum of the class may be designated as distinguished.

107 Stahle, J. C. 762.42
108 Ledbetter, J. W. 761.92
109 Hocker, J. K. 761.29
110 Grimm, H. F., Jr. 760.22
111 Moses, J. G., Jr. 760.13
112 Martin, T. H., Jr. 759.31
113 Dettre, R. H., Jr. 759.13
114 Hahn, W. R. 758.60
115 McKinney, J. A. 758.37
116 Harding, L. B. 758.29
117 Shultz, J. J., Jr. 757.64
118 Hehn, E. LeR., Jr. 757.40
119 Bertram, R. A. 756.95
120 Bischoff, L. P., Jr. 756.46
121 Dixon, G. W. 756.25
122 Skaggs, B. B. 755.61
123 Hamilton, J. L. 755.17
124 Taliaferro, W. R. 754.73
125 Boyd, F. E. 754.41
126 Hynes, R. J. 754.07
127 Bonham, F. H. 753.78
128 Henry, G. 752.71
129 Chambliss, T. M., Jr. 752.42
130 Robinson, M. A. G. 751.44
131 Porter, G. W. 751.26
132 Weber, J. L., Jr. 750.95
133 Benner, S. O. 750.89
134 Blanchett, L. M., Jr. 750.30
135 Stangle, D. M. 749.49
136 Bevan, W. L., Jr. 749.31
137 Holt, C. A., III 749.25
138 Stephens, J. F. 749.12
139 Hensel, W. E. 748.85
140 Weart, G. S. 748.79
141 Wright, J. D. 748.49
142 Tobey, F. O., Jr. 748.48
143 Meyer, S. C. 747.46
144 Truex, R. J. 747.23
145 Wilkes, L. L., Jr. 746.91
146 Thomas, F. A. 746.70
147 Griffen, F. W., Jr. 745.77
148 May, M. H. 745.77
149 Dover, J. H. 745.73
150 Benson, J. W. 745.27
151 Broach, R. H. 745.05
152 Kelleher, J. E. 744.84
153 Clemenson, W. L., Jr. 744.67
154 Kane, F. X. 744.43
155 Taylor, L. G., Jr. 743.84
156 St. John, A. Jr. 743.45
157 Bruner, D. H. 743.22
158 King, F. M. 743.20
159 McNamara, J. G. 742.40
160 Bowlin, R. L., Jr. 741.95
161 Sanders, R. A. 741.77
162 Gorman, J. J. 741.69
163 Wheelock, J. G., III 740.65
164 Mcase, H., Jr. 740.41
165 Nygard, W. E. 740.33
166 Toth, A. L. 740.15
167 Kurtz, R. G. 740.13
168 Netherwood, D. B., Jr. 739.05
169 Roach, H. K. 738.96
170 Moore, C. J., Jr. 738.89
171 Baer, J. W. 738.64
172 Smith, Russell J. 738.31
173 Hughes, A. J. 738.16
174 Herrington, R. McK. 737.75
175 Blake, R. T. 737.64
176 Butler, C. L., Jr. 737.38
177 Wilson, J. M. 736.80
178 Harris, R. P. 736.72
179 Hatch, McG. 736.15
180 James, L. B. 735.51
181 Luther, J. J., Jr. 735.32
182 Doyle, J. L. 735.14
183 Smith, W. B., Jr. 734.92
184 Croonquist, A. P., Jr. 734.28
185 Stewart, D. L. 734.27
186 Sebesta, A. J. 734.19
187 Stabler, J. P. 734.16
188 Gean, K. A. 734.00
189 Conmy, J. B., Jr. 733.70
190 Michael, J. R. 733.35
191 Fisher, R. L. 733.18
192 Shaffer, J. H. 732.15
193 Foote, E. P. 731.69
194 Barber, H. A., III 731.68
195 Wilson, W. B., Jr. 731.65
196 Criss, G. W., Jr. 731.46
197 Carberry, E. J. 731.40
198 Fenili, V. J. 731.25
199 Brittingham, R. C., Jr. 731.17
200 Eberle, G. M. 731.17
201 Kuffner, J. E. 731.01
202 Wilson, L. L., Jr. 730.92
203 Catlin, J. C. 730.88
204 Page, C. W., Jr. 730.71
205 Spann, F. 730.35
206 Marston, A. A. 728.75
207 Gatewood, M. J., Jr. 728.37
208 Pitts, W. F. 727.88
209 Kerig, J. A., Jr. 727.82
210 Wriston, R. T. 726.86
211 Rumbough, J. E. H. 726.84
212 Stoll, A. E., Jr. 726.55
213 Wardell, P. G. 726.38
214 Wilbourn, D. E. 726.10
215 Lundberg, G. B. 726.03
216 Pavick, P. D. 725.94
217 Jones, R. B. 725.91
218 Lambert, H. L., Jr. 725.38
219 Smith, M. A. 725.31
220 Schlosberg, R. T., Jr. 725.27
221 Minckler, R. D. 725.16
222 Hall, D. E. 725.09
223 Windsor, T. B. 725.09
224 Kajencki, F. C. 724.84
225 Hoyt, J. G. 724.83
226 Van Duyn, J. E. 724.80
227 Flatley, T. W. 724.72
228 Lowe, J. D. 723.88

229 McGough, E. A., III.....723.78
230 Cobb, James J.....723.42
231 Carey, M. L.....722.72
232 Hine, J. A., Jr.....722.72
233 Rader, R. J.....722.55
234 Andrepont, P. E.....721.84
235 Davenport, C. M., Jr.....720.87
236 Baden, R. E.....720.85
237 Hardy, W. L.....720.84
238 Watson, T. R.....720.73
239 Ebrey, H. J., Jr.....720.55
240 Davis, R. LeV.....720.33
241 Courtney, J. J., Jr.....719.76
242 Jarrell, H. A.....719.44
243 Walker, H. S., Jr.....719.41
244 Eckert, J. K.....718.86
245 Mitchell, J. R.....718.62
246 Edwards, R. L.....718.40
247 Frakes, J. F.....718.31
248 Beightler, R. S., Jr.....718.16
249 Tresville, R. B., Jr.....717.71
250 Taylor, V. V., Jr.....717.68
251 Ross, J. R., Jr.....716.77
252 Lane, J. W.....716.61
253 Lacy, R. E.....715.89
254 Davis, N. L.....715.27
255 Stuart, J. A., Jr.....715.18
256 Walling, R. J.....714.84
257 Berry, K. L., Jr.....713.01
258 Antonioli, V. L.....712.91
259 Wade, A. P.....712.62
260 Franklin, V. A.....711.90
261 Cook, R. M.....711.84
262 Healy, J. D., Jr.....711.39
263 Kerr, W. A., Jr.....711.17
264 Rippin, J. A.....711.15
265 Heltzel, C. L.....711.13
266 Linn, H. A.....711.05
267 Hollis, J. B., Jr.....710.98
268 Ellis, F. T.....710.72
269 Armstrong, J. W.....710.71
270 Danforth, G. L., Jr.....710.49
271 Meltzer, L.....710.45
272 Pritchett, H. H., Jr.....710.34
273 Mazur, H. J.....708.89
274 Harrington, R. E.....708.62
275 Lawrence, R. L.....708.43
276 Bush, J. E., Jr.....708.23
277 Larned, W. E., Jr.....707.83
278 DeGruchy, O. W., Jr.....707.48
279 Brown, T. W.....707.31
280 Cota, N. D., Jr.....707.08
281 Kemp, H. E.....706.83
282 Lewis, H. S.....706.42
283 Waters, W. E.....706.31
284 Freeman, J. W., Jr.....706.06
285 Alfano, C. F.....705.82
286 Brady, W. D.....705.51
287 May, B. S.....704.63
288 Lane, A. L., Jr.....704.61
289 Wardrop, M. S., Jr.....704.06
290 Pitts, Y. A., Jr.....703.78
291 Talbott, C. M.....703.68
292 Lutrey, T. T.....703.15
293 MacMullin G. M., Jr.....703.04
294 Anderson, James R.....702.48
295 Norris, B., Jr.....702.43
296 Doran, E. A.....702.35
297 Featherston, J. H., Jr.....702.09
298 Dworak, J. L.....701.92
299 Jackson, A. V.....701.86
300 Flanagan, E. M., Jr.....701.42
301 Wood, J. S., Jr.....701.39
302 Daye, J. F., Jr.....700.85
303 Neale, W. D.....700.70
304 Moore, J. D.....700.35
305 Lovett, J. R.....700.28
306 Kirby, H. H., Jr.....700.10
307 Hackler, J. F., Jr.....700.09
308 Lewis, W. E.....699.62
309 Whitlow, R. V.....698.22
310 Griffin, D. E.....698.04
311 Klerk, J. W.....697.78
312 Kyle, W. D., Jr.....697.69
313 Hurr, A. P.....697.55
314 Scott, W. H., Jr.....696.10
315 McGowan, J. D.....695.82
316 Smith, D. M.....695.67
317 Barnes, J. W.....695.17
318 Dakin, M. H.....695.16
319 Stewart, W. R., Jr.....694.45
320 Maertens, G. K.....694.37
321 Little, J. M.....694.01
322 Butcher, C. J.....693.83
323 Russell, J. T., Jr.....693.66
324 Carmack, M. C.....693.35
325 Hood, B. F., Jr.....693.25
326 Burr, C. H., Jr.....692.53
327 Murray, E. H.....692.13
328 Sayler, H. B., Jr.....691.87
329 Kitch, D. J.....691.41
330 Schofield, J. H., Jr.....691.39
331 Crain, H. F.....691.32
332 Hatch, J. E., Jr.....690.81
333 Combs, R. M.....690.68
334 Roberts, E. B.....690.28
335 Phelan, J. F.....690.19
336 Prince, A. E.....690.08
337 Mallory, B. J.....688.97
338 Powell, D. F.....688.63
339 Finley, C. R., Jr.....688.21
340 Cook, W. J.....688.05
341 Lappin, L. M.....687.23
342 Clark, J. F.....686.98
343 Zecher, S.....686.77
344 Ramsey, T. E.....686.49
345 Stroh, H. R.....686.22
346 Pietsch, W. H., Jr.....685.85
347 Norris, J. J.....685.05
348 Roberts, J. E.....684.27
349 Hovde, W. J.....684.04
350 Riccio, J. A.....683.81

351 Cosgrove, G. V.....683.02
352 Sellers, C. K.....682.76
353 Thompson, D. W.....682.75
354 Wirt, C. A.....682.27
355 Thompson, W. M.....681.69
356 Barger, D. H.....681.17
357 Fiander, H. J., Jr.....680.86
358 Greenberg, N. D.....680.81
359 Scott, E. D., Jr.....680.32
360 Northrop, J. R.....678.95
361 Yount, B. K., Jr.....678.22
362 Brice, W. B.....677.89
363 Jordan, H. F.....677.72
364 Kinney, G. R.....677.64
365 Peterman, S. C.....677.41
366 Dolby, W. F.....677.18
367 Lowry, E. E., Jr.....676.79
368 Dulaney, J. F.....676.31
369 Peden, R. McN.....674.58
370 Raulin, E. C., Jr.....674.36
371 Curtis, W. J.....674.27
372 Wheeler, P. W.....674.03
373 Tallant, W. H.....673.91
374 Bullard, R. L., III.....673.69
375 Buell, K. E.....673.31
376 Dannacher, W. H.....673.11
377 Fautt, R. H., Jr.....672.71
378 Watson, G. H.....671.80
379 Ruyffelaere, R. F.....670.69
380 Cherbak, V. A., Jr.....670.46
381 Hume, W. H.....669.60
382 Brooks, E. H., Jr.....669.08
383 Seegers, B.....669.08
384 Nett, J. E.....668.91
385 Wink, E. A., Jr.....668.86
386 Nazzaro, J. J.....668.65
387 Prior, G. T.....667.80
388 Epperson, E. P.....667.34
389 Farnsworth, T. H.....664.60
390 Wilson, R. R.....664.57
391 Huntley, J. C.....663.96
392 Waters, D. D.....663.57
393 Bogan, L. D., Jr.....662.77
394 Changaris, J. S.....661.80
395 Berenzweig, M. J.....661.54
396 Anderson, J. W., Jr.....659.64
397 Wheeler, J. P., Jr.....658.65
398 Meade, E. K., Jr.....657.82
399 Linton, J. H.....657.31
400 Cutler, J. M., Jr.....657.06
401 Mesereau, T. A.....655.45
402 Thaler, M. S.....654.08
403 Kremer, F. S.....651.68
404 Tucker, W. H., III.....651.58
405 James, S. L., Jr.....648.62
406 Moore, H. E.....648.52
407 Aleveras, J. A.....640.05
408 Guthrie, R. W. D.....634.36
409 Cucolo, B. P.....633.01
410 Geaney, E. J., Jr.....630.11
411 Mills, B. W., Jr.....626.12

SECOND CLASS—413 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1939.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 2d Class year. Mechanics	Chemistry and Electricity.	Spanish.	Military Topography and Graphics	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1942.	Final Military Topography and Graphics.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 900.00
407	Aleveras, James Anthony	Pa., Sen. Davis	July 1	18	10	9-10-20, Pa.	408	408	388	352	407	214	68	383	640.05
285	Alfano, Charles Francis	N. Y., 11th	July 1	21	10	8-21-17, N. Y.	334	234	122	404	272	222	69	375	705.82
294	Anderson, James Roland	Iowa, 5th	July 1	19	4	3-16-20, Mo.	332	276	165	310	243	262	76	264	702.48
396	Anderson, Jonathan Waverly, Jr.	Tenn., Sen. McKellar	July 1	19	4	3-14-20, Okla.	403	396	397	381	310	33	35	392	659.64
234	[1]Andrepont, Paul Edward	La., 7th	Aug 29	23	2	7- 9-16, La.	236	284	95	286	101	130	55	304	721.84
258	[1]Antonioli, Virginio Lorenzo	Pa., 25th	Aug. 28	19	5	4- 9-20, Pa.	272	272	145	362	72	255	74	336	712.91
76	Ardery, Edward Rice	Ohio, 12th	July 1	18	9	10- 2-20, D. C.	51	100	241	73	122	199	66	129	773.15
*21	Armstrong, DeWitt Clinton, III.	Large	July 1	18	1	6-13-21, Panama	22	24	79	16	4	314	86	20	814.45
269	Armstrong, John Winthrop	N. Y., 33rd	July 1	19	11	8-12-19, N. Y.	276	235	371	163	151	105	51	164	710.71
73	Baber, Ben Lee	Okla. §	July 3	19	11	8- 8-19, Okla.	69	56	89	320	217	328	89	248	774.47
58	[2]Bachrach Alvin Mann	Ohio, 17th	Jan. 1,'40	20	7	5-25-19, Ohio	59	47	202	85	197	59	42	31	782.75
236	Baden, Robert Eugene	Ill.,RepALChampion	July 1	18	10	9- 3-20, Ill.	220	220	262	233	281	153	58	181	720.85
171	Baer, John Willard	Idaho., Sen. Borah	July 1	19	11	7-24-19, Idaho	235	71	379	139	232	117	53	155	738.64
194	Barber, Henry Anson, III	Md., Sen. Radcliffe	July 1	17	4	3-14-22, Ga.	181	236	82	289	152	306	85	212	731.68
356	Barger, David Harvey	Va., Sen. Glass	July 1	18	5	2-16-21, W. Va.	356	345	301	178	398	130	55	305	681.17
317	Barnes, John William	Texas§	July 1	20	7	12-11-18, D. C.	284	338	353	253	134	168	61	211	695.17
*2	Batson, Richard Traber	Miss., Sen. Harrison	July 1	18	0	6-24-21, N. C.	2	3	18	14	8	33	35	12	852.06
48	Beeson, Thomas Henry	Iowa, 3rd	July 1	17	5	2-11-22, Calif.	50	49	96	101	97	334	91	44	788.19
86	Behn, Milton Albert	Wis., 8th	July 1	18	8	10-31-20, Wis.	84	95	92	172	139	291	81	96	769.91
248	Beightler, Robert Sprague, Jr.	H. S.	July 1	17	6	1-12-22, Ohio	305	211	7	272	343	412	163	300	718.16
*4	Benedict, Charles Calvert	Large	July 1	17	7	12-15-21, Calif.	3	5	1	34	9	306	85	43	848.64
133	Benner, Stephen Otto	Ohio, 10th	July 1	18	5	2-14-21, Ohio	100	101	310	61	312	340	92	91	750.89
43	Bennett, Edward Elmer	Pa., 13th	July 1	18	7	12- 9-20, Germany	65	57	45	182	83	75	46	150	789.71
150	Benson, Joseph William	Pa., 6th	July 1	20	1	5-24-19, Pa.	144	104	225	184	282	344	93	187	745.27
395	[1]Berenzweig, Marvin Jay	Calif., 13th	Aug. 28	23	1	8-11-16, Calif.	402	407	220	283	348	162	60	330	661.54
257	Berry, Kearie Lee, Jr.	Texas., 14th	July 1	20	8	10-27-18, Calif.	249	282	257	211	113	175	63	226	713.01
119	[3]Bertram, Roger Alexander	Mo., 11th	Aug. 28	21	11	10- 2-17, Mo.	124	162	125	133	65	18	28	48	756.95
84	Bestervelt, Harold James	Mich., 3rd	July 1	20	10	9-11-18, Mich.	68	64	248	198	156	214	68	245	770.51
136	Bevan, Wendell Lowell, Jr.	Large	July 1	18	8	11- 7-20, Okla.	131	199	66	106	231	248	73	199	749.31
31	Bielecki, Edward Joseph	N. Y., 14th	July 1	18	9	9-22-20, N. Y.	27	35	119	40	66	285	80	15	800.94

120	Bischoff, Lawrence Philip, Jr.	Texas, 13th	July	1	21	9	10- 1-17, Md.	106	78	267	167	362	110	52	176	756.46
81	Bishop, Cleo Merton	Army	July	1	21	10	9-13-17, Me.	78	86	287	93	23	87	48	116	770.79
*11	Bixby, Lawrence Harold, Jr.	Mass., 7th	July	1	18	2	5-15-21, Okla.	31	10	39	11	54	94	49	30	822.98
175	Blake, Robert Tomkins	Idaho., Sen. Borah	July	1	20	1	5-25-19, Idaho	148	175	249	177	165	248	73	192	737.64
134	Blanchett, Leo Mose, Jr.	Minn., 6th	July	1	20	2	5- 7-19, Minn.	146	124	69	386	292	73	45	404	750.30
30	Blue, Douglas King	N. Y., 33rd	July	1	21	8	11-16-17, N. Y.	13	32	272	2	112	314	86	2	801 19
393	Bogan, Lucian Dalton, Jr	Kans., 5th	July	1	18	8	11- 7-20, Texas	372	379	399	366	376	301	84	332	662.77
127	Bonham, Francis Hamilton	Large	July	1	17	8	11- 6-21, D. C.	132	106	112	394	95	162	60	371	753.78
160	Bowlin, Roy Lindsay, Jr	N. Y., 38th	July	1	20	3	3-29-19, Pa.	166	229	219	140	5	24	32	184	741.95
125	Boyd, Frank Edward	Ohio, 6th	July	1	21	2	4-28-18, Ohio	149	182	30	222	50	175	63	190	754.41
286	Brady, William Diebold	Pa., 4th	July	1	19	2	5-14-20, Pa.	227	271	329	257	314	306	85	183	705.51
362	[1]Brice, William Boyce	S. C., 5th	Aug.	28	20	0	8-14-19, S. C.	362	310	292	385	388	158	59	395	677.89
199	Brittingham, Raymond Cecil, Jr.	Va., 1st	July	1	21	1	6-15-18, Va.	142	226	346	96	53	276	78	101	731.17
151	Broach, Richard Howell	H. S.	July	1	18	9	9-21-20, Minn.	168	156	61	278	161	344	93	272	745.05
82	Brook, James Edward	Army	July	1	21	7	11-27-17, Pa.	76	34	245	190	211	388	109	104	770.77
382	Brooks, Edward Hale, Jr	N. H., Sen. Bridges	July	1	19	1	6- 6-20, Ark.	366	382	406	243	321	295	83	227	669.08
279	Brown, Thomas Wilson	Tenn., 1st	July	1	19	7	11-25-19, N. Y.	268	292	256	326	118	87	48	343	707.31
157	Bruner, Donald Hepburn	Iowa, 3rd	July	1	18	4	2-21-21, Ohio	208	164	57	192	228	214	68	142	743.22
*6	Buckner, John Hugh	Texas, 12th	July	1	20	6	1-11-19, Texas	6	6	33	4	13	59	42	5	843.57
375	Buell, Kenneth Ecklund	Pa., 28th	July	1	17	11	8-13-21, Pa.	367	325	347	333	349	357	97	335	673.31
374	Bullard, Robert Lee, III	N. Y., 24th	July	1	20	6	1- 8-19, France	374	365	354	259	237	334	91	270	673.69
57	Burlin, Robert Belleau	Del., Sen. Townsend	July	1	18	10	8-23-20, Va.	77	123	2	135	89	75	46	138	783.42
326	Burr, Charles Herbert, Jr.	Kans., 5th	July	1	20	9	10- 6-18, Mo.	331	291	343	209	294	222	69	289	692.53
276	Bush, James Emerson, Jr.	Mich., 2nd	July	1	17	8	11-11-21, Ky.	269	294	107	254	221	383	106	241	708.23
322	Butcher, Chester John	La., 3rd	July	1	17	6	1- 4-22, La.	322	268	380	225	184	387	108	256	693.83
176	[4]Butler, Clifton Lewis, Jr	Okla., 2nd	Aug.	28	19	0	8-19-20, Okla.	207	127	362	51	179	147	57	41	737.38
93	Cadwallader, Ralph Lincoln	Army	July	1	21	6	12-23-17, Iowa	79	74	213	151	300	271	77	143	766.14
*24	Camm, Frank Ambler	Va., 7th	July	1	17	4	3-13-22, Ky.	24	22	76	81	35	271	77	52	811.05
98	Canella, Keith Edward	Ill., 14th	July	1	17	5	1-23-22, Ill.	49	98	233	368	30	352	95	307	765.74
197	Carberry, Edmund James	Army	July	1	19	2	4-23-20, Calif.	203	188	60	379	326	276	78	397	731.40
231	Carey, Merle Landry	Mass., 3rd	July	1	21	11	7- 9-17, Mass.	239	275	72	325	240	46	39	269	722.72
324	[5]Carmack, Morton Campbell	Ga., 7th	July	1	19	6	1-10-20, Tenn.	344	389	224	58	88	262	76	115	693.35
85	Cary, Thomas Isaac	La., Sen. Ellender	July	1	18	5	2- 5-21, La.	91	63	194	174	98	322	88	224	770.16
203	Catlin, John Crocker	Ill., Sen. Lucas	July	1	20	4	2-27-19, Ill.	231	203	238	63	233	47	40	92	730.83
129	Chambliss, Turner Mason, Jr	Large	July	1	18	0	7-15-21, D. C.	141	177	55	91	170	271	77	166	752.42
394	Changaris, Jimmy Steve	N. C., 6th	July	1	19	2	4-20-20, N. C.	376	373	307	384	410	340	92	379	661.80
380	Cherbak, Victor Anthony, Jr	Alaska, Del. Dimond	July	1	21	10	8-21-17, Calif.	375	383	361	205	345	227	70	207	670.46
342	Clark, Jack Francis	Neb., 2nd	July	1	20	0	7- 1-19, Neb.	337	358	251	314	319	124	54	377	686.98
153	Clemenson, Wendell Lapsley, Jr.	Army	July	1	19	9	10- 8-19, Calif.	205	206	11	349	130	50	41	358	744.67
106	Cobb, James Bernhardt	Md., 5th	July	1	17	3	3-31-22, Ga.	113	81	172	114	209	285	80	154	762.61
230	Cobb, James Justus	Iowa, 9th	July	1	18	9	9-30-20, Iowa	210	178	298	218	297	262	76	141	723.42
333	Combs, Richard Maddox	N. Y., 7th	July	1	18	0	7-13-21, Calif.	304	309	305	132	352	383	106	180	690.68

SECOND CLASS—413 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1939.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 2d Class year. Mechanics	Chemistry and Electricity.	Spanish.	Military Topography and Graphics	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1942.	Final Military Topography and Graphics.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 900.00.
189	Conmy, Joseph Bartholomew, Jr.	N. D., Sen. Frazier	July 1	20	4	3-12-19, Minn.	237	115	214	321	212	234	71	314	733.70
261	Cook, Robert Morehead	Miss., 2nd	July 1	20	6	1-12-19, Miss.	196	247	373	219	265	322	88	165	711.84
40	Cook, Walter Hugh, Jr.	Army	July 1	21	1	5-24-18, Ga.	55	70	77	60	46	50	41	86	792.51
340	Cook, William Joseph	H. S.	July 1	20	11	8- 9-18, Ga.	302	341	374	343	258	94	49	309	688.05
351	[1]Cosgrove, Gerard Vincent	N. Y., 22nd	Aug. 28	21	6	2-25-18, N. Y.	359	387	193	338	79	334	91	386	683.02
35	Costello, Edward Michael	Wash., 4th	July 1	21	4	3- 7-18, Mont.	28	53	110	37	215	204	67	56	795.33
280	Cota, Norman Daniel, Jr.	Mass., 11th	July 1	17	7	12-15-21, D. C.	282	301	148	305	287	73	45	261	707.08
241	Courtney, John Joseph, Jr.	N. Y., 6th	July 1	21	4	3- 6-18, N. Y.	188	208	277	199	353	373	102	145	719.76
331	Crain, Hal Fitzgerald	Calif., 15th	July 1	20	10	9-12-18, N. Y.	319	332	237	351	261	285	80	346	691.32
196	Criss, George William, Jr.	N. Y., 7th	July 1	20	2	5- 1-19, N. Y.	190	201	389	89	36	75	46	74	731.46
184	Croonquist, Arvid Paul, Jr.	N. J., 14th	July 1	19	5	2- 2-20, Va.	211	173	319	46	135	36	36	.39	734.28
409	[6]Cucolo, Belmonte Pasquale	N. Y., Sen. Mead	July 1	18	9	9-26-20, Conn.	410	409	402	396	375	398	113	405	633.01
371	Curtis, Wesley James	Pa., 8th	July 1	21	2	5- 9-18, Ark.	348	372	407	359	254	168	61	376	674.27
400	Cutler, John Milton, Jr.	Ga., 6th	July 1	17	9	9-18-21, Ga.	391	402	276	367	391	314	86	400	657.06
318	Dakin, Myron Haines	Ohio, 7th	July 1	20	4	2-26-19, Ohio	275	299	332	393	296	50	41	350	695.16
270	Danforth, George Luck, Jr.	N. Y.§	July 1	19	0	6-24-20, Texas	307	243	191	77	315	357	97	89	710.49
376	Dannacher, William Harold	Mich., 4th	July 1	21	10	8-28-17, Ohio	390	347	265	395	334	214	68	408	673.11
235	Davenport, Clarence Maude, Jr.	Mich., 13th	July 1	21	1	6-13-18, Ark.	255	131	308	400	192	190	65	364	720.87
254	[7]Davis, Norvin Leslie	Nevada, Sen. Pittman	July 1	18	0	7- 8-21, Nevada	278	213	212	323	357	15	27	313	715.27
240	Davis, Robert LeVerne	Wash., 4th	July 1	20	9	10-13-18, Wash.	254	221	101	204	380	238	72	215	720.33
302	Daye, John Frederick, Jr.	Calif., 7th	July 1	19	4	3- 4-20, P. I.	288	298	152	334	175	401	115	308	700.85
278	DeGruchy, Oliver Williams, Jr.	Large	July 3	19	0	6-26-20, N. Y.	250	248	349	322	132	276	78	344	707.48
*16	Dempsey, James Raymon	Ala., 7th	July 1	17	9	10- 4-21, Ala.	10	8	206	31	34	204	67	6	817.32
113	Dettre, Rexford Herbert, Jr.	Calif., 15th	July 1	19	3	3-21-20, Pa.	156	197	37	56	19	117	53	72	759.13
121	Dixon, George Warner	S. D., 2nd	July 1	21	9	9-18-17, S. D.	125	109	263	175	140	4	15	191	756.25
366	Dolby, William Frederick	Pa., 20th	July 1	21	11	7-19-17, Pa.	363	380	306	356	159	153	58	274	677.18
66	Donaldson, Thomas Quinton, 4th.	Large	July 1	18	9	10- 5-20, Germany	96	96	71	226	3	36	36	221	778.17
296	Doran, Edward Allen	Calif., 12th	July 1	21	0	7- 2-18, Ariz.	293	267	153	374	386	175	63	406	702.35
149	Dover, Joseph Harrison	Mo., 10th	July 1	21	4	2-24-18, Mo.	109	139	269	147	216	362	99	81	745.73
182	Doyle, James Leslie	Kans., 3rd	July 1	20	4	3-15-19, Kans.	274	160	19	281	255	238	72	205	735.14

368	Dulaney, Jack Fontaine	Tenn., Sen. Berry	July	1	18	2	5- 2-21, Miss.	357	344	297	364	333	334	91	399	676.31
298	Dworak, John Leopold	Neb., 2nd	July	1	21	2	5-15-18, Neb.	343	346	26	188	373	262	76	232	701.92
200	Eberle, George Mayer	Large	July	1	18	9	9-25-20, Kans.	192	258	150	160	25	285	80	195	731.17
239	Ebrey, Henry John, Jr.	Pa., 8th	July	1	20	6	1-15-19, Pa.	246	304	121	206	17	162	60	198	720.55
244	Eckert, John Keeler	Large	July	1	18	11	7-27-20, Iowa	244	260	154	22	351	359	98	35	718.86
87	Edwards, Edmund Barber	Mo., 2nd	July	1	18	10	9-14-20, Ark.	126	126	65	110	18	110	52	90	768.42
246	Edwards, Robert Logan	Ill., 20th	July	1	21	5	1-31-18, Ill.	242	231	239	311	104	262	76	316	718.40
*7	Elliott, Howard Deane	Utah, Sen. King	July	5	18	6	12-21-20, Utah	11	7	31	25	58	322	88	25	828.59
268	Ellis, Frank Terry	Tenn., 4th	July	1	20	0	6-28-19, S. C.	243	290	253	207	155	238	72	185	710.72
50	Ellis, Paul Roscoe	Ill., 15th	July	1	17	7	12-10-21, Ill.	30	62	173	68	247	147	57	17	788.00
388	Epperson, Elbert Pritchett	Utah, 2nd	July	1	19	6	1- 1-20, Utah	368	395	386	273	354	153	58	349	667.34
45	Evans, Richard Lewis	Wyo., Sen. O'Mahoney	July	1	21	3	4- 2-18, Colo.	39	54	117	47	62	373	102	55	789.10
389	Farnsworth, Thomas Henderson	N. Y., 37th	July	1	19	0	7- 6-20, Ill.	388	356	382	389	335	295	83	387	664.60
*18	Faust, Edmond Lawrence, Jr.	La., 3rd	July	1	17	9	9-25-21, La.	44	18	3	88	67	117	53	113	815.76
377	[1]Fautt, Robert Hugh, Jr.	Tenn., 6th	Aug.	28	21	10	10-29-17, Tenn.	346	366	357	355	400	124	54	366	672.71
297	Featherston, John Henry, Jr.	Large	July	1	17	1	5-27-22, Va.	306	362	62	406	173	87	48	353	702.09
198	Fenili, Vasco John	N. J., 2nd	July	1	21	5	2-12-18, Ill.	232	168	118	246	295	175	63	233	731.25
357	Fiander, Hubert James, Jr.	Mass., 6th	July	1	18	9	10-14-20, Newf'dland	324	329	264	390	409	238	72	359	680.86
339	Finley, Charles Robert, Jr.	N. Y., 2nd	July	1	19	4	3- 5-20, Wash.	353	368	182	138	304	301	84	169	688.21
*12	Fishel, Robert Ralph	Colo., Sen. Adams	July	1	21	0	6-25-18, Colo.	19	12	63	83	37	23	31	42	822.22
39	Fisher, Lowell Boyd	Iowa, 8th	July	1	21	1	5-18-18, Iowa	23	36	205	154	114	227	70	111	793.42
191	Fisher, Roger Louis	Ga., Sen. Russell	July	1	18	11	8- 5-20, Mo.	137	198	321	24	378	204	67	47	733.18
63	Fiss, Robert Emil	Minn., 7th	July	15	19	1	6-30-20, Minn.	103	28	200	74	103	248	73	77	779.76
300	Flanagan, Edward Michael, Jr.	N. Y., 27th	July	1	18	0	7-13-21, N. Y.	257	322	333	76	290	227	70	132	701.42
227	Flatley, Thomas Walsh	N. Y., 27th	July	1	17	1	5-26-22, N. Y.	234	165	316	227	144	168	61	133	724.72
193	Foote, Edward Potter	N. C., 5th	July	1	17	5	2-14-22, Calif.	223	200	184	158	116	214	68	253	731.69
247	Frakes, James Fisher	Tenn. 6th	July	1	19	5	1-27-20, Tenn.	226	207	234	298	363	222	69	298	718.31
260	[8]Franklin, Victor Arnold	Mich., 1st	July	1	20	9	9-21-18, Pa.	230	300	216	155	291	204	67	118	711.90
*13	Frankosky, James Oliver	N.D., Rep. A. L. Lemke	July	1	20	5	2- 6-19, N. D.	17	19	83	3	47	276	78	7	818.96
284	Freeman, James Wentworth, Jr.	Pa., 18th	July	1	18	9	9-23-20, Ark.	251	244	398	183	253	301	84	171	706.06
*23	Freer, Arthur Leslie	N. Y., 26th	July	1	21	9	9-27-17, N. Y.	26	9	140	191	73	21	30	170	811.17
103	Fritz, William Hayes	Pa., 15th	July	1	18	10	9-10-20, Pa.	82	117	196	62	248	105	51	53	764.74
207	Gatewood, Moses Joseph, Jr.	Army	July	1	20	9	10-13-18, Ga.	189	250	163	164	176	181	64	156	728.37
188	Gean, Kirby Alexander	Calif., Sen. McAdoo	July	1	21	6	1- 2-18, Ark.	170	129	221	229	324	409	128	244	734.00
410	[9]Geaney, Edward Joseph, Jr.	N. Y., 21st	July	1	17	9	10- 3-21, N. Y.	411	411	314	412	405	110	52	412	630.11
44	Gee, Clough Farrar, III	Fla., Sen. Pepper	July	1	20	6	1- 7-19, Fla.	70	60	73	59	38	140	56	80	789.57
83	Glasgow, Charles Glenn	Tenn., 7th	July	1	20	2	5- 8-19, Tenn.	89	121	126	78	71	105	51	78	770.55
92	Goldenthal, Mitchel	D. C.§	July	1	19	3	4-15-20, N. Y.	97	108	52	82	120	407	125	109	767.12
162	Gorman, John Jay	N. Y., 19th	July	1	19	1	5-25-20, N. Y.	167	102	299	309	138	190	65	282	741.69
49	Goss, Quentin James	N. D., Sen. Nye	July	1	19	0	7- 9-20, N. D.	54	25	197	111	110	344	93	117	788.01
88	Grace, Arthur Beardsley, Jr.	N. J., 12th	July	1	18	11	7-23-20, N. J.	71	93	236	263	75	63	43	179	768.32
358	[10]Greenberg, Norman David	Mass., 14th	Jan. 1,'40		23	3	9-28-16, Mass.	318	326	302	387	387	320	87	281	680.81

SECOND CLASS—413 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1939.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 2d Class year. Mechanics	Chemistry and Electricity.	Spanish.	Military Topography and Graphics	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1942.	Final Military Topography and Graphics.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 900.00
72	Griess, Thomas Everett	Neb., 5th	July 1	18	2	4-25-21, Neb.	53	79	142	328	167	124	54	345	774.57
147	Griffen, Frank Webb, Jr.	Ariz., Rep. A.L. Murdock	July 8	19	4	3- 4-20, Ariz.	133	230	50	180	262	130	55	160	745.77
310	Griffin, Donald Ernest	Hawaii Del. King	July 1	20	11	8- 4-18, Calif.	297	311	345	54	301	199	66	54	698.04
110	Grimm, Henry Frederick, Jr.	Conn., Rep. A.L. Citron.	July 1	17	11	8-10-21, Va.	158	190	4	38	85	301	84	18	760.22
408	Guthrie, Robert Wood Dailey	W. Va., 2nd	July 1	19	2	5-14-20, W. Va.	405	399	394	411	411	411	157	411	634.36
307	Hackler, James Franklin, Jr.	N. C., 7th	July 1	18	10	9- 8-20, Va.	281	316	383	97	160	147	57	152	700.09
114	Hahn, William Reed	W. Va., 4th	July 1	18	3	4- 8-21, D. C.	110	110	255	215	80	13	26	216	758.60
38	Hain, Clarke Duncan	Ohio, 3rd	July 1	18	9	10- 2-20, Ohio	38	48	27	196	178	259	75	182	793.48
222	Hall, Dick Elmo	Nev., Sen. McCarran	July 1	20	6	1- 2-19, Idaho	273	233	91	276	202	15	27	311	725.09
123	Hamilton, Joseph Louie	Ala.§	July 1	21	7	11-23-17, Ala.	150	142	124	92	238	5	18	24	755.17
*14	Hardebeck, Edward James	Mo., 8th	July 7	17	4	3- 9-22, Ill.	18	13	47	69	119	214	68	46	818.45
116	Harding, Leslie Buckingham	Mass., 4th	July 1	20	10	9-16-18, Mass.	98	140	164	157	194	87	48	131	758.29
99	Hardy, Charles Edward	Calif.§	July 1	19	5	1-23-20, Calif.	58	118	252	8	316	291	81	9	765.62
237	Hardy, William Lamar	Miss., 7th	July 1	19	6	12-28-19, Miss.	217	256	201	269	205	99	50	301	720.84
274	[1]Harrington, Robert Edward	Iowa, 4th	Aug. 28	21	5	4- 4-18, Iowa	262	266	210	360	341	30	34	368	708.62
178	Harris, Russel Price	Army	July 1	19	3	3-24-20, Mo.	161	240	109	264	60	227	70	318	736.72
25	Harrison, Thomas Daniel	N. M., Sen. Hatch	July 1	17	11	8- 4-21, N. M.	40	17	44	98	127	30	34	62	809.80
332	[11]Hatch, John Everard, Jr.	Okla.§	July 1,'38	20	4	2-23-18, N. Y.	283	370	338	168	239	234	71	146	690.81
179	Hatch, McGlachlin	Large	July 1	19	10	8-19-19, N. Y.	145	153	365	7	311	352	95	36	736.15
262	Healy, John Dennis, Jr.	Mo., 13th	July 1	20	6	1- 1-19, Mo.	225	218	227	408	379	238	72	391	711.39
...	[12]Heffner, Harry West	Okla., 3rd	July 1,'38	19	5	1-29-19, Okla.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....
118	Hehn, Earl LeRoy, Jr.	Pa., 17th	July 1	20	9	10- 1-18, N. J.	143	114	176	52	21	344	93	49	757.40
265	Heltzel, Charles Lester	Ind., 5th	July 1	20	8	10-19-18, Ind.	191	312	358	129	207	110	52	194	711.13
128	Henry, Gregg	Ohio, 14th	July 1	18	11	8-14-20, Ohio	92	193	280	42	162	36	36	71	752.71
139	Hensel, William Ernest	N. Y., 41st	July 1	18	6	12-20-20, N. Y.	117	209	189	10	299	82	47	34	748.85
174	Herrington, Russel McKee, Jr.	Wash., 3rd	July 1	18	10	9-10-20, D. C.	157	196	228	277	107	105	51	217	737.75
78	Hillman, Robert Guthrie	N. Y.§	July 1	19	4	2-19-20, N. Y.	73	90	80	397	163	19	29	341	771.67
232	Hine, John Alden, Jr.	N. C., 11th	July 1	21	0	6-28-18, N. C.	266	283	84	107	90	214	68	112	722.72
109	Hocker, John Kenneth	Colo., 3rd	July 1	18	5	2-11-21, Colo.	135	105	38	331	74	276	78	339	761.29
52	Hofmann, Ralph Mills	Large	July 1	18	11	7-24-20, P. I.	88	77	16	170	39	124	54	237	786.77

95	Hogrefe, Walter William	Army	July 1	20	5	2- 6-19, D. C.	118	68	151	143	81	334	91	121	766.08
267	[13]Hollis, Jesse Benjamin, Jr.	Okla., 7th	Aug. 28	22	3	6- 8-17, Okla.	256	253	395	212	28	181	64	266	710.98
137	Holt, Charles Asbury, III	Va., Sen. Glass	July 1	18	4	2-22-21, Va.	105	149	146	220	263	350	94	168	749.25
325	Hood, Burton Francis, Jr.	Minn.§	July 1	19	4	3- 4-20, N. J.	350	361	155	187	186	248	73	214	693.25
349	[1]Hovde, William Johnston	Minn., 9th	Aug. 28	22	5	4- 4-17, Minn.	326	354	311	312	342	190	65	356	684.04
225	Hoyt, John Gregory	Ohio, Rep. A.L. Mosier	July 1	19	7	11-21-19, Calif.	165	180	195	377	384	331	90	283	724.83
79	Huddleston, James McClain	Large	July 1	17	10	8-26-21, D. C.	63	39	226	284	214	359	98	231	771.11
173	Hughes, Algin James	Okla., 6th	July 1	18	11	8-11-20, Okla.	171	194	240	90	307	13	26	88	738.16
381	Hume, William Haywood	Mich., 1st	July 1	19	8	11-16-19, D. C.	407	393	215	250	344	71	44	239	669.60
391	Huntley, James Creelman	W. Va., 3rd	July 1	18	8	10-23-20, Okla.	401	401	286	194	393	50	41	174	663.96
313	[5]Hurr, Arthur Pershing	Large	July 1	20	1	6-10-19, Ill.	333	337	166	341	181	94	49	360	697.55
126	Hynes, Richard Joseph	Ariz., Rep. A.L. Murdock	July 1	20	7	12- 6-18, Conn.	136	112	223	223	61	153	58	163	754.07
299	Jackson, Arthur Vincent	Conn., 2nd	July 1	20	5	1-23-19, Conn.	311	308	279	156	143	110	52	98	701.86
180	James, Lee Boyer	Ind., Sen. Minton	July 1	19	3	4-16-20, Ind.	187	159	295	118	171	82	47	140	735.51
405	James, Stanley Livingston, Jr.	Okla., 8th	July 1	21	8	10-18-17, P. I.	404	404	344	398	399	199	66	389	648.62
242	Jarrell, Herschel Ashby	W. Va., 6th	July 1	20	2	5- 2-19, W. Va.	238	223	351	230	29	158	59	210	719.44
97	Johnson, John Frank	Army	July 1	21	5	1-20-18, W. Va.	83	88	127	342	164	190	65	242	765.77
47	Jones, Jack Jean	Ky., Sen. Logan	July 8	18	5	1-28-21, Calif.	42	75	111	6	251	190	65	4	788.39
217	[1]Jones, Richard Baldwin	Texas, 16th	Aug. 28	19	11	10- 1-19, Texas	291	263	68	159	108	24	32	243	725.91
363	[14]Jordan, Hugh Fagan	N. C., 1st	July 1, '38	19	11	8- 4-19, N. C.	360	381	391	245	63	262	76	273	677.72
224	Kajencki, Francis Casimir	Pa.§	July 1	20	8	11-15-18, Pa.	229	242	94	258	336	59	42	278	724.84
154	Kane, Francis Xavier	Pa., 33rd	July 1	20	7	12-12-18, Pa.	195	241	13	335	57	6	21	265	744.43
*22	Karrick, Samuel Nairn, Jr.	Ill., 24th	July 1	17	3	4- 8-22, Wash.	20	40	14	108	40	99	50	57	813.04
152	Kelleher, James Edward	Wash., 1st	July 8	18	0	7- 8-21, China	321	146	34	36	128	28	33	28	744.84
*3	Kellogg, Dimitri Alexander	Calif.§	July 1	20	8	11- 8-18, China	4	2	12	23	26	181	64	10	848.75
281	Kemp, Herbert Eugene	Ohio, 3rd	July 1	20	6	1-11-19, Ohio	267	314	183	148	213	322	88	67	706.83
209	Kerig, John Arthur, Jr.	Army	July 1	21	2	5-10-18, Mass.	185	269	162	122	196	190	65	79	727.82
263	[1]Kerr, William Albert, Jr.	Ark., 5th	Aug. 28	20	4	4-14-19, Ky.	289	204	288	265	136	371	101	287	711.17
...	[82]Kestler, Charles Marshall	Texas, 17th	July 7	17	8	11-15-21, Texas	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....
158	King, Frederick Martin	Mass., 12th	July 1	21	7	12- 4-17, Mass.	120	152	352	102	142	181	64	60	743.20
364	Kinney, George Romanta	N. J.§	July 1	19	4	2-22-20, N. Y.	355	369	322	365	279	117	53	390	677.64
306	Kirby, Henry Hodgen, Jr.	Ark., Sen. Miller	July 1	21	0	7-16-18, Colo.	292	297	137	357	285	359	98	394	700.10
90	Kirk, John Munro	N. Y., 35th	July 1	19	3	3-21-20, N. Y.	81	84	143	185	234	262	76	94	767.66
329	Kitch, Darwin Jack	Ill., 4th	July 1	20	8	11-16-18, Ill.	317	324	74	403	403	350	94	369	691.41
311	Klerk, Jacob Whitman	N. Y., 31st	July 1	17	6	1- 4-22, N. Y.	287	222	340	287	356	392	110	323	697.78
*17	Knowlton, William Allen	Mass., 15th	July 1	19	0	6-19-20, Mass.	25	41	23	13	14	30	34	19	817.23
101	Koerper, Conrad Epping, Jr.	Large	July 1	18	5	1-22-21, Ga.	112	113	64	144	195	172	62	222	765.08
51	Kolb, Herbert Gordon	Colo., Sen. Johnson	July 1	20	9	9-22-18, Colo.	43	72	217	41	124	15	27	40	787.11
403	Kremer, Frederick Seaton	H. S.	July 1	19	1	5-21-20, Ill.	406	403	199	392	408	328	89	410	651.68
201	[15]Kuffner, John Erwin	Pa., 32nd	Jan. 1, '40	22	10	2-26-17, Pa.	310	174	157	115	99	8	22	107	731.01
167	Kurtz, Robert Guy	Colo., 2nd	July 1	18	8	11-16-20, Colo.	198	136	181	313	187	50	41	292	740.13
312	Kyle, William Donald, Jr.	Mont., Sen. Wheeler	July 1	21	4	3- 2-18, Mont.	264	302	86	358	396	405	123	388	697.69

SECOND CLASS—413 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1939.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 2d Class year. Mechanics	Chemistry and Electricity.	Spanish.	Military Topography and Graphics	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1942.	Final Military Topography and Graphics.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 900.00
*20	Lacy, Ernest Crews, Jr.	Va., 5th	July 1	19	1	6- 6-20, Va.	15	31	134	28	1	24	32	8	814.90
253	Lacy, Robert Ernest	Wash., 1st	July 1	19	1	5-20-20, Mass.	248	225	243	99	317	373	102	100	715.89
218	Lambert, Howard Louis, Jr.	Md., 2nd	July 1	19	2	4-23-20, Md.	245	191	261	344	31	94	49	251	725.38
288	Lane, Albert Lossen, Jr.	N. Y., 16th	July 1	19	1	5-23-20, Iowa	280	285	331	112	168	238	72	123	704.61
252	[11]Lane, Joseph Warren	Texas§	July 1,'38	20	8	10-20-17, Texas	277	360	32	75	149	238	72	76	716.61
341	Lappin, Lyle Marvin	Hawaii§	July 1	21	1	6- 5-18, Texas	328	307	268	391	377	130	55	398	687.23
277	Larned, William Edmund, Jr.	N. Y., 14th	July 1	20	0	7- 3-19, N. Y.	259	264	384	72	94	393	111	58	707.83
275	[16]Lawrence, Robert Leonard	Conn., Rep. A. L. Citron	July 1	19	7	12- 8-19, Conn.	240	278	289	292	308	50	41	276	708.43
108	Ledbetter, James Willis	Army	July 5	21	4	2-28-18, Miss.	116	138	93	193	76	50	41	197	761.92
29	[17]Lenfest, Charles William	Idaho§	July 3	19	0	7- 3-20, Idaho	33	37	132	29	32	63	43	64	801.72
282	Lewis, Herbert Suddath	Okla., 5th	July 1	21	5	2-12-18, Okla.	312	295	20	361	358	306	85	403	706.42
308	Lewis, William Eugene	Ill., 12th	July 1	19	3	3-24-20, Ill.	323	288	209	252	350	130	55	302	699.62
*19	Lindell, Keith Gordon	Wyo., Sen. Schwartz	July 1	20	1	6-10-19, Mont.	16	20	67	20	33	380	104	23	815.46
266	Linn, Howard Anthony	W. Va., Sen. Holt	July 1	20	3	3-23-19, Pa.	258	289	179	293	190	158	59	229	711.05
399	Linton, John Harvey	N. C., 2nd	July 1	18	9	10-14-20, N. C.	398	355	411	290	360	410	144	254	657.31
321	Little, James Marshall	N. Y., 22nd	July 1	17	9	10-14-21, N. Y.	218	335	230	402	390	366	100	367	694.01
305	Lovett, John Rossignol	Ga., 5th	July 1	20	3	3-27-19, Ga.	303	237	405	116	382	124	54	149	700.28
228	Lowe, Jessup David	Ohio, Sen. Donahey	July 8	18	8	11-18-20, N. Y.	173	214	381	136	224	222	69	128	723.88
367	Lowry, Everett Edward, Jr.	Miss., 5th	July 1	18	1	6- 5-21, Miss.	385	367	293	300	269	99	50	357	676.79
215	Lundberg, George Bradley	N. Y., 43rd	July 1	19	11	8- 5-19, Neb.	260	185	232	48	93	404	119	144	726.03
181	[1]Luther, John Jacob, Jr.	Ind., 7th	Aug. 28	20	5	4- 1-19, Ind.	194	157	222	221	274	75	46	228	735.32
292	[1]Lutrey, Theodore Thomas[20]	Mich., 9th	Aug. 28	21	10	11- 6-17, Mich.	299	371	87	282	284	24	32	338	703.15
*8	McClure, John, Jr.	H. S.	July 1	19	4	3-15-20, N. M.	7	16	149	9	15	3	14	11	828.44
104	McDermott, Robert Francis	Mass., 12th	July 1	18	11	7-31-20, Mass.	122	167	9	288	44	36	36	327	764.51
229	McGough, Edward Alexander, III	Md., 4th	July 1	20	9	10- 3-18, Pa.	202	252	317	216	24	63	43	260	723.78
315	McGowan, John Daniel	Okla., 1st	July 1	21	0	6-29-18, Okla.	271	340	167	315	340	373	102	324	695.82
115	McKinney, James Alfred	Ore., 1st	July 1	19	7	12-15-19, Ore.	147	94	114	200	177	130	55	219	758.37
159	McNamara, John Gilmore	Ohio, 18th	July 1	18	6	1- 6-21, Ohio	169	163	207	197	42	238	72	252	742.40
293	MacMullin, George Mood, Jr.	Pa., Sen. Davis	July 1	18	9	10- 3-20, Kans.	279	328	161	266	256	248	73	310	703.04
54	MacVeigh, Charles Stuart	Ill., 11th	July 1	20	5	1-20-19. Ill.	56	67	177	26	180	50	41	21	784.69

320	Maertens, George Kameil	Wash., 5th	July	1	18	4	3- 9-21, Wash.	296	317	186	369	293	355	96	372	694.37
337	Mallory, Barton James	Va., 3rd	July	1	19	3	3-25-20, Md.	329	331	324	123	372	168	61	172	688.97
102	Maloney, Robert Seton, Jr	N. J., 14th	July	1	20	7	12- 5-18, N. J.	108	83	78	353	147	204	67	259	765.01
59	Marshall, Robert Creel	La., Sen. Overton	July	1	17	8	11-10-21, D. C.	34	89	284	32	55	87	48	32	782.26
206	Marston, Arthur Anson	Iowa, Sen. Herring	July	1	18	10	8-29-20, Mich.	172	161	309	255	123	378	103	151	728.75
112	Martin, Thomas Hutson, Jr	S. C., Sen. Smith	July	1	19	1	5-17-20, S. C.	102	183	103	64	59	190	65	93	759.31
287	May, Britt Stanaland	Ala., 2nd	July	1	19	9	10- 7-19, Ala.	253	277	341	336	174	117	53	342	704.63
148	May, Marion Hopkins	Ark., 3rd	July	1	20	9	10-15-18, Ark.	123	132	271	239	235	87	48	137	745.77
273	Mazur, Henry Joseph	Mass., Sen. Walsh	July	1	19	8	11- 9-19, Mass.	265	265	266	249	225	227	70	279	708.89
398	Meade, Everard Kidder, Jr.	Va., 7th	July	1	19	9	10- 3-19, Va.	386	386	392	382	381	295	83	393	657.82
164	Mease, Hugh, Jr	H. S.	July	1	17	7	12-14-21, N. C.	111	219	190	316	150	147	57	297	740.41
271	Meltzer, Lester	Fla., 5th	July	1	19	6	12-19-19, N. Y.	290	334	41	363	210	63	43	337	710.45
401	Mesereau, Thomas Arthur	N. Y., 19th	July	1	17	8	10-22-21, Conn.	379	375	409	409	404	362	99	401	655.45
143	Meyer, Stewart Canfield	Large	July	1	18	3	4-14-21, Texas	219	141	22	234	49	399	114	257	747.46
190	Michael, James Robert	Ohio, 8th	July	1	19	1	6-16-20, Ohio	174	125	359	195	275	262	76	147	733.35
411	Mills, Benjamin Willis, Jr.	S. C., 6th	July	1	18	10	8-19-20, Panama	409	410	401	347	412	405	123	380	626.12
221	Minckler, Rex David	Wis., 6th	July	1	19	1	5-26-20, Panama	213	273	108	301	91	162	60	275	725.16
245	Mitchell, John Riley	H. S.	July	1	18	11	7-22-20, N. C.	252	259	131	260	355	8	22	290	718.62
170	Moore, Clifford James, Jr	Tenn., Sen. McKellar	July	1	17	11	8-14-21, Ala.	175	212	139	121	82	314	86	204	738.89
406	[1]Moore, Howard Everett	N. H., 2nd	Aug.	28	22	4	4-22-17, N. H.	392	405	363	370	389	366	100	381	648.52
304	Moore, James Daniel	N. C., 10th	July	1	20	5	1-27-19, N. C.	347	315	75	186	303	314	86	235	700.35
111	Moses, John George, Jr.	Conn., 1st	July	1	19	4	2-25-20, Conn.	127	99	17	380	313	181	64	378	760.13
60	Muldrow, Robert	Okla., 7th	July	1	17	9	9-24-21, Okla.	64	59	258	21	117	43	37	16	781.68
327	Murray, Edward Henry	W. Va.§	July	1	19	6	1-11-20, W. Va.	309	351	187	319	367	172	62	250	692.13
71	Myers, William Robert	Army	July	1	19	7	12- 6-19, Va.	93	97	36	166	229	36	36	208	774.98
386	[10]Nazzaro, John Joseph	N. Y., 3rd	Jan.	1,'40	21	8	5-15-18, N. Y.	399	398	88	399	395	238	72	354	668.65
303	Neale, William Douaire	Ill., 2nd	July	1	19	4	3-12-20, Ill.	316	270	300	241	266	190	65	286	700.70
168	Netherwood, Douglas Blakeshaw, Jr.	Large	July	1	19	2	5- 8-20, Texas	162	279	59	17	204	322	88	45	739.05
384	[18]Nett, Joseph Edward	S. D. Sen. Bulow	Aug.	28,'40	25	10	11- 7-14, S. D.	383	392	372	339	236	63	43	230	668.91
26	Neumann, Maxwell Adolph	Mich., 8th	July	1	20	3	4- 8-19, Mich.	12	21	259	1	222	99	50	1	809.42
96	Nickel, John Robert	Ohio, 6th	July	1	17	9	9-24-21, Ohio	74	85	198	228	141	340	92	295	765.83
295	Norris, Benjamin, Jr.	H. S.	July	1	17	6	1- 4-22, Colo.	214	286	366	247	330	294	82	277	702.43
347	Norris, John Jacob	S. C., 3rd	July	1	19	4	2-25-20, S. C.	335	349	320	329	206	255	74	355	685.05
360	[19]Northrop, John Remington	N. Y.§	July	25	19	1	7- 3-20, N. Y.	364	305	278	340	385	306	85	325	678.95
165	Nygard, Walter Edwin	Minn., 8th	July	1	21	2	4-28-18, Minn.	209	170	208	33	220	75	46	51	740.33
204	Page, Cecil Wray, Jr.	Va., 1st	July	1	18	9	10-16-20, Va.	176	137	231	345	383	238	72	320	730.71
61	Parker, Dan Morey	Texas, 5th	July	1	19	3	4- 2-20, Texas	62	103	15	169	188	147	57	258	781.62
216	Pavick, Pete Daniel	Ore., 2nd	July	1	21	2	5- 7-18, Ore.	199	215	355	128	148	87	48	159	725.94
369	Peden, Robert McNeely	Texas, 17th	July	5	21	5	1-28-18, Kans.	369	281	404	346	366	366	100	351	674.53
365	Peterman, Sidney Conrad	N. H., Sen. Bridges	July	1	19	4	2-25-20, N. H.	380	364	337	149	305	181	64	203	677.41
335	Phelan, John Francis	Utah, Sen Thomas	July	1	20	1	5-28-19, N. Y.	349	350	400	30	105	204	67	108	690.19
346	[20]Pietsch, William Hiram, Jr.	N. Y., 25th	Aug.	29	17	0	8-29-22, N. Y.	377	390	147	262	244	21	30	322	685.85

SECOND CLASS—413 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1939.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 2d Class year. Mechanics	Chemistry and Electricity.	Spanish.	Military Topography and Graphics	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1942.	Final Military Topography and Graphics.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 900.00
64	Pinkerton, Charles Clifford, Jr.	Ohio, 14th	July 1	18	4	2-28-21, Ohio	75	50	169	79	92	320	87	75	779.32
208	Pitts, William Frederick	La.§	July 1	19	7	11-27-19, Calif.	241	205	188	294	56	162	60	333	727.88
290	Pitts, Younger Arnold, Jr	Mo., 3rd	July 1	20	9	10- 1-18, Calif.	263	293	246	388	69	282	79	385	703.78
62	Porter, Frederick Sherwood, Jr	Conn., Sen. Maloney	July 1	18	9	9-30-20, Conn.	45	66	203	274	131	11	23	189	781.53
131	Porter, George William	Mo., 5th	July 1	18	5	2- 4-21, Mo.	140	69	328	238	172	175	63	249	751.26
338	Powell, Donald Franklin	N. J., 12th	July 1	21	0	6-24-18, N. J.	330	303	334	371	260	147	57	362	688.63
67	Pratt, Woodrow Wilson	Wyo., Rep. A. L. Greever	July 1	20	7	12- 4-18, Wyo.	104	82	10	141	86	397	112	167	777.30
336	Prince, Altus Emory	Ill., 20th	July 1	19	9	10-12-19, D. C.	340	363	185	295	267	234	71	193	690.08
387	[1]Prior, George Thomas	Conn., Sen. Lonergan	Aug. 28	20	4	5- 8-19, Mass.	395	377	312	350	328	140	56	363	667.80
272	Pritchett, Harry Hall, Jr	Ill., 19th	July 1	17	4	3-10-22, Panama	186	232	339	337	361	285	80	329	710.34
53	Raaen, John Carpenter, Jr	Ark., 4th	July 1	17	2	4-22-22, Ga.	57	45	156	18	182	282	79	27	786.18
233	Rader, Robert James	Idaho, 2nd	July 1	19	1	5-26-20, Idaho	200	154	304	248	257	407	125	268	722.55
344	Ramsey, Thomas Edward	Texas, 2nd	July 1	19	11	7-18-19, Texas	351	353	315	84	332	130	55	37	686.49
370	Raulin, Ernest Charles, Jr.	Ohio, 20th	July 1	21	6	1- 9-18, D. C.	389	378	180	306	401	82	47	223	674.36
*10	Rebh, George Anthony	Mich., 16th	July 1	17	10	9-14-21, Mich.	14	14	21	53	7	255	74	70	825.68
74	Reynolds, Emmett Robinson	Ala., 3rd	July 1	19	7	11-21-19, Ala.	94	76	158	119	10	331	90	110	773.79
94	Reynolds, James Foster	Army	July 1	20	11	8- 2-18, Texas	95	107	113	231	121	94	49	240	766.12
350	Riccio, Joseph Anthony	Mass.§	July 1	21	11	8- 6-17, Mass.	381	342	25	407	397	355	96	407	683.81
41	Richards, Darrie Hewitt	Pa., 21st	July 1	18	1	5-31-21, D. C.	60	87	8	44	106	204	67	119	792.12
56	Richardson, James Randolph	Texas, 7th	July 1	21	0	6-19-18, Texas	48	43	135	165	166	306	85	161	783.97
264	Rippin, James Alfred	Army	July 1	20	6	12-20-18, Pa.	221	336	254	125	157	181	64	136	711.15
169	Roach, Harold Kilburn	N. M., Sen. Chavez	July 1	17	9	9-21-21, N. M.	179	150	296	145	100	140	56	234	738.96
334	[21]Roberts, Elvy Benton	Ky., 9th	Aug. 28	22	0	8-21-17, Ky.	352	255	229	405	322	340	92	409	690.28
348	Roberts, John Edward	Ill., 10th	July 1	21	11	8-11-17, Minn.	373	374	273	100	51	388	109	157	684.27
130	[10]Robinson, Michel André George	Mass., 15th	Jan. 1,'40	19	1	12-16-20, France	130	202	85	104	226	47	40	95	751.44
251	[22]Ross, John Roy, Jr	Ore., Sen. McNary	July 1	21	5	2-12-18, Wash.	212	239	396	130	218	130	55	124	716.77
211	Rumbough, James Edwin Hickey	Large	July 1	18	10	8-31-20, Ohio	314	228	99	43	109	140	56	218	726.84
323	Russell, John Thomas, Jr	N. Y., 18th	July 1	18	10	9-10-20, N. Y.	358	327	100	383	153	285	80	382	693.66
379	Ruyffelaere, Raymond Francis	R. I., Sen. Green	July 1	21	8	11- 8-17, Mass.	387	384	364	285	252	63	43	373	670.69
46	Saari, Albert Emmanuel	Minn., Sen. Shipstead	July 1	20	0	7-11-19, N. D.	66	51	48	275	48	63	43	206	788.94

156	St. John, Adrian, Jr.	Vt., Sen. Austin	July 1	17	8	11-16-21, Kans.	160	186	40	372	306	71	44	370	743.45
161	Sanders, Roy Alexander	Minn., 7th	July 1	20	1	5-29-19, Minn.	177	120	242	268	276	75	46	315	741.77
33	Sanders, Vernon Keith	Army	July 5	19	5	2-11-20, Calif.	41	46	24	142	185	105	51	162	797.23
89	Saunders, Harry Alfred	Va., 2nd	July 1	19	4	2-20-20, Va.	86	61	377	131	27	140	56	97	768.14
328	Sayler, Henry Benton, Jr.	Ind., 5th	July 1	18	6	1-16-21, Ga.	354	352	168	232	245	204	67	247	691.87
220	Schlosberg, Richard Turner, Jr.	Me., Sen. White	July 1	17	9	9-23-21, Me.	184	254	104	161	347	314	86	220	725.27
330	Schofield, James Hamlin, Jr.	Wis., 5th	July 8	21	7	11-24-17, N. J.	315	287	327	317	268	331	90	328	691.39
359	Scott, Ernest Darius, Jr.	Idaho, Sen. Clark	July 1	18	8	11- 1-20, Texas	327	385	393	66	338	295	83	158	680.32
314	Scott, William Harrell, Jr.	Tenn., Sen. McKellar	July 1	18	10	9- 6-20, Tenn.	320	296	285	201	270	271	77	296	696.10
186	Sebesta, Arthur Joseph	Kans., 6th	July 1	19	8	10-18-19, Kans.	204	184	192	279	227	11	23	280	734.19
383	Seegers, Boone	N. Y., 2nd	July 1	21	0	7-11-18, N. Y.	361	359	336	256	402	388	109	319	669.08
28	Seith, Louis Theodore	Calif., 20th	July 1	18	5	1-17-21, Mass.	29	23	97	67	20	306	85	59	807.13
352	Sellers, Clyde Kelsey	Wash., Sen. Bone	July 1	21	5	2- 8-18, Wash.	339	318	348	224	329	371	101	255	682.76
192	[23]Shaffer, John Hixon	Pa., 18th	Aug. 28,'40	21	6	2-25-19, Pa.	178	195	318	65	77	322	88	61	732.15
105	Shaw, Franklin Prague, Jr.	Ky., 5th	July 1	18	11	8- 7-20, Ky.	61	143	250	55	129	140	56	65	764.41
*1	Sheley, Edward Lee, Jr.	Kans., Sen. Reed	July 1	20	10	9-15-18, Colo.	1	1	35	5	2	99	50	3	856.78
80	Shortall, John Laurence, Jr.	Del., Rep.A.L.Allen	July 1	18	11	8-16-20, Del.	85	92	90	202	230	117	53	178	770.82
117	Shultz, John Jacob., Jr.	Pa., 10th	July 1	21	6	1-11-18, Pa.	119	133	244	49	115	44	38	50	757.64
122	Skaggs, B. B.	Okla., 6th	July 1	19	2	5-13-20, Texas	115	144	5	307	337	388	109	293	755.61
316	[10]Smith, Daugherty Mason	Iowa, 7th	Jan. 1,'40	22	0	12-21-17, Colo.	338	306	281	299	193	28	33	246	695.67
42	Smith, Frederick Mark	Pa., Sen. Guffey	July 1	19	1	6-14-20, Pa.	37	30	274	70	145	36	36	68	790.89
219	[1]Smith, Malcolm Alexander	Ala.,Sen.Bankhead	Aug. 28	21	9	12- 7-17, Ala.	233	217	211	267	84	204	67	294	725.31
*9	Smith, Robert Nelson	Ohio, 5th	July 1	19	3	4- 2-20, Ohio	8	11	29	171	6	59	42	126	827.70
172	Smith, Russell Jackson	Miss., 4th	July 1	19	4	3-15-20, Ark.	152	135	323	210	201	181	64	202	738.31
183	Smith, William Bernard, Jr.	Pa., 32nd	July 1	21	9	9-28-17, Pa.	163	145	313	27	364	334	91	14	734.92
205	[31]Spann, Frederick Clayton	Large	July 1	19	6	1- 3-20, Ala.	182	251	160	332	41	75	46	331	730.35
187	Stabler, Joseph Peeler	S. C., 2nd	July 1	19	7	11-22-19, S. C.	261	166	53	304	302	44	38	317	734.16
107	Stahle, John Clair	Pa., 22nd	July 1	20	11	7-24-18, Pa.	101	119	81	134	288	248	73	114	762.42
135	Stangle, Donald Maurice	Ind., 7th	July 1	19	8	10-21-19, Ind.	129	116	303	120	208	82	47	201	749.49
75	Starnes, William Love, Jr.	Army	July 1	20	3	3-23-19, Ohio	107	33	170	94	223	328	89	99	773.74
138	Stephens, John Foster	Texas, 11th	July 1	19	4	3-13-20, Texas	153	155	51	217	259	276	78	127	749.12
36	Stevens, Milton Ernst	Large	July 1	19	3	3-17-20, Ky.	32	44	116	124	68	130	55	102	795.29
185	Stewart, Dana Lee	Ohio, 22nd	July 1	19	5	1-27-20, Kans.	193	192	130	176	331	158	59	236	734.27
319	Stewart, William Robert, Jr.	Army	July 1	20	3	4- 7-19, Calif.	342	319	335	162	137	63	43	288	694.45
212	Stoll, Albert Earl, Jr.	H. S.	July 1	18	6	12-31-20, Mo.	270	216	175	19	189	301	84	26	726.55
345	[24]Stroh, Harry Richard	Mich., 7th	July 1	18	10	8-31-20, Hawaii	336	333	369	235	309	110	52	225	686.22
255	Stuart, Joseph Alexander, Jr.	Large	July 1	17	2	5- 4-22, Pa.	215	245	159	271	365	378	103	334	715.18
55	Suor, Edmund Cornish	Mo., Sen. Clark	July 1	19	5	1-30-20, Mo.	67	42	136	105	16	344	93	120	784.32
68	Sykes, George Kunkel	Pa., 8th	July 1	18	3	3-24-21, Pa.	114	73	49	237	43	162	60	130	776.13
291	Talbott, Carlos Maurice	Ill., 19th	July 1	19	5	1-28-20, Ill.	247	280	385	242	249	140	56	263	703.68
32	Talbott, William Johnson	Ky., 8th	July 1	19	3	4- 7-20, Ky.	46	29	54	213	199	33	35	173	798.78
124	Taliaferro, Walter Richard	Ky., 5th	July 1	21	4	3- 9-18, Texas	151	130	102	137	64	306	85	135	754.73

SECOND CLASS—413 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1939.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 2d Class year. Mechanics	Chemistry and Electricity.	Spanish.	Military Topography and Graphics	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1942.	Final Military Topography and Graphics.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 900.00
373	Tallant, William Hall	Pa., 28th	July 1	17	6	1- 7-22, Texas	378	348	367	251	264	366	100	271	673.91
155	Taylor, Lester George, Jr.	Kans., 2nd	July 1	20	9	9-23-18, Kans.	154	169	133	153	278	124	54	175	743.84
250	Taylor, Victor Vaughan, Jr.	Army	July 1	19	1	5-24-20, Kans.	301	224	105	330	198	153	58	365	717.68
402	[25]Thaler, Melvin Sidney	Conn., 1st	Aug. 28	21	8	1- 3-18, N. Y.	400	376	403	296	406	393	111	299	654.08
146	[22]Thomas, Francis Anthony	N. Y., 20th	Aug. 28,'40	21	3	6- 2-19, N. Y.	138	151	218	308	169	6	21	209	746.70
353	Thompson, Donald Warren	N. Y., 10th	July 1	19	7	12- 5-19, N. Y.	341	321	260	375	339	352	95	361	682.75
355	Thompson, William Martin	Okla., 2nd	July 1	19	7	12- 7-19, Okla.	345	274	330	302	392	403	118	238	681.69
142	Tobey, Floyd Oralee, Jr.	Calif., 18th	July 1	19	10	9- 5-19, Calif	180	128	128	80	78	393	111	73	748.48
166	Toth, Alfred Lukacs	N. J.§	July 1	21	6	12-18-17, Conn.	183	148	129	280	246	199	66	284	740.15
249	Tresville, Robert Bernard Jr.	Ill., 1st	July 1	18	2	5- 9-21, Texas	295	249	70	303	146	295	83	303	717.71
77	Trinter, Vernon Edward	Ohio, Sen. Donahey	July 1	21	3	4- 5-18, Ohio	80	65	115	270	283	50	41	153	772.89
144	Truex, Ralph Joseph	Neb., 3rd	July 1	21	6	12-18-17, Mo.	134	122	325	126	70	259	75	103	747.23
404	Tucker, William Henry, 3rd	N. Y., 6th	July 1	20	3	4- 3-19, N. Y.	396	406	376	401	318	222	69	402	651.58
69	Turner, Hiram Glenn, Jr.	Fla., 1st	July 1	18	10	8-18-20, Ga.	90	80	138	240	12	110	52	213	775.33
*5	Upchurch, John Jones, III	Fla., 2nd	July 1	18	5	1-20-21, Fla.	5	4	6	45	45	175	63	69	844.91
226	VanDuyn, John Edgar	Ill., 12th	July 1	19	0	6-28-20, Ill.	216	172	360	189	126	214	68	188	724.80
65	Vlcek, Donald Henry	Kans., 6th	July 1	20	7	11-17-18, Kans.	35	58	356	86	241	2	12	122	779.26
259	Wade, Arthur Pearson	S. C., 1st	July 1	18	2	5- 4-21, N. C.	325	261	141	203	125	227	70	200	712.62
243	Walker, Harold Staats, Jr.	Pa., 5th	July 1	17	10	9- 7-21, Pa,	285	187	174	348	183	172	62	347	719.41
256	Walling, Robert John	Kans., 5th	July 1	21	3	3-29-18, Kans.	222	227	326	214	289	248	73	134	714.34
213	Wardell, Patrick Gerald	S. D., Sen. Bulow	July 1	21	4	2-24-18, Ore.	294	238	42	261	154	82	47	312	726.38
289	Wardrop, Malcolm Seth, Jr.	Mich., 10th	July 1	20	2	4-19-19, Mich.	298	257	408	39	203	282	79	66	704.06
392	[26]Waters, Daniel Dawson	Ky., 6th	Aug. 28,'40	23	2	7-13-17, D. C.	394	330	375	373	371	383	106	396	663.57
27	Waters, Fred Brenning, Jr.	Calif., Sen. McAdoo	July 1	19	6	1-16-20, D. C.	21	15	43	71	277	393	111	38	808.76
283	Waters, William Edwin	Army	July 1	21	2	5-16-18, Ind.	308	343	58	297	280	117	53	326	706.31
378	[27]Watson, George Harvey	H. S.	Aug. 29,'38	21	7	1-18-17, Ky.	397	400	370	173	219	1	7	87	671.80
238	Watson, Thomas Robert	Ill., 13th	July 1	19	2	5-11-20, Ill.	224	262	98	378	242	130	55	348	720.73
140	Weart, George Spoor	Ill., 10th	July 1	19	0	7-12-20, Ill.	121	171	282	181	11	47	40	177	748.79
132	Weber, John Leroy, Jr.	N. J., 5th	July 1	21	2	4-28-18, Ohio	99	181	235	127	52	234	71	85	750.95
34	Wehrle, Howard Franklin, III	Army	July 1	19	8	10-30-19, Mo.	47	27	106	50	191	199	66	29	797.12

397	Wheeler, John Parsons, Jr.	Kans., 4th	July 1	21	2	4-23-18, Texas	393	397	342	354	298	401	115	374	658.65
372	Wheeler, Patrick Wester	Pa., 13th	July 1	18	1	5-22-21, Hawaii	371	388	378	291	271	19	29	285	674.03
163	Wheelock, John Gray, III	Ill., 14th	July 1	21	2	5-14-18, Ill.	155	158	290	236	87	36	36	267	740.65
37	White, John Franklin	Large	July 1	19	0	7- 8-20, Germany	36	55	28	117	158	262	76	105	795.22
309	Whitlow, Robert Victor	Calif., 14th	July 1	20	8	11- 7-18, Calif.	286	357	171	113	369	259	75	186	698.22
214	Wilbourn, Donald Eugene	Texas, 16th	July 1	20	9	10-10-18, Mo.	201	189	204	376	374	8	22	262	726.10
145	Wilkes, Lowell Lyndon, Jr.	Texas, 6th	July 1	20	3	3-21-19, Texas	128	111	123	318	325	373	102	352	746.91
100	Willcox, Edwin James	Vt., Rep. A. L. Plumley	July 1	18	5	1-18-21, Vt.	87	52	291	15	346	383	106	33	765.28
177	Wilson, John Miller	D. C.	July 1	19	1	6-11-20, Pa.	159	176	270	35	323	227	70	22	736.80
202	Wilson, Louis Locke, Jr.	W. Va., 4th	July 1	20	6	1-10-19, W. Va.	164	210	283	152	96	362	99	125	730.92
390	[28]Wilson, Roy Robertson	Ala., 4th	Aug. 28,'40	22	2	6-22-18, Ala.	370	394	387	327	368	190	65	321	664.57
195	Wilson, Willard Bruce, Jr.	Mo., 9th	July 1	19	5	1-25-20, Kans.	197	179	294	57	111	344	93	83	731.65
223	[29]Windsor, Thomas Bates	Md., 1st	Aug. 28,'41	24	1	7-23-17, Md.	228	246	120	244	200	189	62	306	725.09
385	Wink, Eugene August, Jr.	Miss., 6th	July 1	18	8	10-19-20, Miss.	365	391	410	150	370	204	67	196	668.86
354	Wirt, Charles Alvin	Tenn.§	July 1	19	3	4-16-20, Tenn.	382	339	350	146	22	399	114	139	682.27
301	[1]Wood, John Shirley, Jr.	H. S.	Aug. 28	19	6	2-23-20, Wis.	300	320	144	179	273	362	99	291	701.39
70	Wood, Robert Morse	N. J., 7th	July 1	18	9	10- 9-20, N. J.	52	91	247	103	102	99	50	82	775.08
141	Wright, James Dumont	Ind., 9th	July 1	20	0	6-18-19, Ky.	139	147	56	324	320	255	74	340	748.49
210	Wriston, Roderic Thomas	Me., Sen. Hale	July 1	20	1	6- 2-19, Texas	206	134	390	109	286	366	100	63	726.86
*15	Young, Cecil George., Jr.	Conn., 2nd	July 1	18	9	9-26-20, Md.	9	26	46	12	133	271	77	13	818.34
361	Yount, Barton Kyle, Jr.	Ohio, 4th	July 1	20	0	6-21-19, Calif.	384	323	368	87	250	380	104	148	678.22
343	Zecher, Sidney	Army	July 5	20	3	3-23-19, N. Y.	313	313	178	410	394	295	83	384	686.77
91	Zettel, Raymond C.	Mich., 10th	July 1	18	10	8-28-20, Ariz.	72	38	275	95	359	382	105	84	767.28

Casualties In The Second Class Since The Publication Of The 1941 Cadet Register.

	Anderson, Jack Richard	N. Y., 36th	July 1, '37	19	0	7 -3-18, N. Y.	Hon. dis. 4-15-42 at Fitzsimmons Gen. Hosp., phys. dis·

SECOND CLASS FOOTNOTES.

a=Act of June 8, 1926. Sons of Officers. b=Act of June 8, 1926. Sons of Enlisted Men.
§=National Guard. H. S.=Honor School. Army=United States Army.
Large=United States at Large.

*Distinguished Cadet.—Any cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 90 per centum of the possible total is designated as distinguished; provided, however, that not more than 6 per centum of the class may be designated as distinguished.

1. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1938; discharged January 11, 1939, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 21 and 22, 1939, and found proficient.
2. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1938; discharged June 19, 1939, for deficiency in English; re-examined August 24, 1939, and found proficient.
3. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937; discharged January 12, 1938, for deficiency in Mathematics and French; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W.D. letter dated March 13, 1939). (201-Bertram, Roger A.)
4. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1938; discharged January 11, 1939, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 21, 1939, and found proficient.
5. Conditioned in 3rd Class French, semi-annual examination, December, 1940. (A.B. meeting, January 8, 1941.) Condition to be removed upon satisfactory completion of the second term in French. Declared proficient in French and condition removed (A.B. meeting, June 12, 1941). (201-Carmack, M. C.)
6. Condition in 4th Class Mathematics, annual examination, June 1940. (A.B. meeting, June 13, 1940). Condition to be removed upon successfully passing an examination in Mathematics to be given during the last week of August, 1940. Declared proficient in Mathematics and condition removed (A.B. meeting, August 31, 1940.) (201-Cucolo, Belmonte P.)
7. Conditioned in 4th Class French, annual examination, June, 1940. (A.B. meeting, June 13, 1940.) Condition to be removed by successfully passing an examination in French to be given during the last week in August, 1940. Declared proficient in French and condition removed (A.B. meeting, August 31, 1940.) (201-Davis, Norvin Leslie.)
8. Name changed from Victor Amalfi Frabotta to Victor Arnold Franklin, effective August 25, 1941; per Par. 4, S.O., No. 175, Hq., U.S.M.A., August 25, 1941.
9. Conditioned in 2nd Class Drawing, semi-annual examination, December, 1941. (A.B. meeting, Jan. 2, 1942.) Condition to be removed upon satisfactory completion of the second term in Drawing. Declared proficient in Drawing and condition removed (A.B. meeting, February 11, 1942.) (201-Geaney, E. J., Jr.)
10. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1938; discharged June 19, 1939, for deficiency in Mathematics re-examined August 24 and 25, 1939, and found proficient.
11. Turned back, January 13, 1940, for deficiency in Mathematics, and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, until August 28, 1940, per W.D. letter; A.G.O., January 11, 1940.
12. From furlough to absent sick Station Hospital, Fort Sill, Oklahoma, August 8, 1940, per letter Station Hospital, Fort Sill, Oklahoma, August 10, 1940. Transferred to Army and Navy General Hospital, Hot Springs, Arkansas, September 28, 1940, per radiogram, Fort Sill, Oklahoma, October 23, 1940. (201-Heffner, Harry W.)
13. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 5, 1937; discharged January 12, 1938, for deficiency in Mathematics and French; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W.D. letter April 28, 1939). (201-Hollis, Jesse B., Jr.)
14. Turned back June 19, 1939, for deficiency in Mathematics, and granted leave of absence without pay and allowances, until January 1, 1940; per letter A.G.O., June 16, 1939. (201-Jordan, Hugh F.)
15. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged June 18, 1936, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 26 and 27, 1936, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W.D. letter, March 20, 1939). (201-Kuffner, John Erwin.)
16. Name changed from Robert Leonard Leventhal to Robert Leonard Lawrence, effective August 26, 1940, per Par. 2, S.O., No. 170, Hq., U.S.M.A., August 26, 1940.
17. Reported July 1, 1939; remained at own expense until July 3, 1939, when he became of legal age for admission from the National Guard.
18. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1936; discharged January 18, 1937, for deficiency in Mathematics and English; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W.D. letter, July 8, 1938); readmitted August 29, 1938. Discharged January 13, 1940 for deficiency in French; re-examined March 21, 1940 and found proficient. (201-Nett, J. E.)
19. Reported July 1, 1939; remained at own expense until July 25, 1939, when he completed one year of enlisted service in the National Guard.
20. Reported July 1, 1939; remained at own expense until August 29, 1939, when he became of legal age for admission.
21. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937; resigned November 15, 1937.
22. Conditioned in 3rd Class French, annual examination, June, 1941. Condition to be removed by passing a condition examination to be held at West Point, N. Y., on August 26, 1941. Granted furlough leave of absence from June 16, 1941, until 12:00 noon, August 25, 1941; per Par. 4, S.O. No. 121, Hq., U.S.M.A., June 16, 1941. (201-Ross, J. R., Jr.)
23. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1938; discharged January 13, 1940, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 21, 1940, and found proficient.

SECOND CLASS FOOTNOTES (Continued).

24. Conditioned in 4th Class English. (A.B. meeting, June 13, 1940). Condition to be removed upon successfully passing an examination in English to be given during the last week of August, 1940. Declared proficient in English and condition removed (A.B. meeting, August 31, 1940). (201-Stroh, Harry Richard.)

25. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1938; discharged January 11, 1939, for deficiency in French; re-examined March 21, 1939, and found proficient.

26. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937; discharged January 11, 1939, for deficiency in Mathematics and Physics; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W.D. letter, June 29, 1940). (201-Waters, D. D.)

27. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937; discharged January 12, 1938, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 22 and 23, 1938, and found proficient. Turned back January 13, 1940, for deficiency in Physics, and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, until August 28, 1940; per W.D. letter A.G.O., January 11, 1940. (201-Watson, George H.)

28. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1938; discharged January 13, 1940, for deficiency in Physics; re-examined March 21, 1940, and found proficient. (201-Wilson, R. R.)

29. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937; discharged January 12, 1938, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 22 and 23, 1938, and found proficient; readmitted August 29, 1938. Discharged January 16, 1941, for deficiency in Chemistry; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W.D. letter, A.G.O., May 23, 1941). (201-Windsor, T. B.)

30. Name changed from Theodore Thomas Lutrzykowski to Theodore Thomas Lutrey effective May 8, 1942, per Par. 9, S.O. No. 94, Hq., U.S.M.A., May 8, 1942.

31. Name changed from Frederick Spann to Frederick Clayton Spann, effective May 16, 1942, per Par. 7, S.O. No. 101, Hq., U.S.M.A., May 16, 1942.

32. Discharged June 10, 1942, on account of physical disability.

Members of the Third Class Arranged According to General Merit, Academic Year 1941-1942.

Maximum.....755.00

*1 Oliver, T. K.....708.93
*2 Swank, L. E.....702.37
*3 Richards, C. C.....696.14
*4 Fishback, J. LeR.....694.61
*5 Ott, E. S., Jr.....693.95
*6 Hemsley, R. T., III.....693.43
*7 Rogers, B. W.....691.77
*8 Magathan, W. C., Jr.....689.56
*9 Jamar, W., Jr.....689.24
*10 Shaefer, R. F.....686.18
*11 Mehrtens, D. J.....685.56
*12 Buyers, J. F.....683.28
*13 Holderness, A. W., Jr.....682.74
*14 Reitmann, R. H.....680.58
15 McAdam, R. C.....679.45
16 Kelly, J. J., Jr.....678.50
17 Knowles, H. F.....677.73
18 Suatengco, E. T.....677.15
19 Chamberlain, D. S.....676.83
20 Pace, S. C.....675.69
21 Kenyon, H. J.....675.62
22 Ivan, G. A.....674.65
23 Curcuru, L. A.....673.39
24 Pinnell, S. W.....673.05
25 Mathe, R. E.....672.49
26 Meyer, R. H.....672.49
27 Conard, D. B.....672.15
28 Neuer, J. J.....671.54
29 Falck, W. D.....671.13
30 Smith, F. B.....670.79
31 Wiener, B. N.....668.63
32 Chambers, B. B., Jr.....668.11
33 Ileto, R. M.....668.10
34 Scott, Ralph M.....668.07
35 Betts, J. A.....667.70
36 Glasgow, W. M., Jr.....666.99
37 Smith, J. W.....666.35
38 Jones, A. W., Jr.....666.31
39 Schraeder, G. A.....666.16
40 Brandt, R. A.....665.92
41 Buzalski, E. A.....665.90
42 Rhea, F. W.....665.24
43 Pehrson, N. E.....663.57
44 Dirkes, F. J.....663.17
45 Deal, D. L.....662.78
46 Smith, L. B.....662.42
47 McCabe, E. F.....662.29
48 Watkins, J. H.....661.95
49 Vordermark, J. S.....661.60
50 Griffin, B. A.....660.72
51 Newman, R. W.....660.65
52 Deatherage, J. F.....660.36
53 Jones, C. M., Jr.....659.38
54 Whitaker, R. O.....658.39
55 Willis, R. B., Jr.....657.92
56 Greene, J. F., Jr.....657.74
57 McMullen, F. McC.....657.54
58 Cramsie, W. E.....656.55
59 Hilsman, R., Jr.....656.28
60 McClure, D. DeF.....655.26
61 Smith, K. B.....655.09
62 Wethe, J. D.....654.16
63 Rogers, W.....654.09
64 Sawyer, K. T.....653.33
65 Thomas, L. C.....653.00
66 Christy, J. V.....651.15
67 Barickman, R. J.....650.43
68 Watson, L. M.....649.85
69 Hutchin, W. J.....649.38
70 Martin, W. W.....649.27
71 Farley, C. F.....648.88
72 McKenzie, W. H., III.....647.57
73 Wilson, C. A., Jr.....647.32
74 Miller, J. C., Jr.....647.02
75 Earnest, C. T.....646.95
76 Coffman, H. B., Jr.....646.93
77 Burrows, R. E., Jr.....646.92
78 Latson, H. H., Jr.....646.72
79 Parfitt, H. R.....646.68
80 Kilpatrick, W. J., Jr.....646.46
81 Steinbring, M. E.....645.87
82 Zuppann, L., Jr.....645.66
83 Chandler, J. S., Jr.....645.11
84 Philpott, J. M.....645.05
85 Hancock, R. M., Jr.....644.92
86 Bell, J. C., Jr.....644.74
87 Whitson, J. H.....644.35
88 Kengle, L. F., Jr.....643.80
89 Shiely, A. R., Jr.....642.90
90 Snyder, R. C.....642.88
91 Staszak, S. M.....642.83
92 Cocroft, R. B., Jr.....642.72
93 Sullivan, R. D.....642.69
94 Cantlay, G. G., Jr.....642.45
95 Essen, T. W.....642.31
96 Watkins, E. M., Jr.....641.90
97 Plett, R. E.....641.76
98 Fuller, H. G.....641.19
99 Bowley, A. J.....640.97
100 Stevens, B. G., Jr.....640.88
101 Myrtetus, J. W.....640.35
102 Rundell, F. E., II.....640.22
103 Mazur, H.....640.06
104 Wickham, F. O., Jr.....639.52
105 Harrold, F. J., Jr.....639.20
106 Walker, J. H.....638.99
107 Johnston, T. M.....638.98
108 Blount, LeV. E.....638.46
109 Romanek, H.....638.43
110 Durante, A. R.....638.17
111 Young, H. A., Jr.....637.93
112 Koch, B. C.....637.73
113 Ingham, G. H.....637.49
114 Whittemore, W. T.....637.22
115 Susank, F. E.....636.52
116 Surkamp, A. T.....636.05
117 McDowell, R. B.....635.59
118 Carson, C. W., Jr.....635.46
119 Russell, G. LeR.....635.16
120 Wieser, L. C.....634.89
121 Fletcher, H. M., Jr.....634.85
122 Wright, L. F., Jr.....634.67
123 Teetor, R. J., Jr.....634.54
124 Naylor, W. E., Jr.....634.24
125 Gaudiani, V. A., Jr.....634.11
126 Beach, J. B.....634.10
127 Atkinson, P. G., Jr.....634.06
128 Hoffman, R. W.....634.05
129 Taylor, F. W.....633.79
130 Blank, J. LeM.....633.55
131 Pence, D. C.....633.43
132 Roos, W. F.....633.41
133 Reed, C. S., Jr.....633.40
134 Swisshelm, J. J.....633.22
135 Lutz, W. D.....632.84
136 Keck, J. M.....632.27
137 Rhoads, E. M.....632.22
138 Renzulli, R. J.....631.92
139 Love, T. McA.....631.80
140 Campbell, G. T., Jr.....631.56
141 Bower, J. A.....631.31
142 Spiece, D. C.....630.79
143 Cloudman, F. H., Jr.....630.76
144 Greenwalt, W. J.....630.75

*Distinguished Cadet.—Any cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 90 per centum of the possible total is designated as distinguished; provided, however, that not more than 6 per centum of the class may be designated as distinguished.

145 Yeilding, H. G. 630.41
146 Tenney, D. P. 630.21
147 Coursey, R. R., Jr. 630.13
148 Boreske, A., Jr. 629.83
149 Mattfeldt, J. P. 629.80
150 Peak, W. O., III 629.71
151 Milmore, C. W. 628.87
152 Moe, G. R. 628.75
153 Burr, E., II 628.70
154 Burns, W. H., III 628.50
155 Alexander, G. L. 627.68
156 Berry, R. N. 626.58
157 Ingwersen, G. P. 626.50
158 Parker, R. H. 626.41
159 Browning, J. E. 625.99
160 Pigg, M. K. 625.97
161 Reed, J. C. 625.93
162 Barker, E. S., Jr. 625.88
163 VanSchoick, A. W., Jr. 625.84
164 Soler, E. M. 625.38
165 Munch, C. H. 624.92
166 Schroeder, H. J., Jr. 624.90
167 Smith, G. L. 624.78
168 English, O. R. 624.62
169 DeBrocke, W. P. 624.60
170 Boller, Q. D. 624.55
171 Nesselbush, L. K. 623.77
172 Crane, C. L., Jr. 623.73
173 Hunt, H. T., Jr. 623.55
174 Hartman, J. W. 623.54
175 Morris, J. W. 623.42
176 Tansey, H. E. 623.35
177 Field, F. 622.86
178 Jackson, P. S. 622.69
179 Chaufty, J. V. 622.63
180 Herres, F. W., Jr. 622.20
181 Lockwood, H. N., III 622.03
182 Hammel, J. W. 621.57
183 Moore, W. C. 621.51
184 Detwiler, D. A. 621.45
185 Dwan, R. D. 620.92
186 Orphan, R. C. 620.89
187 Davenport, R. J. 620.70
188 Galas, D. E. 620.36
189 Kalinski, F. A. 620.07
190 Hardy, L. B. 620.05
191 Gingrich, H. W. 619.94
192 Clark, R. W. 619.71
193 Hamblen, A. L., Jr. 619.30
194 Eastman, P., Jr. 619.24
195 Sembach, L. 619.21
196 Burdett, A. M., Jr. 618.87
197 Waller, C. S. 618.80
198 Ray, R. 618.76
199 Olds, R. 618.60
200 Hudson, U. L. 618.58
201 Almond, E. M., Jr. 618.35
202 DeCamp, J. T., Jr. 618.16
203 Moses, J. W. 617.93
204 Bolling, A. R., Jr. 617.67
205 Baldwin, C. T., Jr. 617.01
206 Newman, G. E. 616.63
207 Ireland, C. T., Jr. 616.49
208 Brannon, C. A., Jr. 616.19
209 Brierty, W. P. 616.14
210 Dixon, A. C. 615.97
211 Greene, W. J. 615.97
212 Perkins, D. S. 615.93
213 Thomas, J. R. 615.58
214 MacMullin, R. J. 615.46
215 Malone, W. F. 615.25
216 Taylor, W. L. 615.25
217 Horn, R. E. 615.14
218 Young, C. 614.85
219 Westfall, C. R. 614.69
220 Grady, R. C., Jr. 614.47
221 Price, E. C. 614.36
222 Brice, J. A. 613.22
223 Ball, R. C. 612.99
224 Cornell, C. C., Jr. 612.32
225 Westbrook, M. T. 612.18
226 Lothrop, J. N., Jr. 612.17
227 Cassiday, B. B., Jr. 611.49
228 Huau, J. H., Jr. 610.84
229 Dickinson, C. W. 610.75
230 Hanna, R. 610.30
231 Lewis, B. T. 610.30
232 Laudani, T. J. 610.23
233 McCanna, R. L. 610.00
234 Cullinane, D. B., Jr. 609.36
235 Hill, R. J. 609.29
236 Conway, L. E. 609.14
237 Olmstead, E. O., Jr. 608.92
238 Mitchell, W. G., Jr. 608.80
239 Freed, K. E. 608.78
240 Fitzpatrick, L. M. 608.56
241 Zubon, M. 608.47
242 Proctor, F. B. 608.45
243 Winn, J. C., Jr. 607.84
244 Tyrala, A. F. 607.78
245 Gorelangton, E. A. 607.68
246 McGregor, J. K. 607.58
247 Rose, H. T. 607.06
248 Orlian, A. E. 606.96
249 Brown, T. H. 606.91
250 Rasper, A. H., Jr. 606.84
251 Barrett, G. W., Jr. 606.55
252 Gadd, R. G. 606.03
253 Elgin, T. McG. 605.93
254 Winfield, R. M., Jr. 605.88
255 Woodson, H. W. 605.77
256 Wilhelm, R. F. 605.52
257 McCord, R. D. 605.45
258 Maughan, W. F. 605.37
259 Conarty, R. L. 605.33
260 Tannler, T. K. 605.33
261 Glendening, J. K. 605.21
262 Shea, D. F. 605.19
263 Brown, S. O. 605.00
264 Brady, J. S. 604.62
265 Jones, R. K. 604.36
266 Brabson, W. H., Jr. 604.14
267 Rooney, R. J. 603.92
268 Tucker, A. R., Jr. 603.61
269 Wood, F. 603.24
270 Holmes, R. M. 603.18
271 Thompson, G. W., Jr. 603.17
272 Harris, T. G., Jr. 602.66
273 McClure, R. D. 602.49
274 Brier, J. K. 602.35
275 Hommel, J. M. 602.18
276 Wilson, S. L., Jr. 602.04
277 Pavy, L. D. 601.95
278 Watson, W. G. 601.91
279 Bowley, F. W., Jr. 601.66
280 Frear, S. R. 601.22
281 Stoddard, R. W. 600.98
282 Davis, Jack T. 600.80
283 Cochran, J. H., Jr. 600.50
284 Miracle, R. V. 600.32
285 Heintzelman, H. L., III 600.11
286 Saul, F. W. 599.90
287 Metts, A. C., Jr. 599.58
288 Schramm, N., Jr. 599.52
289 Elliott, M. J. 599.26
290 Reeder, H. L., Jr. 599.24
291 Cullen, R. D. 599.08
292 Aaron, H. R. 598.99
293 York, I. W., Jr. 598.95
294 Oswald, N. J. 598.48
295 Bond, J. B. 598.42
296 Richmond, C. W., Jr. 598.07
297 Hunt, W. P., Jr. 598.05
298 Collins, J. W., III 597.56
299 Webster, L. F. 597.40
300 Ray, W. J. 597.26
301 Hegenberger, A. C. 597.25
302 Tanksley, J. C. 597.05
303 Calnan, W. M. 596.90
304 Campbell, R. H. 596.72
305 Linton, W. C., Jr. 596.63
306 Evers, W. E. 596.62
307 Sonstelie, R. D. 596.49
308 Espaillat, A. R. 596.40

309 Parham, D. F. 596.29
310 Wheeler, R. V. 596.11
311 Whitaker, K. A. 595.79
312 Stickney, R. C., Jr. 595.67
313 Bugg, G. G. 595.56
314 Curcuru, E. H. 595.47
315 Danforth, R. D. 595.46
316 Novak, J. C. 595.46
317 Stockton, J. B. 595.39
318 Spahr, W. J. 595.33
319 Breitenbach, F. P. 595.19
320 Whalen, W. J. 594.96
321 Cragg, E. T. 594.69
322 Carter, H. R., Jr. 594.65
323 Puckett, C. D. 594.42
324 Munro, D. D., III 594.02
325 Parker, N. 593.98
326 Hogan, H. L., III 593.89
327 Wilson, LeR. W., Jr. 593.13
328 Silvester, L. McD. 593.11
329 Clark, R. H. 593.09
330 Davis, John McA. 593.02
331 Lucas, J. P., Jr. 592.92
332 Potter, W. F. 592.54
333 Kreml, E. A. 591.87
334 Darden, J. R. 591.82
335 Williams, N. L. 591.26
336 Brake, W. J. 591.12
337 Rooker, R. L. 591.12
338 Cole, M. 590.97
339 Piebes, J. C. 590.94
340 Jalbert, D. J. 590.90
341 Brooks, L. C. 590.80
342 Black, G. C., Jr. 590.76
343 Chase, D. M. 590.64
344 Betts, G. 590.59
345 Hutchings, T. L., Jr. 590.57
346 Hayes, L. V. 590.49
347 Jenkins, S. W. 590.29
348 Fore, J. D. 590.23
349 Turner, V. R. 589.74
350 Bucher, O. B., Jr. 589.70
351 Beckett, W. R., Jr. 589.67
352 Walsh, E. J., Jr. 589.65
353 Hoffmann, B. F. 589.27
354 Pulos, W. E. 588.89
355 Gordy, S. E. 588.44
356 Easley, P. W. 588.25
357 Davis, M. B. 587.93
358 Hagen, A. D. 587.69
359 Kidder, J. D. 587.55
360 Madison, G. E. 587.52
361 Tomlinson, W. H. 587.50
362 Fitz-Gerald, J. T., Jr. 587.36
363 Smith, H., Jr. 586.97
364 Foulk, T. B., Jr. 586.92
365 Ball, F. P. 586.84
366 Burnette, W. N., Jr. 586.49
367 Hughes, H. DeM. 586.34
368 Brown, A. L. 586.07
369 Weyrick, J. W. 586.03
370 Daner, W. J. 585.94
371 Wilkinson, R., Jr. 585.94
372 Ritchie, S. B., Jr. 585.85
373 Harper, H. P. 585.79
374 Dunwoody, H. H. 585.70
375 Hudson, J. B. 585.51
376 Cain, J. W. 585.28
377 Pugh, J. R., Jr. 585.16
378 Connor, E. H., III 585.09
379 Schatz, J. P. 585.08
380 Earhart, J. W., Jr. 585.05
381 Warburton, C. D. 585.01
382 Boatner, M. M., III 584.98
383 Jackson, T. T. 584.84
384 MacDonnell, L. R. 584.59
385 Boruski, E. F., Jr. 584.58
386 Phillips, J. W. 584.37
387 Boukamp, T. 584.35
388 Head, H. S. 584.35
389 Hallenbeck, R., Jr. 584.21
390 Abbott, J. E., Jr. 584.11
391 Culbertson, R. S. 584.03
392 Wolf, K. E. 583.99
393 Rawlings, J. W., Jr. 583.88
394 Hertel, E. J. 583.78
395 Gilles, R. J. 583.65
396 Rumpf, E. 583.61
397 Martin, M. L. 583.46
398 Cobb, J. H., Jr. 583.45
399 Cole, C. A. 583.32
400 Teller, J. C. 583.28
401 Lacouture, A. J., Jr. 583.26
402 Brill, H. C. 583.20
403 Ryan, P. J. 583.08
404 Walker, F. V. 582.92
405 Beckett, T. A. 582.90
406 Wright, E. A., Jr. 582.81
407 Blatt, R. C., Jr. 582.62
408 Jones, F. W., Jr. 582.36
409 Short, J. H. 582.20
410 Smith, E. F. 581.53
411 Derouin, F. D. 581.10
412 Hanish, B. C. 580.83
413 Hurley, P. J. 580.58
414 Cover, W. W. 580.26
415 Phelps, P. R., Jr. 579.94
416 Nash, J. H. 579.75
417 Gaignat, C. A. 579.73
418 Anderson, M. O. 579.67
419 Snavely, W. W. 579.62
420 Steinle, P. L. 579.49
421 Orr, R. E. 579.44
422 VanAuken, W. G., Jr. 579.40
423 Purcell, R. J. 579.31
424 Morgan, H. G., Jr. 578.93
425 Benson, C. E. 578.83
426 Fredericks, E. J. 578.39
427 Street, M. S. 578.31
428 Hough, L. W., Jr. 578.28
429 Tucker, A. S. J., Jr. 578.21
430 Yeuell, O. H. 578.08
431 Deekle, W. C., Jr. 577.79
432 Norton, J. H. 577.25
433 Scott, W. F. 576.94
434 Harter, M. L. 576.87
435 Wickert, H. T., Jr. 576.74
436 Veach, F. R., Jr. 576.69
437 Cleary, E. R. 576.60
438 Reinhalter, P. J. 576.09
439 Sweat, D. S. 576.01
440 Childs, M. E. 575.95
441 Randall, R. D. MacG. 575.90
442 Burdett, E. B. 575.73
443 Foisey, R. C. 575.62
444 Beck, R. E. 575.56
445 Saine, H. J. 575.52
446 Hinds, E. 575.47
447 Hecker, W. R. 575.34
448 Huddleston, J. M. 574.84
449 Neilson, R. W., Jr. 574.82
450 Maughan, R. L., Jr. 574.79
451 Grice, T. C. 574.36
452 McGee, D. F., Jr. 574.15
453 Bibby, W. L. 573.85
454 Neill, H. A. 573.65
455 Atkinson, Q. C., V. 573.55
456 Mozingo, R. C. 573.45
457 Rosness, J. H. 573.26
458 Francisco, L. S. 572.87
459 Johnson, E. A., Jr. 572.72
460 Smith, D. L. 572.33
461 Spieth, C., Jr. 571.60
462 Lloyd, J. R., Jr. 570.98
463 Kullman, J. R. 570.53
464 Dudley, W. B. 570.32
465 Edrington, B., Jr. 570.02
466 Cutler, E. W. 569.44
467 McNiel, J. R. 569.31
468 Hederstrom, P. A., Jr. 568.96
469 Nelson, J. H. 567.85
470 Eastmead, J. H. 567.76
471 Frisbie, N. H. 567.74
472 Crump, A. F. 567.31

473 Parks, E. K., Jr. 567.01
474 Sherrill, S. H., Jr. 566.94
475 Keefer, N. J., Jr. 565.43
476 Loughman, J. P. 565.41
477 Katz, S. 564.93
478 Allen, J. R. 564.86
479 Mattox, R. H., Jr. 564.48
480 Hull, J. B. 564.37
481 McGregor, J. M. 562.29
482 Young, R. E. 562.13
483 Cole, H. C. 561.34
484 Spalding, B. D., Jr. 561.21
485 Langstaff, J. D., Jr. 561.20
486 Steele, G. H., Jr. 561.14
487 Welsh, W. J., Jr. 560.69
488 Canning, A. J., Jr. 560.51
489 McCabe, T. E. 560.38
490 Roe, W. L. 560.24
491 Umlauf, L. B., Jr. 559.96
492 O'Connor, E. F. 559.87
493 Renth, E. J., Jr. 559.64
494 Scott, Russell F., Jr. 558.68
495 Arnold, W. B. 558.20
496 Dyla, B. J. 557.81
497 Shipstead, A. M. 557.76
498 Broderick, J. M. 557.68
499 Schwartz, D. G. 556.38
500 Boyle, J. F. 554.48
501 Houser, R. H. 551.99
502 Shaifer, E. F., Jr. 551.85
503 Giffin, S. S., Jr. 551.59
504 Richardson, Z. C. 551.00
505 Simpson, E. E. 550.18
506 Garrett, T. S., III 549.29
507 Abel, C. R. 547.83
508 Talbot, M. V., Jr. 547.78
509 Richard, A. H., Jr. 545.67
510 Wade, J. K. 545.41
511 Teague, J. 545.13
512 Curtin, P. J. 545.02
513 Barnes, B. B. 544.59
514 Dargue, D. S. 544.55
515 Davis, L. 538.36
516 Guillion, A. W., Jr. 538.36
517 Hersberger, R. A. 538.12
518 Keenan, J. F. 537.84
519 Ellis, A. M. 534.99

THIRD CLASS—523 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1940.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 3d Class year: Mathematics.	Physics	Spanish or German	English.	History.	Military Topography and Graphics	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1942.	Final Order in: Mathematics.	Final Order in: English.	Total Proportional Parts Maximum 755.00
292	Aaron, Harold Robert	Ind., 10th	July 1	19	0	6-21-21, Ind.	350	323	195	...	320	190	194	260	58	64	448	377	598.99
390	Abbott, John Edward, Jr.	Calif., 20th	July 1	20	8	11- 6-19, Calif.	342	282	...	110	339	356	337	340	231	98	201	235	584.11
507	Abel, Charles Richard	Fla.§	July 1	20	1	6-15-20, Tenn.	495	443	356	...	482	507	482	455	417	132	466	457	547.83
155	Alexander, George Louis	Okla., 8th	July 1	19	4	3- 8-21, Kans.	177	128	168	...	290	250	82	333	134	79	159	252	627.68
478	Allen, John Richard	Neb., 4th	July 1	21	5	2-12-19, Neb.	494	515	90	...	487	423	387	275	313	113	504	473	564.86
201	Almond, Edward Mallory, Jr.	Ala., 4th	July 1	18	7	12- 7-21, Ala.	106	174	193	...	439	346	189	206	114	75	104	427	618.35
418	Anderson, Millard Othello	Va., 6th	July 1	21	11	7-30-18, Va.	452	409	175	...	492	389	191	171	155	83	477	469	579.67
495	Arnold, William Bruce	Pa., 2nd	July 1	21	11	7-17-18, D. C.	519	510	407	...	162	453	308	397	191	89	502	403	558.20
127	Atkinson, Paul Gregory, Jr.	Pa., 17th	July 1	17	11	7-25-22, Pa.	195	109	217	...	156	125	76	64	14	42	136	120	634.06
455	Atkinson, Quintus C., V.	Iowa., 2nd	July 1	17	11	8-15-22, P. I.	454	503	222	...	345	327	220	396	396	129	484	226	573.55
205	Baldwin, Clarke Tileston, Jr.	Mass., Sen. Lodge	July 1	17	4	2-27-23, Mass.	390	205	...	14	60	247	328	142	329	115	312	77	617.01
365	Ball, Frank Putnam	N. Y., 28th	July 1	19	3	4- 2-21, Panama	298	278	352	...	351	427	221	434	202	91	335	347	586.84
223	Ball, Roger Clawson	Minn., 1st	July 1	19	3	3-18-21, Minn.	149	187	348	...	247	283	154	460	475	151	164	305	612.99
67	Barickman, Robert John	Minn., 5th	July 1	21	1	6- 7-19, Canada	59	104	34	...	237	111	258	155	64	65	69	186	650.43
162	Barker, Ernest Stratton, Jr.	N. J., 5th	July 1	18	7	11-22-21, P. I.	205	197	92	...	80	229	224	197	196	90	160	82	625.88
513	[30]Barnes, Ben Butler	S. D. 1st	July 1	19	5	1-19-21, S. D.	481	403	406	...	503	514	460	487	417	132	435	496	544.59
251	Barrett, Gordon Winthrop, Jr.	Mass., 1st	July 1	20	0	6-27-20, Mass.	266	342	...	42	426	84	368	67	92	72	222	407	606.55
126	Beach, John Blair	Large	July 1	20	8	10-27-19, Calif.	105	171	...	46	58	80	348	475	494	162	108	56	634.10
444	Beck, Richard Edward	N. Y., 1st	July 1	21	1	5-22-19, Ala.	401	456	249	...	381	244	329	331	417	132	462	498	575.56
405	Beckett, Thomas Archer	Iowa, 4th	July 1	19	11	8- 2-20, Ill.	355	236	198	...	265	419	481	437	433	135	359	291	582.90
351	Beckett, Walter Rae, Jr.	Va., 2nd	July 1	18	10	8-21-21, Va.	285	261	304	...	340	456	178	479	280	106	268	351	589.67
86	Bell, John Calvin, Jr.	Va., 4th	July 1	18	8	11- 2-21, Va.	183	34	...	49	51	269	195	363	174	86	137	60	644.74
425	Benson, Charles Edward	N. Y., 37th	July 1	18	7	11-28-21, N. Y.	414	419	317	...	388	454	112	444	92	72	464	413	578.83
156	Berry, Richard Nichols	Mont., 1st	July 1	19	4	2-20-21, Mont.	171	137	325	...	280	73	86	143	392	128	178	333	626.53
344	[1]Betts, George	Mass., 1st	Aug. 28	23	2	7- 6-17, Mass.	284	428	...	97	264	180	448	412	4	37	223	260	590.59
35	Betts, James Allen	Md., 3rd	July 1	20	5	2-16-20, Md.	51	48	...	38	223	120	8	156	365	123	47	208	667.70
453	Bibby, William Lawrence	Vt., Sen. Gibson	July 2	21	9	9-21-18, Mass.	297	464	...	89	360	451	472	399	386	127	301	362	573.85
342	Black, Garland Cuzorte, Jr.	N. J., 3rd	July 1	19	4	2-18-21, Texas	310	406	...	54	376	473	267	124	313	113	250	376	590.76
130	Blank, Jonas LeMoyne	Idaho, 1st	July 1	19	3	4- 9-21, Pa.	162	81	257	...	150	239	79	167	356	121	94	139	633.55
407	Blatt, Raymond Carlton, Jr.	Ariz., Sen. Ashurst	July 1	20	9	9-27-19, Ariz.	210	381	333	...	511	351	312	313	247	100	220	478	582.62

108	[5]Blount, LeVerne Edwin	Large	July 1	19	6	1-16-21, Iowa	117	179	112	...	63	7	400	203	42	58	129	42	638.46
382	[31]Boatner, Mark Mayo, III	La., 2nd	July 1	19	0	6-28-21, Va.	515	485	220	...	21	255	242	378	254	101	493	35	584.98
170	Boller, Quellen Denis	Kans., Sen. Reed	July 1	20	8	10-25-19, Kans.	94	203	...	58	467	154	250	329	165	85	92	449	624.55
204	Bolling, Alexander Russell, Jr.	Large	July 1	17	10	9-11-22, Ga.	252	395	...	51	104	130	167	105	202	91	193	108	617.67
295	Bond, John Buchanan	Iowa, 1st	July 1	21	4	3-13-19, Ill.	272	230	246	...	255	218	404	300	32	53	233	287	598.42
148	Boreske, Andrew, Jr.	Pa., 34th	July 1	18	6	12-23-21, Pa.	132	184	133	...	300	275	114	258	69	66	146	313	629.83
385	Boruski, Ernest Francis, Jr.	N. D., Sen. Frazier	July 1	18	3	3-27-22, Iowa	465	356	143	...	465	245	270	292	365	123	463	430	584.58
387	Boukamp, Tonnis	Mich., 7th	July 1	19	6	12-28-20, Mich.	348	304	201	...	309	424	365	480	202	91	316	380	584.35
141	Bower, James Alfred	Kans., 6th	July 1	20	4	2-28-20, Kans.	209	121	129	...	187	151	102	133	196	90	256	202	631.31
99	Bowley, Albert John	Large	July 1	18	7	12- 4-21, N. C.	64	127	...	59	204	102	333	32	231	98	55	123	640.97
279	[2]Bowley, Freeman Wate, Jr.	Vt., Rep. A. L. Plumley	July 1, '39	20	3	4- 6-19, Pa.	219	213	404	...	37	251	374	208	448	104	360	104	601.66
500	Boyle, Joseph Francis	N. Y., 4th	July 1	20	9	10- 4-19, N. Y.	488	447	400	...	405	448	439	496	319	114	513	387	554.48
266	Brabson, William Harold, Jr.	Ohio, 7th	July 1	21	9	9-25-18, Ohio	268	241	...	96	485	369	35	442	139	80	172	418	604.14
264	Brady, John Stanley	Mass., Sen. Walsh	July 1	17	4	2-24-23, Mass.	345	238	...	36	408	299	196	398	412	131	379	401	604.62
336	Brake, William Jasper	H. S.	July 1	18	9	10- 7-21, Ga.	349	373	102	...	172	483	353	239	209	92	341	207	591.12
40	Brandt, Roland Alfred	Wis., 10th	July 1	21	7	12- 9-18, Mich.	18	41	55	...	118	44	216	236	283	107	54	144	665.92
208	Brannon, Cullen Albert, Jr.	Ga., Sen. George	July 1	21	3	3-29-19, Ga.	173	69	347	...	206	497	109	430	392	128	188	199	616.19
319	Breitenbach, Frank Peter	Calif., 7th	July 1	21	3	3-27-19, Mich.	380	398	204	...	214	162	199	302	145	81	376	163	595.19
222	Brice, James Alexander	S. C., 4th	July 1	19	0	7- 7-21, S. C.	291	396	54	...	218	282	68	402	283	107	332	175	613.22
274	Brier, John Klotz	Large	July 1	19	5	1-21-21, Ariz.	332	253	200	...	331	211	201	207	64	65	349	381	602.35
209	Brierty, William Paul	Iowa., 8th	July 1	18	5	1-23-22, Iowa	323	249	171	...	119	233	80	172	38	56	305	121	616.14
402	Brill, Heber Cowan	Me., 2nd	July 1	20	10	8-22-19, Me.	444	207	...	72	160	512	398	449	521	207	393	170	583.20
498	Broderick, John Metcalf	N.D., Rep. A. L. Burdick	July 1	20	8	11-16-19, N. D.	457	479	398	...	372	374	465	408	331	116	361	288	557.68
341	Brooks, Leo Cooper	Ariz., Rep. A. L. Murdock	July 1	19	10	9-16-20, Ill.	480	416	103	...	232	339	357	33	5	38	415	330	590.80
368	Brown, Alston Law	N. Y., 38th	July 1	18	8	11-13-21, D. C.	477	345	...	88	164	508	309	84	47	60	408	160	586.07
263	Brown, Stephen Oliver	Iowa, Sen. Gillette	July 1	21	8	11-12-18, Iowa	434	341	353	...	67	8	146	126	209	92	340	117	605.00
249	[3]Brown, Thomas Huntington	N. Y., 15th	Aug. 28, '41	21	10	11-12-19, D. C.	131	150	215	...	452	515	96	468	486	117	252	480	606.91
159	Browning, James Edward	Ark., 1st	July 1	19	9	10- 7-20, Ark.	139	221	...	33	245	149	415	252	183	87	101	137	625.99
350	Bucher, Oliver Boone, Jr.	Va., Sen. Glass	July 1	18	1	6- 4-22, Va.	262	301	231	...	373	343	334	169	490	160	249	278	589.70
313	Bugg, George Gordon	Ala., 5th	July 1	19	3	3-29-21, Ala.	384	287	237	...	399	322	97	330	31	52	482	369	595.56
196	Burdett, Allen Mitchell, Jr.	Ga., Sen. Russell	July 1	18	10	8-25-21, D. C.	226	208	159	...	233	114	210	34	87	71	175	219	618.87
442	[4]Burdett, Edward Burke	Tenn., 2nd	Jan. 1, '41	19	10	3-10-21, Tenn.	274	500	...	106	348	463	275	358	187	68	206	216	575.73
366	Burnette, Walter Neal, Jr.	Ark., 1st	July 1	20	10	9- 4-19, Ark.	429	250	326	...	375	359	233	323	25	50	405	292	586.49
154	Burns, William Hunter, III	Mich. Sen. Vandenberg	July 1	18	7	12-16-21, Mich.	260	219	...	71	200	163	34	35	103	73	283	206	628.50
153	Burr, Edward, II	D. C.	July 1	18	8	11- 6-21, Ky.	126	182	...	41	382	37	370	381	165	85	153	374	628.70
77	Burrows, Robert Emmet, Jr.	Wash., 5th	July 1	20	9	10- 6-19, Wash.	74	47	196	...	91	68	229	368	202	91	89	98	646.92
*12	Buyers, John Francis	Large	July 1	19	5	2-11-21, Mass.	21	25	52	...	16	24	88	60	139	80	6	6	683.28
41	Buzalski, Ernest Arthur	Mich., 10th	July 1	20	5	2-12-20, Mich.	55	56	36	...	389	176	2	263	87	71	71	378	665.90
376	Cain, James Webster	Ga., 9th	July 1	19	3	4-11-21, Ga.	410	400	131	...	193	360	405	338	319	114	476	336	585.28
...	[5]Callan, Robert Brown	Texas, 11th	July 1	18	8	10-19-21, Texas	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....
303	Calnan, William Michael	D. C.	July 1	20	8	11-10-19, D. C.	456	412	125	...	46	71	452	26	396	129	384	44	596.90
140	[2]Campbell, George Thomas, Jr.	Va., 6th	July 1, '39	21	7	11-26-17, Pa.	308	407	2	...	3	55	254	194	190	66	378	3	631.56

THIRD CLASS—523 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1940.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 3d Class year: Mathematics.	Physics.	Spanish or German	English.	History.	Military Topography and Graphics	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1942.	Final Order in: Mathematics.	Final Order in: English.	Total Proportional Parts Maximum 755.00
304	Campbell, Robert Hansen	Utah§	July 1	20	0	6-27-20, Utah	231	217	334	...	488	285	197	106	159	84	224	471	596.72
488	Canning, Austin James, Jr.	La., 1st	July 1	17	3	4-12-23, Pa.	416	431	...	108	494	390	431	484	467	148	438	462	560.51
94	Cantlay, George Gordon, Jr.	Hawaii§	July 1	19	11	8- 2-20, Hawaii	217	294	19	...	61	135	13	107	360	122	166	38	642.45
118	Carson, Charles William, Jr.	Okla., Sen. Thomas	July 1	18	10	9-13-21, Okla.	164	176	...	84	100	65	205	83	254	101	144	64	635.46
322	Carter, Hamlet Robinson, Jr.	Pa., 21st	July 1	19	6	1-10-21, Miss.	269	360	156	...	341	139	475	394	1	27	404	419	594.65
227	Cassiday, Benjamin Buckles, Jr.	H. S.	July 1	17	11	7-25-22, Hawaii	300	324	176	...	136	333	93	11	58	64	235	161	611.49
19	Chamberlain, David Smith	Army	July 1	19	3	4- 8-21, Ohio	14	30	68	...	7	140	100	51	38	56	7	20	676.83
32	Chambers, Boyd Blaine, Jr.	Ohio, 1st	July 1	18	11	8- 2-21, Ohio	25	6	...	63	313	136	18	144	460	144	8	213	668.11
83	[6]Chandler, John Seymoure, Jr.	Mont., Sen. Wheeler	Aug. 28	24	0	8-24-16, Mont.	89	58	147	...	105	156	260	73	57	63	63	75	645.11
343	Chase, David Marston	Me., 1st	July 1	19	5	1-28-21, Me.	335	313	...	48	392	294	489	420	196	90	416	386	590.64
179	[7]Chaufty, Joseph Vincent	N. Y., 32nd	July 1,'39	18	1	5-30-21, N. Y.	243	177	...	21	19	249	432	467	69	66	200	43	622.63
440	Childs, Marvin Edward	Neb., Sen. Burke	July 1	19	10	9- 5-20, Neb.	255	384	254	...	435	411	433	372	491	161	395	466	575.95
66	Christy, James Vincent	N. Y.§	July 1	20	0	7- 3-20, N. Y.	180	62	...	23	40	77	166	267	283	107	138	25	651.15
329	Clark, Robert Herman	Army	July 1	20	5	1-20-20, Miss.	357	279	177	...	56	181	456	503	505	175	274	83	593.09
192	Clark, Robert W.	Large	July 1	21	11	8- 3-18, N. Y.	204	269	69	...	460	185	72	373	291	108	168	453	619.71
437	Cleary, Edward Ryan	NY., Rep. AL. O'Day	July 1	20	10	8-21-19, Conn.	273	391	208	...	455	364	495	401	220	95	346	486	576.60
143	Cloudman, Francis Harold, Jr.	Me.§	July 1	20	0	7-16-20, Me.	121	223	...	56	327	428	67	74	34	55	131	308	630.76
398	Cobb, John Hiley, Jr.	Ky., 1st	July 1	20	3	4-13-20, Ky.	425	351	368	...	295	341	172	334	272	104	407	402	583.45
283	Cochran, John Henry, Jr.	Va., 8th	July 1	19	11	8-15-20, Del.	253	222	213	...	287	126	401	309	264	103	258	229	600.50
92	Cocroft, Reginald Bifield, Jr.	R. I., Sen. Green	July 1	18	8	10-17-21, Germany	194	132	13	...	14	330	115	185	512	184	210	4	642.72
76	Coffman, Howard Beverly, Jr.	Ky., Sen. Chandler	July 1	20	7	11-23-19, Ky.	65	88	73	...	180	166	304	79	9	41	95	128	646.93
399	Cole, Caleb Allen	Me., 3rd	July 1	18	0	6-29-22, Me.	435	244	...	102	454	320	396	255	159	84	347	415	583.32
483	Cole, Heston Charles	N. J., Sen. Barbour	July 1	20	3	3-27-20, N. J.	506	516	218	...	215	328	506	342	319	114	452	84	561.34
338	[28]Cole, Mark	Calif., 4th	July 1	20	9	9-18-19, N. Y.	447	162	172	...	479	41	361	369	519	200	419	447	590.97
298	Collins, John Walter, III	Ala., 6th	July 1	18	11	8-16-21, Ala.	216	151	300	...	502	78	466	99	336	117	225	503	597.56
...	[29]Collister, Edward Huntington	Ohio§	July 1	19	1	6- 6-21, Ohio	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....
27	Conard, David Baldwin	Mich., Sen. Brown	July 1	21	0	7-12-19, N. J.	58	21	120	...	96	108	9	22	80	69	41	70	672.15
259	Conarty, Roger Leon	N. M., Sen. Chavez	July 1	19	5	2- 7-21, N. M.	93	84	354	...	475	493	230	447	469	149	78	438	605.33
378	Connor, Edward Hanson, III	Kans., 3rd	July 1	19	5	1-17-21, Ga.	369	320	388	...	510	215	98	125	319	114	295	514	585.09
236	Conway, Leo Eugene	N. Y., 35th	July 1	20	2	4-22-20, N. Y.	398	295	...	79	88	124	280	131	28	51	486	109	609.14

224	Cornell, Clifford Charles, Jr.	Ohio, 10th	July 1	19	6	12-26-20, Ohio	212	158	...	101	285	225	324	205	134	79	205	224	612.32
147	Coursey, Richard Ray, Jr.	Ga., 8th	July 1	18	8	11- 9-21, Ga.	150	321	...	64	277	121	147	59	80	69	124	193	630.13
414	Cover, William Worthington	Pa., 27th	July 1	19	11	7-25-20, Pa.	441	471	357	...	5	164	455	286	483	155	494	30	580.26
321	Cragg, Ernest Thorpe	Conn., 4th	July 1	18	5	1-19-22, N. Y.	356	382	...	61	483	286	158	245	346	119	317	493	594.69
58	Cramsie, William Edward	Calif., 2nd	July 1	21	1	5-31-19, Calif.	146	155	35	...	38	32	106	198	145	81	97	19	656.55
172	Crane, Charles Leonard, Jr.	W. Va., 2nd	July 1	20	7	11-23-19, W. Va.	178	159	149	...	64	300	318	129	196	90	217	72	623.73
472	Crump, Alan Francis	H. S.	July 1	17	11	8-13-22, Germany	427	455	344	...	512	161	246	441	508	177	451	504	567.31
391	Culbertson, Robert Sherman	Army	July 1	21	11	7- 6-18, Ohio	406	85	262	...	480	378	397	385	479	154	313	445	584.03
291	Cullen, Ronald Dennis	Mass., 9th	July 1	21	11	7-18-18, Mass.	187	226	279	...	495	441	90	481	360	122	185	502	599.08
234	Cullinane, Daniel Bernard, Jr.	R. I., Sen. Gerry	July 1	19	6	1-12-21, Kans.	200	414	104	...	286	295	226	121	131	78	209	187	609.36
314	Curcuru, Edmond Harvey	Mich., 17th	July 1	19	3	4-13-21, Mich.	463	461	108	...	228	217	144	359	64	65	496	276	595.47
23	Curcuru, Louis Anthony	Mich., 17th	July 1	21	4	2-26-19, Mich.	137	74	...	7	151	28	4	326	174	86	125	148	673.39
512	[30]Curtin, Paul Joseph	N. Y., 23rd	July 1	21	7	11-24-18, N. Y.	408	465	402	...	518	488	389	518	429	134	481	519	545.02
466	[4]Cutler, Edward Wellage	N. Y., 12th	Jan. 1,'41	20	9	4-16-20, N. Y.	313	467	270	...	446	447	375	353	294	84	238	395	569.44
370	Daner, William Joseph	Mich., 7th	July 1	19	1	6- 2-21, Mich.	392	353	258	...	149	141	418	217	507	176	473	149	585.94
315	Danforth, Robert Douglas	Conn., 4th	July 1	18	4	2-28-22, Texas	437	252	113	...	234	471	235	23	378	125	345	262	595.46
334	Darden, James Richard	N. Y., 8th	July 1	21	2	4-23-19, France	377	427	98	...	374	157	376	225	54	62	339	364	591.82
514	Dargue, Donald Salmon	N. J., Sen. Smathers	July 1	18	11	7-18-21, D. C.	516	514	349	...	254	520	402	149	491	161	506	269	544.55
187	Davenport, Robert James	Neb., 5th	July 1	18	2	5- 1-22, Neb.	223	165	119	...	73	177	354	230	165	85	245	66	620.70
282	[1]Davis, Jack Talmadge	Ga., 10th	Aug. 28	19	6	2-23-21, Ga.	156	183	350	...	409	376	378	335	150	82	106	421	600.80
330	Davis, John McArthur	Texas, 6th	July 1	18	7	12- 5-21, Kans.	353	136	359	...	194	482	284	85	134	79	398	230	593.02
515	Davis, Lawton	N. Y., 35th	July 1	18	6	12-23-21, Ga.	517	511	405	...	436	495	504	240	509	181	492	458	538.36
357	Davis, Mike Bedwell	Calif., Sen. Johnson	July 1	21	8	10-18-18, Ark.	347	227	239	...	302	317	453	213	280	106	302	169	587.93
45	Deal, Douglas Lipp	Calif., 6th	July 1	19	7	11-24-20, Calif.	5	7	183	...	328	304	40	151	1	27	25	324	662.78
52	Deatherage, James Franklin	Mont., Sen. Wheeler	July 1	19	2	4-26-21, Mo.	67	75	101	...	173	38	37	256	155	83	98	220	660.36
169	DeBrocke, William Paul	N. Y., 24th	July 1	18	7	12- 9-21, N. Y.	466	262	50	...	135	29	70	69	283	107	443	162	624.60
202	deCamp, John Taylor, Jr.	N. J., 9th	July 1	18	5	1-21-22, Hawaii	250	210	...	44	145	59	421	346	42	58	228	88	618.16
431	[30]Deekle, William Cleveland, Jr.	Large	Aug. 28,'41	23	7	2-12-18, Va.	240	437	355	...	490	307	255	473	345	88	350	446	577.79
411	*Derouin, Frank David*	*Mass., 2nd*	*July 1*	*18*	*7*	*11-20-21, Mass.*	*510*	*460*	...	*83*	*240*	*305*	*262*	*505*	*305*	*111*	*519*	*188*	*581.10*
184	Detwiler, Donald Alburtus	Calif., 17th	July 1	17	9	10-14-22, Va.	299	272	67	...	163	131	122	303	87	71	358	195	621.45
229	Dickinson, Charles Wendell	N. Y.§	July 1	20	9	9-21-19, N. Y.	201	211	160	...	363	89	380	251	159	84	215	318	610.75
44	Dirkes, Francis John	Calif., 16th	July 1	19	3	4-14-21, N. Y.	33	52	83	...	361	63	42	39	118	76	60	400	663.17
210	[1]Dixon, Argonne Call	Utah, Sen. King	Aug. 28	20	0	9- 3-20, Calif.	249	322	26	...	57	117	490	306	52	61	184	57	615.97
464	Dudley, William Bradford	Ind., 5th	July 1	20	6	1- 7-20, D. C.	397	284	250	...	514	396	393	405	373	124	364	505	570.32
374	[9]Dunwoody, Harold Halsey	Mo., 12th	Jan. 1,'41	22	0	1- 9-19, France	155	493	376	...	294	262	407	458	351	120	127	315	585.70
110	Durante, Anthony Raymond	R. I., 2nd	July 1	19	1	6-12-21, R. I.	41	64	...	91	413	402	81	274	291	108	57	370	638.17
185	Dwan, Robert Daspit	Mass.§	July 1	20	7	12-12-19, Texas	159	188	...	103	77	145	384	248	103	73	123	89	620.92
496	[1]Dyla, Bernard Joseph	Ala., 8th	Aug. 28	23	1	7-21-17, Mich.	385	392	351	...	505	511	382	499	224	96	367	490	557.81
380	Earhart, John Wyeth, Jr.	Pa., 28th	July 1	19	5	1-18-21, Pa.	367	332	327	...	256	329	301	141	378	125	343	228	585.05
75	Earnest, Clyde Tener	Va., 3rd	July 1	18	7	11-23-21, Vt.	113	268	22	...	4	1	416	232	319	114	132	11	646.95
356	Easley, Preston Warham	Va., 5th	July 1	21	4	2-20-19, Tenn.	333	283	382	...	443	291	128	347	396	129	446	482	588.25
194	Eastman, Phillips, Jr.	Calif., 9th	July 1	20	8	11-16-19, Calif.	238	125	38	...	246	240	345	314	441	138	187	223	619.24

THIRD CLASS—523 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1940.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 3d Class year: Mathematics.	Physics.	Spanish or German	English.	History.	Military Topography and Graphics	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1942.	Final Order in: Mathematics.	Final Order in: English.	Total Proportional Parts Maximum 755.00
470	[10]Eastmead, Joseph Harry	N. J., 14th	Jan. 1,'41	22	1	12- 9-18, N. J.	203	480	378	...	342	414	520	374	433	135	231	391	567.76
465	Edrington, Bethell, Jr.	Tenn., 9th	July 1	19	6	12-19-20, Tenn.	490	439	194	...	124	455	510	417	139	80	520	164	570.02
253	Elgin, Thomas McGahey	La., 4th	July 1	21	6	12-19-18, Ala.	289	143	46	...	349	316	467	456	247	100	282	237	605.93
289	Elliott, Mayo Jack	Mo., 4th	July 1	18	7	12-11-21, Mo.	279	275	345	...	181	422	91	246	373	124	319	277	599.26
519	Ellis, Albert Murray	Pa., 29th	July 1	21	7	11-26-18, Texas	512	501	401	...	520	479	492	445	283	107	495	520	534.99
168	English, Oliver Richard	Colo., 3rd	July 1	18	9	9-20-21, Colo.	327	166	...	19	87	301	137	327	336	117	303	115	624.62
308	[11]Espaillat, Arturo Rafael	Dominican Republic	July 1	18	9	10- 2-21, Dom. Rep.	372	401	3	...	457	150	424	471	437	136	323	461	596.40
95	Essen, Thomas William	Wis., 10th	July 1	19	7	11-18-20, Wis.	34	65	87	...	252	170	306	497	412	131	45	244	642.31
306	Evers, William Earl	Neb., 1st	July 1	20	4	3- 9-20, Neb.	184	228	361	...	393	492	145	322	356	121	197	431	596.62
29	Falck, William Daniel	N. Y., 21st	July 1	18	11	7-24-21, N. Y.	90	105	6	...	11	25	123	93	196	90	84	27	671.13
71	Farley, Clare Francis	Ill., 11th	July 1	19	10	8-21-20, Ill.	95	107	...	12	59	60	486	54	212	93	80	46	648.88
177	[3]Field, Fearn	Large	Aug. 28,'41	22	5	4- 4-19, D. C.	174	246	126	...	137	370	71	508	447	103	329	159	622.86
*4	Fishback, Jesse LeRoy	Calif., 9th	July 1	21	5	1-18-19, Ohio	1	33	...	4	22	20	171	15	52	61	3	22	694.61
362	Fitz-Gerald, James Thomas, Jr.	Tenn., 3rd	July 1	20	0	7-13-20, Tenn.	474	95	337	...	463	340	253	241	412	131	368	435	587.36
240	[8]Fitzpatrick, Lawrence Michael	Mont., 1st	Aug. 28,'41	23	0	8-15-18, Mont.	92	255	255	...	299	292	386	285	389	95	281	372	608.56
121	Fletcher, Henry Merritt, Jr.	Ga., 4th	July 1	19	3	4- 7-21, Ga.	152	124	61	...	336	432	61	297	46	59	152	357	634.85
443	Foisey, Robert Charles	Mass., 2nd	July 1	18	6	1-12-22, Mass.	411	422	...	111	448	366	204	364	23	48	456	404	575.62
348	Fore, James Dixon	N. C., 7th	July 1	19	3	3-21-21, N. C.	354	285	282	...	283	336	198	319	488	159	290	286	590.23
364	Foulk, Tom Bond, Jr.	W. Va., 1st	July 1	18	5	1-23-22, W. Va.	305	430	225	...	417	226	292	249	150	82	417	410	586.92
458	[12]Francisco, Louis Sterling	Ky., 7th	Jan. 1,'41	20	2	10-25-20, Ky.	188	371	252	...	489	516	435	511	351	120	169	509	572.87
280	Frear, Seth Roderick	Large	July 1	19	11	7-19-20, P. I.	419	457	20	...	288	66	282	432	305	111	356	218	601.22
426	Fredericks, Edgar Jesse	Wis., Sen. Wiley	July 1	19	10	9- 4-20, N. D.	436	329	207	...	210	331	498	421	396	129	453	346	578.39
239	Freed, Kenneth Edgar	Ind., 6th	July 1	18	9	9-29-21, Ill.	97	122	273	...	425	397	349	159	477	153	68	442	608.78
471	Frisbie, Norman Horace	Wyo., Rep. AL. Horton	July 1	18	6	1- 9-22, Mont.	431	474	280	...	430	216	350	517	455	142	468	487	567.74
98	Fuller, Hiram Garrett	N. D., Sen. Nye	July 1	18	4	3-16-22, S. D.	196	98	...	87	207	186	5	92	310	112	167	157	641.19
252	[8]Gadd, Robert Galbreath	Pa., 30th	Aug. 28,'41	21	6	2-29-20, Pa.	112	326	202	...	440	405	200	504	102	54	331	508	606.03
417	[13]Gaignat, Charles Arthur	Texas, 19th	Aug. 28	20	10	11-13-19, Texas	432	463	229	...	238	434	232	443	3	36	450	295	579.73
188	Galas, David Emanuel	Army	July 1	20	8	10-19-19, Ill.	236	90	152	...	410	435	38	305	38	56	196	412	620.36
506	Garrett, Thomas Simons, III	Texas, 20th	July 1	20	0	6-24-20, N. Y.	478	504	312	...	469	459	478	469	351	120	498	455	549.29
125	[9]Gaudiani, Vincent Augustus, Jr.	N. Y., 20th	Jan. 1,'41	21	5	7-25-19, N. Y.	75	144	186	...	71	182	211	276	479	154	115	135	634.11

503	[1]Giffin, Stewart Shepherd, Jr.	Ohio, 11th	Aug. 28	19	11	9-23-20, Panama	511	505	390	...	291	461	443	483	295	109	410	314	551.59
395	Gilles, Robert Joseph	Minn., Sen. Lundeen	July 1	20	11	7-27-19, Minn.	407	364	366	...	258	415	169	186	242	99	449	349	583.65
191	Gingrich, Harold Warren	Pa., 19th	July 1	18	9	9-29-21, Pa.	163	145	227	...	68	408	237	271	392	128	234	293	619.94
36	Glasgow, William Mitchel, Jr.	Mich., 3rd	July 1	20	0	7- 9-20, Mich.	23	19	184	...	110	183	10	52	310	112	43	209	666.99
261	Glendening, James Keith	Ind., 4th	July 1	19	0	6-29-21, Ind.	334	231	116	...	127	127	446	438	139	80	414	172	605.21
355	Gordy, Stephen Ellison	Ala., 9th	July 1	20	3	3-20-20, Ga.	237	286	266	...	508	146	483	16	112	74	284	468	588.44
245	[8]Gorelangton, Eaton Arthur	Hawaii, Del. King	Aug. 28,'41	21	5	3-24-20, Hawaii	118	348	308	...	422	321	107	281	389	95	241	379	607.68
220	Grady, Ronan Calistus, Jr.	Large	July 1	19	0	7-14-21, Mass.	104	59	332	...	394	392	264	376	512	184	76	335	614.47
56	Greene, James Franklin, Jr.	Large	July 1	19	8	11- 7-20, Texas	53	94	56	...	298	47	51	75	473	150	50	289	657.74
211	Greene, William James	Idaho, 1st	July 1	18	10	8-26-21, Calif.	247	161	157	...	368	93	129	190	476	152	272	360	615.97
144	Greenwalt, William James	Iowa, 6th	July 1	18	10	9- 8-21, Iowa	218	245	89	...	89	103	142	162	38	56	202	173	630.75
451	Grice, Thorpe Coalson	N. C.§	July 1	20	4	2-29-20, D. C	449	433	...	94	249	440	352	507	449	140	458	249	574.36
50	Griffin, Bobbie Allen	Texas, 3rd	July 1	17	5	1-30-23, Ark.	84	117	...	35	92	45	65	115	9	41	87	107	660.72
516	Gullion, Allen Wyant, Jr.	Ky., 6th	July 1	17	2	5-14-23, N. Y.	445	518	370	...	447	499	505	520	511	183	400	432	538.36
358	Hagen, Alfred Dale	S. D., 1st	July 1	19	4	2-21-21, S. D.	233	260	338	...	444	445	286	277	212	93	236	433	587.69
389	Hallenbeck, Ralph, Jr.	Mo.§	July 1	21	5	1-25-19, Mo.	341	450	296	...	358	288	231	295	21	47	325	327	584.21
193	[14]Hamblen, Archelaus Lewis, Jr.	Ill.§	Sept. 3,'41	21	11	10-16-19, Calif.	215	214	408	...	33	167	54	219	164	63	307	59	619.30
182	Hammel, Jack Willming	Mich., 2nd	July 1	18	5	1-23-22, Mich.	52	220	...	100	397	337	214	298	224	96	37	411	621.57
85	Hancock, Robert Maxwell, Jr.	Ind., 6th	July 1	19	7	12- 6-20, Ind.	42	55	...	68	307	128	319	259	202	91	49	281	644.92
412	Hanish, Burton Clement	Ohio, 18th	July 1	20	7	12- 8-19, Pa.	462	277	307	..	211	406	419	55	183	87	383	253	580.83
230	Hanna, Robert	Mich.Sen.Vandenberg	July 1	20	0	6-27-20, Mich.	259	346	...	52	54	342	302	148	302	110	208	49	610.30
190	Hardy, Leslie Boone	Ariz., Sen. Ashurst	July 1	19	9	9-20-20, Calif.	225	146	15	...	326	310	436	108	34	55	242	283	620.05
373	[15]Harper, Herbert Pierre	Ga., 8th	Aug. 28	22	2	6-15-18, Ga.	261	242	...	109	121	348	518	423	429	134	214	133	585.79
272	Harris, Teague Gray, Jr.	S. C., 4th	July 3	20	11	8-17-19, S. C.	202	198	294	...	418	372	149	410	231	98	308	485	602.66
105	Harrold, Frank James, Jr.	N. J., Sen. Smathers	July 1	20	11	8-12-19, N. J.	77	31	272	...	261	347	110	209	183	87	77	304	639.20
434	Harter, Martin Lee	Ill., 9th	July 1	20	7	11-25-19, Wash.	412	481	384	...	235	379	170	320	103	73	428	371	576.87
174	Hartman, Joseph Wentworth	Large	July 1	18	3	3-19-22, D. C.	114	118	...	74	466	334	223	218	261	102	128	444	623.54
346	Hayes, Leo Victor	N. Y., 19th	July 1	20	5	2- 5-20, N. Y.	420	434	47	...	155	206	507	351	242	99	422	152	590.49
388	Head, Harold Sears	Conn., 3rd	July 1	19	11	7-21-20, Md.	470	451	362	...	101	137	296	199	54	62	439	177	584.35
447	Hecker, Warren Robert	N. J., 2nd	July 1	17	5	1-31-23, N. J.	459	472	324	...	292	273	218	400	396	129	509	310	575.34
468	Hederstrom, Paul André, Jr.	Army	July 1	20	0	6-21-20, Ohio	428	393	339	...	106	371	512	379	516	193	392	79	568.96
301	[8]Hegenberger, Albert Carl	Mass., 12th	Aug. 28,'41	21	2	7- 6-20, Ohio	130	314	369	...	493	464	120	354	336	87	170	507	597.25
285	Heintzelman, Harry Ludwick, III	W. Va., 1st	July 1	18	6	1- 7-22, W. Va.	244	288	267	...	356	138	297	96	145	81	211	303	600.11
*6	Hemsley, Richard Tilghman, III.	Md., 4th	July 1	20	5	1-17-20, Md.	3	1	59	...	49	96	16	63	174	86	10	101	693.43
180	Herres, Fred Willard, Jr.	Colo., Sen. Johnson	July 1	19	2	5- 1-21, Colo.	294	273	41	...	44	34	438	166	47	60	261	36	622.20
517	Hersberger, Robert Alvin	Ind., 10th	July 1	20	11	8- 6-19, Ind.	458	489	385	...	414	518	519	509	500	168	517	434	538.12
394	Hertel, Edward Jerome	Wis., 6th	July 1	19	8	10-17-20, Wis.	446	349	283	...	212	58	479	386	331	116	433	210	583.78
235	Hill, Ralph Julian	N. M., Rep. A. L. Dempsey	July 1	19	11	7-30-20, Kans.	246	340	137	...	205	323	140	86	342	118	352	294	609.29
59	[7]Hilsman, Roger, Jr.	Calif., 3rd	July 1,'39	19	7	11-23-19, Texas	86	96	...	18	26	72	240	264	423	133	65	15	656.28
446	Hinds, Ernest	N. J., 9th	July 1	18	9	9-19-21, N. Y.	467	402	219	...	190	412	445	165	346	119	326	111	575.47
128	Hoffman, Robert William	Texas, 13th	July 1	20	5	2- 6-20, Texas	115	70	173	...	486	362	23	163	118	76	145	464	634.05
353	Hoffmann, Benedict Francis	Army	July 1	19	11	8-16-20, Minn.	234	424	146	...	472	155	474	294	16	44	275	396	589.27

THIRD CLASS—523 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1940.	Age at date of Admission; Years.	Age at date of Admission; Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 3d Class year: Mathematics.	Physics.	Spanish or German	English.	History.	Military Topography and Graphics	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1942	Final Order in: Mathematics.	Final Order in: English.	Total Proportional Parts Maximum 755.00
326	Hogan, Henry Leon, 3rd	Ky., Sen. Chandler	July 1	20	5	2- 7-20, Ohio	382	404	189	...	74	398	325	1	34	55	286	53	593.89
*13	Holderness, Arthur William, Jr.	Wis., Sen. Wiley	July 1	19	8	10-28-20, Kans.	37	4	...	40	79	13	92	2	21	47	21	40	682.74
270	Holmes, Robert Milton	Minn., 6th	July 1	19	5	2-14-21, Minn.	387	209	...	30	132	246	454	506	264	103	403	182	603.18
275	Hommel, John Mahlon	Iowa., 4th	July 1	20	4	2-27-20, Iowa	330	417	105	...	133	95	411	103	159	84	455	155	602.18
217	Horn, Robert Edward	Army	July 1	21	2	5- 2-19, N. Y.	400	435	...	57	25	6	265	120	69	66	394	34	615.14
428	Hough, Luther Walker, Jr.	Hawaii., Del. King	July 1	20	8	10-24-19, Hawaii	338	466	211	...	428	506	143	91	228	97	371	489	578.28
501	[1]Houser, Richard Hugh	Md., 3rd	Aug. 28	20	2	7- 2-20, Germany	509	483	397	...	386	469	410	414	396	129	454	354	551.99
228	Huau, Joseph Hipolito, Jr.	Ill., 23rd	July 1	21	8	10-22-18, Fla.	181	292	...	99	311	257	290	36	125	77	212	282	610.84
448	Huddleston, Jarrett Matthew	Texas§	July 1	19	11	7-27-20, Germany	404	415	372	...	308	142	383	489	378	125	459	428	574.84
375	Hudson, John Bell	Ga., 2nd	July 1	18	2	5-11-22, Ga.	306	267	363	...	297	500	251	228	76	67	429	350	585.51
200	Hudson, Ullin Lee	Miss., Sen. Bilbo	July 1	18	9	9-22-21, Miss.	138	172	302	...	224	178	331	299	9	41	229	271	618.58
367	Hughes, Herschel DeMent	La., 8th	July 1	20	6	12-19-19, La.	375	334	277	...	186	193	428	307	261	102	366	240	586.34
480	Hull, John Bowler	Pa., Sen. Guffey	July 1	19	0	6-25-21, D. C.	421	361	399	...	516	475	150	435	462	145	390	511	564.37
173	[4]Hunt, Herman Turner, Jr.	Tenn., 7th	Jan. 1,'41	19	2	10-19-21, Tenn.	128	330	...	24	32	143	517	492	165	66	139	18	623.55
297	Hunt, William Patrick, Jr.	Panama	July 1	19	2	5- 9-21, Panama	391	350	10	...	370	335	346	452	365	123	362	405	598.05
413	Hurley, Paul Joseph	N. H., Sen. Tobey	July 1	19	10	8-27-20, Mass.	378	454	...	85	346	394	369	224	212	93	420	298	580.58
69	Hutchin, Walter James	Ky., Sen. Barkley	July 1	18	7	12-14-21, Ill.	189	126	...	77	34	23	31	283	423	133	134	26	649.38
345	[7]Hutchings, Thomas Lea, Jr.	S. C., 2nd	July 1,'39	19	10	8-23-19, S. C.	373	429	...	75	120	187	441	361	466	146	247	103	590.57
...	[5]Hyman, Arthur Siegmar	Ind., 12th	July 1	20	10	8-20-19, Wash.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....
33	[16]Ileto, Rafael Manio	P. I.	July 8	19	8	10-24-20, P. I.	38	46	7	...	445	289	6	183	112	74	31	459	668.10
113	Ingham, George Howard	Large	July 1	17	10	9- 4-22, Calif.	144	147	...	50	157	413	41	157	485	157	93	102	637.49
157	Ingwersen, Glenn Paul	Iowa, 2nd	July 1	18	6	12-17-21, Iowa	151	178	230	...	281	232	69	117	356	121	151	246	626.50
207	Ireland, Clare Thompson, Jr.	Ill., 17th	July 1	20	1	6- 8-20, Ill.	157	175	221	...	423	261	208	288	54	62	120	443	616.49
22	Ivan, Gabriel Alexander	Army	July 1	21	6	1- 1-19, Pa.	20	16	28	...	107	9	339	28	25	50	18	68	674.65
178	Jackson, Page Spencer	Ill., 18th	July 1	19	9	9-27-20, Panama	133	265	281	...	116	313	87	375	254	101	110	92	622.69
383	[9]Jackson, Thomas Terrell	Army	Jan. 1,'41	21	2	10-20-19, Texas	358	298	114	...	221	375	511	512	441	138	285	201	584.84
340	Jalbert, Donald Joseph	R. I., 1st	July 1	21	10	9-15-18, R. I.	366	377	57	...	352	308	340	514	441	138	507	268	590.90
*9	Jamar, Walker, Jr.	Minn., 8th	July 1	18	8	10-21-21, Minn.	7	17	82	...	53	75	3	3	174	86	4	78	689.24
347	Jenkins, Samuel Wright	Ga., Sen. George	July 5	18	10	8-28-21, Ga.	307	358	63	...	225	418	514	301	305	111	391	232	590.29
459	Johnson, Earle Albie, Jr.	Large	July 1	17	9	10-15-22, Va.	472	397	...	104	335	234	457	464	469	149	431	190	572.72

107	Johnston, Thomas Matkins	Okla., 1st	July	1	18	7	12- 8-21, Okla.	124	229	24	...	50	17	513	88	92	72	100	51	638.98
38	Jones, Alan Walter, Jr.	Wash., Sen. Bone	July	1	18	8	11-16-21, P. I.	76	82	77	...	84	4	77	20	83	70	34	47	666.31
53	Jones, Charles Myers, Jr.	N. J., 2nd	July	1	18	4	3-10-22, Md.	158	135	...	67	12	10	60	118	17	46	113	33	659.38
408	Jones, Frank Williams, Jr.	Conn., 5th	July	1	19	1	6-14-21, N. Y.	389	477	111	...	191	241	471	282	467	148	423	191	582.36
265	Jones, Ralph Kilbreth	Ill., 25th	July	5	20	7	11-25-19, Ill.	346	315	88	...	275	227	187	350	457	143	338	285	604.36
189	Kalinski, Felix Andrew	N. H., 1st	July	1	19	0	6-17-21, N. H.	109	317	145	...	165	207	315	152	407	130	163	196	620.07
477	Katz, Sidney	Pa., 4th	July	1	17	10	9- 7-22, Pa.	402	462	263	...	419	503	202	521	457	143	409	472	564.93
136	Keck, James Moulton	R. I., 2nd	July	1	18	10	9- 4-21, Pa.	135	79	346	...	189	280	85	46	261	102	141	227	632.27
475	Keefer, Norman Jay, Jr.	Calif., 14th	July	1	21	3	3-26-19, Idaho	513	487	80	...	337	494	476	370	351	120	510	429	565.43
518	Keenan, James Francis	N. Y., 11th	July	1	19	3	4-13-21, N. Y.	450	512	310	...	506	519	500	516	373	124	514	499	537.84
16	Kelly, John Joseph, Jr.	N. Y.§	July	1	19	7	11-29-20, France	39	51	...	15	39	26	117	14	155	83	22	29	678.50
88	Kengle, Lansford Franklin, Jr.	Calif., 2nd	July	1	20	5	1-18-20, Calif.	127	106	117	...	85	172	141	229	125	77	155	58	643.80
21	Kenyon, Harry Jesse	Wis., Sen. LaFollette	July	1	18	5	2-15-22, Wis.	68	63	...	2	10	18	243	181	125	77	58	12	675.62
359	Kidder, James Donald	Ore., Sen. McNary	July	1	21	4	3- 7-19, Ore.	475	411	150	...	147	123	417	352	295	109	479	198	587.55
80	Kilpatrick, William Joseph, Jr.	Iowa, 7th	July	2	21	1	5-31-19, Iowa	129	66	107	...	62	48	316	265	103	73	230	52	646.46
17	Knowles, Harold Ferguson	Conn., Sen. Maloney	July	1	18	10	8-27-21, N. Y.	11	15	...	5	227	81	139	122	209	92	24	184	677.73
112	Koch, Bruce Carlton	H. S.	July	1	19	8	11- 2-20, Iowa	36	139	53	...	450	42	399	317	103	73	59	375	637.73
333	[8]Kreml, Edward Anthony	Ill., 5th	Aug. 28,'41	21	6	2-28-20, Ill.	175	366	340	...	415	425	295	382	150	61	262	420	591.87
463	Kullman, John Roger	Ohio, 21st	July	1	18	1	6- 1-22, Texas	359	452	358	...	184	442	422	215	417	132	324	189	570.53
401	Lacouture, Arthur Joseph, Jr.	Kans., Sen. Reed	July	1	19	0	6-28-21, Mass.	319	308	264	...	427	264	403	377	272	104	322	385	583.26
485	Langstaff, James Douglas, Jr.	Ky., Sen. Barkley	July	1	20	1	6- 2-20, Ky.	500	486	383	...	296	252	477	284	449	140	518	353	561.20
78	Latson, Harvey Haroldson, Jr.	Texas, 18th	July	1	21	5	2- 5-19, Texas	91	50	265	...	278	147	26	50	165	85	142	329	646.72
232	Laudani, Thomas James	Army	July	1	19	8	10-27-20, Mass.	293	394	...	55	108	279	192	201	174	86	232	71	610.23
231	Lewis, Bernard Thomas	H. S.	July	1	17	5	2- 7-23, Texas	166	276	166	...	406	386	131	476	319	114	181	437	610.30
305	Linton, William Clyde, Jr.	Large	July	1	20	6	1-15-20, S. C.	468	343	45	...	174	332	358	261	433	135	327	124	596.63
462	[1]Lloyd, John Russell, Jr.	Ohio, 15th	Aug. 28	22	2	6-23-18, Ala.	455	440	203	...	347	470	322	160	469	149	401	296	570.98
181	Lockwood, Hanford Nichols, 3rd	Large	July	1	19	2	4-28-21, Ill.	167	224	289	...	185	260	62	72	440	137	186	180	622.03
226	Lothrop, James Norris, Jr.	Calif.§	July	1	20	3	3-27-20, Ky.	190	153	259	...	402	426	89	287	58	64	162	334	612.17
476	Loughman, Jack Patrick	Large	July	1	18	9	9-29-21, N. Y.	486	270	380	...	271	391	501	502	514	187	377	284	565.41
139	[2]*Love, Thomas McAdoo*	*Mo., 12th*	*Jan. 1,'41*	23	1	12- 6-17, *Texas*	103	235	181	...	195	258	29	450	228	97	140	270	631.80
331	[17]Lucas, John Porter, Jr.	Colo., Sen. Adams	July 1,'39	20	10	9- 7-18, W. Va.	286	352	409	...	332	460	21	187	103	73	260	363	592.92
135	Lutz, William David	Fla., Sen. Pepper	July	1	20	0	7- 3-20, N. J.	170	251	9	...	359	43	307	310	313	113	154	361	632.84
15	McAdam, Richard Curry	Ill., Sen. Lucas	July	1	19	6	12-23-20, Ill.	9	20	...	73	75	22	48	90	42	58	11	106	679.45
47	McCabe, Edward Francis	Mass., 9th	July	1	21	3	4-15-19, Mass	70	38	...	45	128	265	43	102	183	87	83	85	662.29
489	[1]McCabe, Thomas Eugene	N. J., 10th	Aug. 28	22	3	5-20-18, N. J.	518	492	335	...	470	407	247	425	9	41	374	470	560.38
233	McCanna, Robert Louis	Ill., 3rd	July	1	18	6	12-21-21, Ill.	336	173	271	...	196	54	252	134	69	66	311	204	610.00
60	McClure, Donald DeForest	Colo.§	July	1	19	4	12-22-20, Colo.	71	102	31	...	125	70	190	87	302	110	81	54	655.26
273	[18]McClure, Robert Dugald	Ind., 9th	Aug. 28,'41	20	10	11- 9-20, Ind.	198	180	293	...	219	315	320	415	482	115	297	272	602.49
257	McCord, Richard David	Large	July	1	17	6	12-21-22, D. C.	186	163	275	...	306	290	293	337	491	161	158	316	605.45
117	McDowell, Robert Bruce	Pa., 24th	July	1	19	6	12-20-20, Pa.	29	39	321	...	491	324	66	234	313	113	51	515	635.59
452	McGee, Dale Fletcher, Jr.	Ark., 6th	July	1	18	5	2- 9-22, Ark.	370	325	306	...	484	357	394	278	220	95	369	512	574.15
246	[8]McGregor, Jack Kenneth	Ind., 11th	Aug. 28,'41	23	4	5-12-18, D. C.	182	362	323	...	253	404	49	119	328	85	291	355	607.58

THIRD CLASS—523 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1940.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 3d Class year: Mathematics.	Physics.	Spanish or German	English.	History.	Military Topography and Graphics	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1942.	Final Order in: Mathematics.	Final Order in: English.	Total Proportional Parts Maximum 755.00
481	[1]McGregor, Jack Mann	Mo., 6th	Aug. 28	21	5	3-19-19, Mo.	469	488	336	...	412	318	390	237	457	143	412	463	562.29
72	McKenzie, William Hill, III	La., 3rd	July 1	17	8	11- 3-22, Ga.	43	67	153	...	175	62	249	62	423	133	111	165	647.57
57	McMullen, Frank McCoy	Fla., Sen. Andrews	July 1	19	10	9-12-20, Ark.	45	27	49	...	314	352	57	153	378	125	36	243	657.54
467	McNiel, John Robert	Large	July 1	18	10	9- 3-21, D. C.	476	495	48	...	365	478	502	461	125	77	471	319	569.31
384	[19]MacDonnell, Laurence Ronald	Mass., 7th	Jan. 1,'41	23	5	8- 8-17, Mass.	320	239	209	..	343	431	449	392	224	96	306	322	584.59
214	MacMullin, Robert John	N. J., 4th	July 1	17	8	10-31-22, Ga.	110	257	...	78	289	489	173	439	396	129	112	279	615.46
360	Madison, Gayle Eugene	Wash., Sen. Bone	July 1	21	10	8-23-18, Ore.	417	413	311	..	146	302	133	140	504	174	320	138	587.52
*8	Magathan, Wallace Clifton, Jr	Kans., Sen. Capper	July 1	19	10	9-13-20, Md.	8	12	...	11	43	12	132	27	231	98	17	45	689.56
215	Malone, William Francis	Ohio, 9th	July 1	19	3	3-21-21, Ohio	287	237	182	..	141	223	126	56	103	73	266	118	615.25
397	[15]Martin, Maurice Langhorne	West Va., 5th	Aug. 28	20	7	2-12-20, W. Va.	321	206	371	..	395	296	447	191	231	98	227	388	583.46
70	Martin, William Wintle	Texas, 12th	July 1	19	8	10-26-20, La.	141	23	29	..	507	104	103	116	264	103	156	474	649.27
25	Mathe, Robert Edward	Wis., 6th	July 1	20	2	4-21-20, Wis.	13	22	74	..	111	113	59	82	191	89	27	129	672.49
149	Mattfeldt, John Price	Large	July 1	19	3	4- 9-21, Texas	220	189	21	...	355	184	75	290	417	132	182	300	629.80
479	Mattox, Robert Hamilton, Jr	Large	July 1	19	9	9-20-20, Va.	496	502	391	...	391	191	310	463	254	101	469	312	564.48
450	[9]Maughan, Russell Lowell, Jr	Utah, 1st	Jan. 1,'41	20	0	12-18-20, Calif.	331	499	75	...	461	449	303	431	518	199	237	423	574.79
258	Maughan, Weston Fisher	Large	July 1	17	8	11-13-22, Calif.	309	181	268	...	390	67	165	175	365	123	244	328	605.37
103	[3]Mazur, Harry	Ohio, 20th	Aug. 28,'41	22	8	12-15-18, Ohio	80	73	187	...	102	319	104	440	309	83	298	171	640.06
*11	Mehrtens, Donald John	N. Y., 23rd	July 1	21	10	8-27-18, N. Y.	12	8	18	...	176	100	17	30	231	98	20	93	685.56
287	Metts, Albert Caswell, Jr	Miss., 3rd	July 1	19	2	4-24-21, Miss.	396	263	260	...	208	367	44	472	231	98	294	254	599.58
26	Meyer, Richard Hemmig	Pa., 14th	July 1	21	11	7-21-18, Pa.	24	11	66	...	27	50	217	150	384	126	13	31	672.49
74	Miller, James Cleveland, Jr	Miss., Sen. Bilbo	July 1	19	9	9-24-20, Miss.	165	77	...	22	93	69	299	174	191	89	117	127	647.02
151	Milmore, Charles William	Mass., 6th	July 1	19	11	8- 6-20, Mass.	229	247	...	8	170	109	313	266	83	70	199	80	628.87
284	[20]Miracle, Richard Victor	Ohio, 8th	Aug. 28	21	5	4-10-19, Ohio	101	386	236	...	321	380	468	132	47	60	91	359	600.32
238	Mitchell, Walter George, Jr	Md., 6th	July 1	19	6	1- 5-21, D. C.	451	399	...	34	142	92	151	357	264	103	334	91	608.80
152	Moe, George Robert	Army	July 1	21	0	7- 6-19, Minn.	311	129	...	13	23	112	462	247	80	69	365	7	628.75
183	Moore, William Clarence	Ore., 3rd	July 1	20	4	3- 1-20, Md.	206	296	65	...	158	85	263	238	449	140	198	179	621.51
424	Morgan, Henry Grady, Jr	Army	July 1	20	2	5-12-20, Texas	379	469	226	...	259	230	377	304	437	136	382	233	578.93
175	Morris, John Woodland	Md., 1st	July 1	18	10	9-10-21, Md.	125	101	251	...	396	248	276	25	28	51	107	348	623.42
203	[8]Moses, John Wills	N. Y., 7th	Aug. 28,'41	21	1	7-17-20, Mass.	78	280	164	...	182	297	338	387	372	92	240	414	617.93
456	[9]Mozingo, Roulé Cole	N. C., 4th	Jan. 1,'41	22	2	10-29-18, N. C.	326	408	386	...	284	325	423	409	479	154	328	257	573.45

165	Munch, Christopher Henry	Pa., 25th	July	1	19	4	3- 7-21, Pa.	230	192	191	...	17	53	261	65	280	106	204	8	624.92
324	Munro, David Duncan, III	Ind., 3rd	July	1	17	11	7-25-22, Ind.	328	233	285	...	364	452	73	343	455	142	254	301	594.02
101	Myrtetus, John Walter	N. J., 1st	July	1	21	11	7-25-18, N. J.	69	103	...	70	318	88	209	202	462	145	40	265	640.35
416	Nash, Jesse Herschell	Miss., 1st	July	1	20	5	1-19-20, Miss.	409	335	360	...	509	400	116	220	58	64	387	492	579.75
124	[1]Naylor, William Edward, Jr.	Ore., 2nd	Aug.	28	20	10	10-15-19, Ore.	153	119	233	...	117	274	78	176	134	79	79	154	634.24
454	Neill, Harold Alexander	N. H., 1st	July	1	19	10	9-16-20, N. H.	405	473	315	...	94	409	326	491	433	135	440	143	573.65
449	Neilson, Robert Wells, Jr.	N. C., 5th	July	1	21	6	12-25-18, N. C.	227	387	247	...	432	498	484	179	429	134	255	384	574.82
469	Nelson, John Henry	Texas, 18th	July	1	20	0	7-12-20, Mo.	381	498	158	...	260	373	487	522	417	132	467	297	567.85
171	Nesselbush, Louis Konrad	Ohio, 19th	July	1	18	8	10-30-21, N. Y.	265	240	121	...	52	212	83	226	264	103	279	90	623.77
28	Neuer, John Jacob	N. C., Sen. Bailey	July	1	18	9	10-15-21, N. C.	49	36	135	...	86	98	1	48	441	138	99	94	671.54
206	Newman, George Edward	Ala., Sen. Hill	July	1	19	7	12-14-20, Ala.	303	115	256	...	45	15	362	180	460	144	271	24	616.63
51	Newman, Robert William	Conn., 2nd	July	1	19	2	4-21-21, Tenn.	56	44	...	31	276	49	135	214	283	107	14	225	660.65
432	[1]Norton, John Henry	S. C., 6th	Aug.	28	19	0	9- 8-21, S. C.	464	436	286	...	78	276	503	223	69	66	402	116	577.25
316	Novak, Jack Conrad	Iowa, Sen. Gillette	July	1	18	7	11-17-21, Iowa	423	327	...	80	316	429	152	233	103	73	375	307	595.46
492	O'Connor, Edmund Francis	Mass., 3rd	July	1	18	3	3-31-22, Mass.	399	507	178	...	279	504	508	418	276	105	485	393	559.87
199	Olds, Robin	Pa., 24th	July	1	18	0	7-14-22, Hawaii	314	297	...	90	113	118	74	13	295	109	259	96	618.60
*1	Oliver, Thomas Kilbury	Kans., Sen. Capper	July	1	17	9	9-24-22, Mo.	2	2	...	6	24	19	47	89	5	38	1	10	708.93
237	Olmstead, Earl Oren, Jr.	H. S.	July	1	19	9	10-16-20, Colo.	362	379	30	...	140	148	300	145	360	122	437	192	608.92
248	Orlian, Alvin Ernest	N. Y., 6th	July	8	17	0	7- 8-23, N. Y.	363	367	33	...	161	208	330	296	145	81	413	280	606.96
186	Orphan, Richard Cameron	Colo., 3rd	July	1	18	7	12-11-21, Colo.	242	186	163	...	99	132	125	235	449	140	277	76	620.89
421	Orr, Robert Evans	Calif., 12th	July	1	19	7	12- 5-20, N. Y.	492	380	403	...	169	410	162	137	313	113	370	248	579.44
294	Oswald, Norbert Joseph	Ark., Sen. Caraway	July	1	21	7	12-16-18, Ark.	352	195	287	...	81	465	105	339	501	169	388	132	598.48
*5	Ott, Edward Stanley, Jr.	La., 6th	July	1	19	8	10-18-20, Kans.	16	5	...	16	29	11	46	57	159	84	19	62	693.95
20	Pace, Stanley Carter	Ky., 9th	July	1	18	10	9-14-21, Ky.	17	26	142	...	76	35	32	38	42	58	12	112	675.69
79	Parfitt, Harold Robert	Pa., 13th	July	1	18	11	8- 6-21, Pa	40	97	86	...	134	94	426	8	174	86	28	136	646.68
309	Parham, Douglas Francis	Large	July	1	20	1	5-22-20, Texas	235	337	134	...	433	228	391	391	196	90	310	406	596.29
325	Parker, Nicholson	Large	July	1	18	9	9-27-21, Mass.	257	309	367	...	241	368	244	49	224	96	276	250	593.98
158	Parker, Richard Henry	Vt., Sen. Austin	July	1	18	8	11- 1-21, N. H.	142	111	84	...	380	168	371	268	365	123	102	367	626.41
473	Parks, Edgar Knowles, Jr.	Iowa., 6th	July	1	19	1	6-16-21, Iowa	442	475	322	...	498	263	273	453	264	103	480	483	567.01
277	Pavy, Laurent Dupre	La., 7th	July	1	19	3	3-19-21, La.	241	133	169	...	451	97	509	395	9	41	292	440	601.95
150	Peak, William Oliver, III	Army	July	1	21	7	11-18-18, Fla.	161	256	124	...	18	51	408	242	231	98	189	14	629.71
43	Pehrson, Norman Erland	Army	July	1	21	0	7-16-19, Mass.	61	99	...	26	41	91	138	43	7	40	52	39	663.57
131	Pence, Donald Charles	Tenn., 4th	July	1	18	10	8-20-21, Texas	136	258	...	28	310	144	148	315	247	100	88	302	633.43
212	Perkins, Del Sullivan	Texas, 15th	July	1	21	0	7- 9-19, Texas	282	266	43	...	97	90	494	40	191	89	348	151	615.93
415	Phelps, Phil Roy, Jr.	Ohio, 1st	July	1	18	1	5-25-22, Ohio	340	357	244	...	501	74	459	495	174	86	418	479	579.94
386	Phillips, James Walter	N. C., 6th	July	1	21	6	1- 6-19, La.	351	374	299	...	262	486	206	100	202	91	434	390	584.37
84	Philpott, Jammie Mendal	Okla., Rep. A. L. Rogers	July	1	20	9	9-28-19, Okla.	27	72	179	...	431	311	15	192	407	130	64	494	645.05
339	Piebes, John Charles	N. Y., 25th	July	1	18	10	9-11-21, Ohio	304	344	...	81	384	466	305	17	373	124	304	422	590.94
160	Pigg, Milton Keith	Okla., 3rd	July	1	19	9	9-30-20, D. C.	176	86	188	...	143	209	279	341	342	118	165	141	625.97
24	Pinnell, Samuel Williams	N. C., 2nd	July	1	19	6	12-18-20, Va.	54	24	...	17	28	76	207	164	139	80	90	23	673.05
97	Plett, Robert Ernest	Mass., 10th	July	1	17	11	8-10-22, Mass.	28	149	78	...	183	242	332	123	87	71	30	178	641.76
332	Potter, Waldo Franklin	N. Y., 5th	July	1	20	9	10- 4-19, D. C.	251	120	...	105	504	467	287	113	319	114	287	513	592.54

THIRD CLASS—523 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1940.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 3d Class year: Mathematics.	Physics.	Spanish or German	English.	History.	Military Topography and Graphics	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1942.	Final Order in: Mathematics.	Final Order in: English.	Total Proportional Parts Maximum 755.00
221	Price, Ernest Collier	Ill., 9th	July 1	20	11	7-27-19, Ill.	208	185	234	...	213	381	99	332	114	75	190	142	614.36
242	Proctor, Fred Beaver	Calif., 8th	July 1	19	1	6- 8-21, Ore.	316	306	290	...	153	188	33	216	441	138	253	147	608.45
323	Puckett, Charles De	Calif., 13th	July 1	19	8	11-11-20, Texas	281	376	128	...	403	213	327	474	283	107	351	398	594.42
377	[1]Pugh, James Rival, Jr.	Ky., 8th	Aug. 28	21	9	11-19-18, W. Va.	263	289	240	...	198	444	496	289	346	119	221	263	585.16
354	Pulos, William Earnest	Neb., Sen. Norris	July 1	21	7	11-21-18, Iowa	214	359	319	...	222	353	414	436	276	105	246	203	588.89
423	Purcell, Randell Jacob	N. J., 6th	July 1	20	7	11-24-19, N. J.	324	338	292	...	416	377	367	457	276	105	321	424	579.31
441	Randall, Robert Duncan MacGregor	Pa.§	July 1	20	4	3- 2-20, Pa.	302	389	313	...	344	388	450	321	331	116	293	358	575.90
250	Rasper, Arthur Henry, Jr.	Ohio, 1st	July 1	19	3	4- 7-21, Ohio	290	372	85	...	242	312	157	407	202	91	243	368	606.84
393	Rawlings, John William, Jr.	Colo., Sen. Adams	July 1	19	1	6- 8-21, Colo.	365	354	214	...	333	354	342	348	295	109	386	454	583.88
198	Ray, Roger	Ill., 5th	July 1	18	4	2-26-22, N. Y.	275	134	109	...	90	383	193	94	346	119	309	168	618.76
300	Ray, William Johnson	Mass., 9th	July 1	20	3	4- 2-20, Mass.	221	299	190	...	192	387	412	210	305	111	269	146	597.26
133	Reed, Charles Sumner, Jr.	Large	July 1	19	2	5-10-21, D. C.	50	138	93	...	319	303	277	355	212	93	32	309	633.40
161	Reed, James Cabell	S. D.§	July 1	21	6	12-22-18, Ark.	100	100	331	...	325	338	63	272	336	117	56	408	625.93
290	Reeder, Harry Langdon, Jr.	Md., Sen. Tydings	July 1	19	9	10- 5-20, Germany	322	482	12	...	167	358	372	173	373	124	344	156	599.24
438	Reinhalter, Paul James	Mass., 13th	July 1	19	11	7-18-20, Mass.	344	368	...	92	481	363	491	324	247	100	381	497	576.09
*14	Reitmann, Richard Henry	Minn., 1st	July 1	18	8	11- 6-21, Minn.	32	28	...	10	112	56	58	138	114	75	16	105	680.58
493	Renth, Edward Julius, Jr.	Kans.§	July 1	20	4	2-25-20, Ill.	501	484	393	...	442	472	163	466	386	127	474	448	559.64
138	Renzulli, Ralph Joseph	Conn., Sen. Maloney	July 1	20	8	10-24-19, Conn.	96	142	62	...	353	281	219	451	174	86	150	382	631.92
42	Rhea, Frank William	Ark., 7th	July 1	17	3	4-10-23, Ark.	15	32	42	...	220	30	269	114	342	118	29	222	665.24
137	Rhoads, Edwin Milton	Colo., 2nd	July 1	20	10	8-18-19, Ariz.	232	83	37	...	129	298	175	184	477	153	203	166	632.22
509	[1]Richard, Anthony Henry, Jr.	La., 8th	Aug. 28	20	7	1-14-20, La.	438	513	301	...	449	510	497	500	396	129	380	465	545.67
*3	Richards, Coleman Cabell	Ohio, 18th	July 1	19	10	9-15-20, Ohio	22	10	70	...	1	14	28	4	92	72	15	1	696.14
504	Richardson, Zaccheus Camp	Ark., 2nd	July 1	20	11	7-29-19, Ark.	498	506	248	...	500	491	406	344	407	130	512	506	551.00
296	Richmond, Clarence Walter, Jr.	Mich., 2nd	July 1	20	1	6- 2-20, Mich.	360	445	79	...	270	270	227	127	247	100	300	251	598.07
372	Ritchie, Scott Brewer, Jr.	Va., Sen. Byrd	July 1	20	7	12- 3-19, Va.	460	458	115	...	334	349	155	403	396	129	426	299	585.85
490	Roe, Walter Leo	Mont., Sen. Murray	July 1	18	9	10- 7-21, Mont.	443	520	118	...	476	509	271	389	356	121	505	450	560.24
*7	Rogers, Bernard William	Kans., 1st	July 1	19	0	7-16-21, Kans.	26	53	...	3	6	2	84	5	83	70	26	13	691.77
63	Rogers, Warren	Calif., 17th	July 1	20	3	4- 5-20, Me.	207	35	25	...	83	133	101	195	139	80	207	134	654.09
109	Romanek, Henry	N. J., Sen. Barbour	July 1	20	1	5-27-20, N. Y.	102	78	245	...	201	64	259	9	69	66	70	239	638.43
337	Rooker, Robert Lee	Okla., 8th	July 1	21	9	10- 3-18, Tenn.	489	300	320	...	293	457	25	146	231	98	399	264	591.12

267	Rooney, Robert John	La., 1st	July	1	19	1	6-15-21, La.	301	259	27	...	400	236	480	168	125	77	424	373	603.92
132	Roos, William Fredrick	Utah., Sen. Thomas	July	1	21	0	6-24-19, Utah	145	141	155	...	229	192	108	212	291	108	119	231	633.41
247	Rose, Hal Thomas	Tenn., 2nd	July	1	18	9	10- 6-21, Tenn.	116	254	97	...	464	420	363	404	437	136	96	426	607.06
457	Rosness, Joseph Henry	Calif., 19th	July	1	21	1	5-27-19, Alaska	505	331	291	...	366	501	179	380	384	126	465	389	573.26
396	Rumpf, Edward	Large	July	1	20	11	7-30-19, Texas	439	425	51	...	362	287	444	328	494	162	411	320	583.61
102	Rundell, Francis Earle, II	Mich., 4th	July	1	18	10	8-18-21, Panama	85	156	269	...	139	278	11	78	276	105	73	125	640.22
119	Russell, George LeRoy	Mich., 12th	July	1	20	4	2-28-20, Mich.	87	225	206	...	122	293	14	318	449	140	114	181	635.16
403	Ryan, Peter John	N. Y., 15th	July	1	17	10	9-13-22, N. Y.	415	336	387	...	272	382	183	293	242	99	444	273	583.08
445	Saine, Harold Jacob	Ga., 3rd	July	1	21	4	2-28-19, N. C.	499	438	241	...	322	306	381	97	114	75	508	340	575.52
286	Saul, Francis Wingate	D. C.§	July	1	20	2	4-24-20, D. C.	283	243	...	93	244	277	373	365	272	104	296	185	599.90
64	Sawyer, Kenneth Trevor	Mich., 11th	July	1	20	7	11-21-19, Mich.	143	169	...	43	42	3	159	24	220	95	173	95	653.33
379	Schatz, John Patrick	N. Y.§	July	1	21	0	7- 5-19, N. Y.	317	328	140	...	166	462	427	490	501	169	314	174	585.08
39	Schraeder, Gordon Albert	Minn., 9th	July	1	19	7	12-15-20, Minn.	72	29	76	...	47	36	160	204	92	72	74	55	666.16
288	Schramm, Ned, Jr	Wash., Sen. Schwellenbach	July	1	17	9	10- 3-22, Hawaii	364	363	72	...	226	173	359	454	242	99	315	158	599.52
166	Schroeder, Henry John, Jr	Wash., 2nd	July	1	19	2	5- 3-21, N. J.	108	148	223	...	421	314	121	61	118	76	143	441	624.90
499	Schwartz, David Gibbon	Wash., 1st	July	1	21	9	9-20-18, Wash.	418	449	316	...	473	517	336	424	231	98	337	476	556.38
34	[1]Scott, Ralph Meloy	Honor School	Aug.	28	21	2	6-14-19, Ark.	79	91	11	...	2	16	395	7	17	46	38	2	668.07
494	Scott, Russell Faux, Jr	Calif., 1st	July	1	19	2	5- 4-21, Utah	497	478	395	...	519	196	257	462	351	120	355	484	558.68
433	Scott, William Fontaine	Ky., 4th	July	1	20	9	10-15-19, Ky.	393	426	374	...	263	219	388	406	103	73	430	212	576.94
195	Sembach, Leon	Army	July	1	19	8	11- 1-20, Pa.	192	218	130	...	65	86	493	77	78	68	191	65	619.21
*10	Shaefer, Richard Francis	N. M., Sen. Hatch	July	1	20	6	12-30-19, Mich.	19	14	40	...	35	169	19	18	34	55	23	28	686.18
502	Shaifer, Edward Fondren, Jr	Texas§	July	1	20	8	11- 4-19, Texas	507	490	284	...	478	477	335	362	516	193	500	488	551.85
262	Shea, Daniel Francis	N. H., Sen. Tobey	July	1	18	1	6- 1-22, N. H.	248	388	...	39	202	256	385	250	118	76	270	215	605.19
474	Sherrill, Stephen Huntting, Jr	N.Y., Rep. AL. O'Day	July	1	19	7	11-29-20, N. Y.	473	453	396	...	178	496	274	426	212	93	421	258	566.94
89	Shiely, Albert Raymond, Jr	Minn., 4th	July	1	20	0	7-14-20, Minn.	82	92	235	...	48	101	234	37	191	89	86	67	642.90
497	Shipstead, Alton Martin	Colo., Sen. Johnson	July	1	20	7	11-23-19, Minn.	371	405	364	...	497	416	499	494	396	129	342	481	557.76
409	Short, James Harvey	Nev., Rep. A. L. Scrugham	July	1	21	0	6-26-19, Calif.	487	476	...	107	230	129	266	76	247	100	447	266	582.20
328	Silvester, Lindsey McDonald	Large	July	1	18	7	12- 4-21, D. C.	254	305	123	...	317	484	268	413	488	159	216	259	593.11
505	Simpson, Eber Eugene	Wis., 9th	July	1	18	7	12- 3-21, Wis.	485	496	394	...	458	345	425	498	509	181	499	491	550.18
460	Smith, David Lester	Ill., 21st	July	1	19	5	2- 5-21, Mo.	403	410	170	...	513	271	469	262	58	64	489	510	572.33
410	Smith, Elwood Frank	Mich., 8th	July	1	19	1	6-15-21, Mich.	426	318	377	...	474	417	94	200	118	76	432	500	581.53
30	Smith, Frank Bertram	Okla.§	July	1	21	1	5-27-19, Okla.	57	13	5	...	144	189	153	111	423	133	66	200	670.79
167	Smith, Gordon Lord	Vt., Sen. Austin	July	1	21	1	6- 3-19, Vt.	168	49	278	...	407	200	184	273	264	103	179	338	624.73
363	Smith, Hubert, Jr	Ark., Sen. Miller	July	1	19	5	1-17-21, Ark.	508	201	373	...	231	355	215	227	150	82	515	176	586.97
37	[27]Smith, J. Weller	Mass., 13th	July	1	21	3	4-16-19, N. Y.	62	40	...	47	36	57	127	243	219	94	46	16	666.35
61	Smith, Kenneth Bates	Pa., 34th	July	1	19	1	6- 8-21, Mass.	30	57	...	95	126	27	285	66	17	46	53	114	655.09
46	Smith, Lowell Blair	Nev., Sen. McCarran	July	1	20	4	2-19-20, Neb.	47	43	127	...	367	39	24	154	118	76	61	342	662.42
419	Snavely, William Wayne	Calif.§	July	1	20	3	4- 5-20, Calif.	296	339	328	...	477	107	451	488	228	97	336	436	579.62
90	Snyder, Richard Concklin	N. Y., 24th	July	1	18	1	5-17-22, Kans.	160	168	...	20	69	224	130	81	462	145	180	81	642.88
164	Soler, Eduardo Miguel	P. R.	July	1	19	8	11- 2-20, P. R.	386	110	1	...	369	344	222	139	15	43	425	344	625.38
307	Sonstelie, Robert Daniel	Pa., 7th	July	1	19	2	4-17-21, Mont.	267	293	...	82	303	220	470	356	295	109	289	317	596.49
318	Spahr, William Joseph	Pa., Sen. Guffey	July	1	19	0	6-28-21, Pa.	245	383	212	...	371	116	294	325	423	133	333	290	595.33

THIRD CLASS—523 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1940.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 3d Class year: Mathematics.	Physics	Spanish or German	English.	History.	Military Topography and Graphics	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1942.	Final Order in: Mathematics.	Final Order in: English.	Total Proportional Parts Maximum 755.00
484	[21]Spalding, Basil Dennis, Jr.	Ga., 4th	July 16	17	0	7-16-23, N. Y.	422	491	185	...	387	439	442	513	473	150	490	425	561.21
...	‡[32]Sparhawk, William Norwood, Jr	N. H., 2nd	July 1	21	4	3-15-19, D. C.	def	365	309	...	357	513	213	345	336	117	501	417	.....
142	Spiece, Donald Calhoun	Pa., 26th	July 1	18	3	3-25-22, Pa.	222	116	148	...	177	82	95	158	360	122	195	150	630.79
461	Spieth, Charles, Jr.	Iowa, 9th	July 1	20	0	6-20-20, N. Y.	440	509	162	...	456	267	314	510	92	72	478	451	571.60
91	Staszak, Stanley Marcell	Army	July 10	20	4	3- 6-20, Wis.	66	140	154	...	324	87	64	311	92	72	72	255	642.83
486	Steele, Gordon Hall, Jr.	Idaho, Sen. Clark	July 1	18	6	12-19-21, Mass.	479	517	343	...	268	487	185	477	423	133	460	311	561.14
81	Steinbring, Milton Ernst	Texas, 14th	July 1	20	4	3-12-20, Texas	99	114	17	...	250	214	241	53	118	76	121	275	645.87
420	[20]Steinle, Paul Leonard	Ark., 6th	Aug. 28	21	6	3- 2-19, Kans.	276	375	242	...	468	399	429	182	69	66	248	477	579.49
100	Stevens, Burrowes Goldthwaite, Jr	Me., Sen. Hale	July 1	19	10	8-19-20, Ga.	239	123	...	27	70	99	124	45	64	65	183	37	640.88
312	Stickney, Richard Carlton, Jr.	Mass.§	July 1	20	3	4-11-20, Kans.	211	152	365	...	420	505	164	470	125	77	174	452	595.67
317	Stockton, John Buchanan	Kans., 4th	July 1	17	8	11- 7-22, Kans.	394	418	224	...	66	171	161	366	494	162	396	63	595.39
281	Stoddard, Richard Williams	Ohio, Sen. Taft	July 1	19	1	5-26-21, Ohio	453	442	...	32	114	235	281	68	212	93	372	74	600.98
427	Street, Marion Scott	Ky., 6th	July 1	17	10	8-17-22, Ky.	339	390	261	...	329	443	278	388	497	164	470	416	578.31
18	[16]Suatengco, Eduardo Tolentino	P. I.	July 8	19	11	7-31-20, P. I.	6	18	14	...	251	158	39	433	134	79	9	343	677.15
93	Sullivan, Richard Donald	Me., 3rd	July 1	21	3	4-12-19, Mass.	63	42	276	...	152	197	118	367	441	138	67	183	642.69
116	Surkamp, Arthur Thurston	N. J., 12th	July 1	18	4	3-13-22, N. Y.	191	130	...	9	197	309	283	31	92	72	176	145	636.05
115	Susank, Firman Edward	Kans., 7th	July 1	20	0	6-27-20, Kans.	46	93	136	...	424	361	203	112	7	40	35	392	636.52
*2	Swank, Lawrence Edwin	Nev., Sen. Pittman	July 1	18	10	9- 1-21, Mont.	4	3	...	1	13	5	134	21	150	82	2	5	702.37
439	Sweat, Dale Sidney	Ill., 16th	July 1	19	4	3-11-21, Ill.	430	316	379	...	315	401	355	70	396	129	475	337	576.01
134	Swisshelm, John James	Ohio, 16th	July 1	18	11	7-22-21, Ohio	119	311	...	29	31	165	343	316	242	99	118	17	633.22
508	Talbot, Max Verne, Jr.	Calif., 4th	July 1	19	11	7-21-20, Calif.	493	497	392	...	499	458	473	427	47	60	472	467	547.78
302	Tanksley, Jeptha Charles	Ga., 9th	July 1	19	6	12-18-20, Ga.	388	131	330	...	378	174	291	19	212	93	373	331	597.05
260	Tannler, Thomas Kelly	Wis., 9th	July 1	19	0	7- 2-21, Wis.	374	215	161	...	148	31	485	95	28	51	445	245	605.33
176	Tansey, Hubert Edward	Large	July 1	18	8	10-21-21, Ore.	193	271	32	...	123	210	356	308	165	85	149	100	623.35
129	Taylor, Franklin Woody	Tenn., 8th	July 1	19	7	11-18-20, Tenn.	122	89	99	...	269	421	225	47	64	65	148	247	633.79
216	Taylor, Warren Leigh	Iowa, Sen. Gillette	July 1	18	4	2-22-22, Iowa	256	160	94	...	168	122	409	188	295	109	354	122	615.25
511	Teague, Jack	Tenn., 7th	July 1	19	1	5-27-21, Calif.	504	432	381	...	517	450	420	515	505	175	457	516	545.13
123	Teetor, Ralph Jamison, Jr.	Mich., 9th	July 1	20	1	5-25-20, Mich.	315	71	64	...	8	201	176	336	378	125	251	9	634.54
400	Teller, Junior Craig	Pa., 27th	July 1	21	9	10- 4-18, Pa.	376	290	297	...	438	259	366	170	145	81	442	397	583.28
146	Tenney, Duane Paul	Army	July 1	21	11	7-12-18, Calif.	154	234	...	76	236	105	186	29	412	131	103	217	630.21

213	Thomas, James Robert	Ind., 2nd	July 1	19	3	3-29-21, Ind.	288	87	205	...	72	350	256	136	220	95	267	87	615.58
65	Thomas, Lorres Charles	Army	July 1	21	10	8-27-18, Texas	107	193	16	...	30	110	181	12	231	98	85	32	653.00
271	Thompson, George William, Jr.	Ala., 2nd	July 1	20	2	4-21-20, Ala.	292	204	138	...	350	202	347	221	264	103	265	321	603.17
361	[22]Tomlinson, William Holmes	La., 4th	Aug. 28,'41	19	5	4-12-22, Ark.	343	369	58	...	471	365	360	459	389	95	503	518	587.50
429	Tucker, Albert Sidney Johnston, Jr.	Texas, 7th	July 1	18	9	10- 3-21, Ky.	448	441	122	...	154	485	430	291	174	86	397	205	578.21
268	Tucker, Arnold Robert, Jr.	N. Y., 34th	July 1	19	3	4- 8-21, Mass.	264	423	...	69	188	203	288	446	87	71	278	126	603.61
349	Turner, Vernon Richard	Texas, 19th	July 1	20	6	1- 3-20, Texas	278	274	216	...	282	446	351	419	254	101	273	197	589.74
244	Tyrala, Alfred Ferdynand	Pa., 3rd	July 1	19	9	10- 5-20, Pa.	111	167	295	...	323	198	461	482	319	114	171	365	607.78
491	Umlauf, Louis Blanton, Jr.	Fla., 3rd	July 1	21	0	7- 6-19, Va.	483	494	314	...	312	436	344	486	462	145	483	274	559.96
422	VanAuken, Wendell Grant, Jr.	Wyo.,Rep.AL.Horton	July 1	20	1	6-10-20, Iowa	361	319	243	...	304	326	488	390	346	119	385	261	579.40
163	VanSchoick, Arthur William, Jr.	Pa., 5th	July 1	20	5	1-19-20, N. J.	312	154	199	...	15	119	119	161	92	72	353	41	625.84
436	Veach, Fletcher Read, Jr.	Calif., 2nd	July 1	20	7	11-18-19, Calif.	461	448	151	...	377	268	413	189	392	128	497	439	576.69
49	Vordermark, Jonathan Sawyer	Calif., 11th	July 1	19	11	8- 5-20, Calif.	44	60	...	86	115	21	136	58	58	64	48	119	661.60
510	Wade, James Kuykendall	Texas, 4th	July 1	19	9	9-19-20, Texas	484	468	329	...	515	468	463	501	487	158	487	517	545.41
404	[23]Walker, Francis Veazy	Ga., 6th	Jan. 1,'41	22	3	10-10-18, Ga.	258	199	389	...	462	502	228	411	133	61	239	495	582.92
106	Walker, James Harper	Large	July 1	19	3	4- 7-21, Minn.	123	212	139	...	411	61	12	104	272	104	116	394	638.99
197	Waller, Charles Skillman	Ky., 2nd	July 1	20	4	2-22-20, Calif.	295	264	39	...	434	179	53	257	365	123	264	352	618.80
352	Walsh, Edward Joseph, Jr.	Large	July 1	21	3	3-29-19, D. C.	325	420	192	...	401	33	379	360	407	130	280	399	589.65
381	Warburton, Charles Donovan	Md., Sen. Tydings	July 1	18	2	4-25-22, Md.	383	370	288	...	437	243	245	269	47	60	427	366	585.01
96	*Watkins, Edward Menefee, Jr.*	Army	*July 1*	*20*	*2*	*4-30-20, Texas*	*199*	*216*	*4*	...	*159*	*83*	*182*	*98*	*76*	*67*	*219*	*97*	*641.90*
48	Watkins, James Howard	Texas, 21st	July 1	21	0	6-28-19, Texas	31	76	60	...	301	159	30	42	92	72	44	345	661.95
68	Watson, Lawrence Middleton	Fla., Sen. Andrews	July 1	18	7	12- 8-21, Fla.	169	196	...	25	9	79	156	44	155	83	133	21	649.85
278	Watson, William Glenn	Ark., 7th	July 1	19	9	9-29-20, Miss.	185	170	305	...	453	490	111	253	331	116	177	475	601.91
299	Webster, Lewis Frazer	Large	July 1	19	8	11- 8-20, Va.	424	444	165	...	55	134	323	71	24	49	330	48	597.40
487	Welsh, William John, Jr.	N. Y., Sen. Mead	July 1	20	4	3-14-20, N. Y.	491	508	197	...	209	480	440	485	386	127	389	211	560.69
225	Westbrook, Marston Thorn	Army	July 1	21	8	11- 8-18, Pa.	179	291	174	...	130	204	437	6	329	115	161	140	612.18
219	Westfall, Clarence Richard	Army	July 1	21	0	7- 6-19, N. Y.	271	202	...	65	98	160	298	254	501	169	226	86	614.69
62	Wethe, J. Duane	S. D., 2nd	July 1	19	1	5-21-21, S. D.	73	45	132	...	82	52	188	135	365	123	62	73	654.16
369	Weyrick, Joseph William	Ariz., Sen. Hayden	July 1	20	1	5-29-20, Ariz.	482	446	106	...	330	195	238	428	497	164	516	383	586.03
320	Whalen, William Joseph	N. Y., 18th	July 1	20	10	9- 9-19, N. Y.	413	190	341	...	354	194	180	222	165	85	441	339	594.96
310	Wheeler, Richard Vincent	Large	July 1	19	3	3-28-21, Mass.	368	333	...	60	243	221	464	231	131	78	318	236	596.11
311	[24]Whitaker, Keith Albert	Neb., 1st	Aug. 28	21	6	3- 9-19, Neb.	270	307	274	...	338	222	272	178	247	100	263	325	595.79
54	Whitaker, Ranald Otis	Neb., 3rd	July 1	21	4	3- 5-19, Neb.	35	9	...	53	131	272	168	383	469	149	33	50	658.39
87	Whitson, Jack Henderson	Tenn., 8th	July 1	21	1	6- 7-19, Tenn.	98	61	141	...	274	254	45	128	360	122	130	238	644.35
114	[25]Whittemore, Warren Tanner	N. Y., 31st	July 1,'39	18	11	8-14-20, N. Y.	88	191	95	...	216	393	36	279	335	93	213	242	637.22
435	Wickert, Howard Tilghman, Jr.	Pa., 9th	July 1	18	8	11- 9-21, Va.	514	519	...	66	20	385	392	493	336	117	511	61	576.74
104	Wickham, Fred Ordway, Jr.	Mo., 10th	July 1	19	5	1-20-21, N. J.	147	112	...	37	171	231	236	41	295	109	82	130	639.52
31	Wiener, Bernard Nathaniel	Large	July 1	19	10	8-26-20, Minn.	10	37	110	...	138	46	56	177	484	156	5	113	668.63
120	Wieser, Louis Charles	Ind., 1st	July 1	18	10	9- 1-21, Ind.	81	157	81	...	239	266	248	130	310	112	109	167	634.89
256	Wilhelm, Richard Frank	Army	July 1	21	6	12-27-18, Ohio	228	248	96	...	383	403	177	371	499	165	218	326	605.52
371	Wilkinson, Reading, Jr.	S. C., 1st	July 1	20	3	4- 5-20, Ala.	503	421	91	...	199	438	289	193	319	114	461	234	585.94
335	Williams, Norman Lewis	Ark.§	July 1	21	9	9-27-18, Iowa	318	470	...	62	109	205	516	244	165	85	406	99	591.26

THIRD CLASS—523 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1940	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 3d Class year. Mathematics.	Physics	Spanish or German	English.	History	Military Topography and Graphics	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1942.	Final Order in: Mathematics	Final Order in: English	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 755.00
55	Willis, Richard Bocock, Jr.	N. Y., 12th	July 1	19	4	3- 4-21, Okla.	48	80	8	...	305	253	52	422	407	130	42	214	657.92
73	Wilson, Charles Allan, Jr.	Conn., Sen. Danaher	July 1	19	5	1-21-21, Conn.	140	113	44	...	257	40	174	147	188	88	126	256	647.32
327	Wilson, LeRoy Waring, Jr.	Ind., Sen. VanNuys	July 1	20	0	7-13-20, Ill.	337	385	167	...	441	384	50	448	449	140	288	341	593.13
276	[26]Wilson, Stanley Livingston, Jr.	Mass., 5th	July 1, '39	21	8	10-20-17, Md.	134	312	232	...	267	237	458	519	290	80	147	221	602.04
254	Winfield, Richard Marshall, Jr.	Large, Vice Pres.	July 1	18	5	1-18-22, N. Y.	213	310	180	...	398	106	239	196	429	134	192	409	605.88
243	Winn, Jack Coleman, Jr.	Texas, 3rd	July 1	21	6	1- 8-19, Texas	224	164	238	...	379	437	27	429	514	187	194	332	607.84
392	Wolf, Karl Everett	Conn., 1st	July 1	18	10	8-19-21, Conn.	395	194	375	...	248	474	321	270	17	46	363	267	583.99
269	Wood, Franklin	Wis., Sen. LaFollette	July 1	19	6	1-10-21, Ill	277	302	342	...	429	199	20	393	188	88	299	456	603.24
255	Woodson, Harold William	Va., 6th	July 1	19	2	5- 3-21, Va.	329	281	318	...	103	433	22	80	313	113	436	241	605.77
406	Wright, Edmund Augustus, Jr.	Fla., 2nd	July 1	18	7	11-19-21, Ga.	433	347	253	...	273	152	434	211	412	131	491	306	582.81
122	Wright, Lucius Featherstone, Jr.	Colo., 1st	July 1	18	7	11-20-21, Colo.	172	232	303	...	217	115	7	10	25	50	157	194	634.67
145	Yeilding, Howard Greenlees	Okla., Sen. Lee	July 1	19	8	10-22-20, Okla.	83	108	71	...	496	476	55	384	254	101	105	501	630.41
430	Yeuell, Owens Herbert	Pa., 32nd	July 1	19	4	2-17-21, Germany	502	459	...	98	95	481	311	109	254	101	488	69	578.08
293	York, Ivan Willard, Jr.	Mich. Sen. Vandenberg	July 1	19	8	11-15-20, Mich.	280	200	210	...	266	153	317	416	520	202	257	110	598.95
218	Young, Crawford	Ohio, 21st	July 1	18	9	10-15-21, N. Y.	197	303	100	...	179	175	341	349	165	85	135	131	614.85
111	Young, Harold Aldrich, Jr.	Army	July 1	20	7	11-26-19, Iowa	60	54	228	...	404	238	113	110	378	125	39	356	637.93
482	[1]Young, Ralph Edgar	Mich., 16th	Aug. 28	22	3	5-30-18, Ohio	471	378	298	...	459	430	515	312	78	68	357	460	562.13
241	[4]Zubon, Michael	N. Y., 36th	Jan. 1, '41	22	9	3-21-18, N. Y.	148	355	144	...	385	284	364	280	86	55	122	323	608.47
82	Zuppann, Lloyd, Jr.	Large	July 1	19	3	3-18-21, Texas	120	68	23	...	203	395	212	101	33	54	75	153	645.66

Casualties In The Third Class Since The Publication Of The 1941 Cadet Register.

Heavey, Thomas Jackson, Jr.	Mass., Sen. Lodge	July 1	18	11	7-30-21, N. Y.	Dis. 5-14-42, def. Conduct.
Keifer, Frederick John, Jr.	Ind., Sen. VanNuys	July 1	20	8	10-30-19, Ky.	Dis. 1-12-42, def. Math.
Lynn, Thomas James	Large	July 1	19	2	5-12-21, Va.	Dis. 1-12-42, def. Spanish.
McCallam, James Alexander, Jr.	Okla., Sen. Thomas	Jan. 1, '41	22	3	10- 5-18, Texas	Dis. 1-12-42, def. Math. and Physics.
Miller, Karl Thomas	Pa., 34th	July 1	20	3	2-27-20, Pa.	Hon. dis. 12- 5-41, phys. dis.

THIRD CLASS FOOTNOTES.

a=Act of June 8, 1926. Sons of Officers. b=Act of June 8, 1926. Sons of Enlisted Men.
§=National Guard. H. S.=Honor School. Army=United States Army.
Large=United States at Large.

*Distinguished Cadet.—Any cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 90 per centum of the possible total is designated as distinguished; provided, however, that not more than 6 per centum of the class may be designated as distinguished.

1. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1939; discharged January 13, 1940, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 21 and 22, 1940 and found proficient.
2. Turned back January 16, 1941, for deficiency in Mathematics, to join the next lower class (Class of 1944) and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, until August 28, 1941; per W.D. letter, A.G.O., January 14, 1941.
3. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1939; discharged June 19, 1941, for deficiency in Mathematics, re-examined August 15, 1941, and found proficient.
4. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1939, conditioned in 4th Class Mathematics, annual examination, June, 1940. (A. B. meeting, June 13, 1940.) Condition to be removed upon successfully passing an examination in Mathematics to be given during the last week of August, 1940. Examined in Mathematics August 26 and 27, 1940, and found deficient. Declared deficient, (A. B. meeting, August 31, 1940), and discharged September 12, 1940. Re-examined November 19 and 20, 1940 and found proficient.
5. Suspended, without pay and allowances, from August 29, 1941, until August 29, 1942, per Par. 139, Regs., U.S.M.A., 1931; per Par. 6, S.O., No. 178, Hq., U.S.M.A., August 29, 1941. Restored to duty July 3, 1942, per Par. 1, S.O., No. 78, Hq., U.S.M.A., April 18, 1942.
6. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 31, 1937; discharged January 12, 1938, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 22 and 23, 1938 and found proficient. Reappointed for readmission, (W.D. letter, January 12, 1940.) (201-Chandler, J. S., Jr.)
7. Turned back January 13, 1940, for deficiency in Mathematics, and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, until August 28, 1941.
8. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1939; discharged January 16, 1941, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 25, 1941, and found proficient.
9. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1939; discharged June 20, 1940, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 26 and 27, 1940, and found proficient.
10. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1938; discharged June 19, 1939, for deficiency in Mathematics and Drawing; reappointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W.D. letter dated November 13, 1940). (201-Eastmead, J. H.)
11. Foreign Cadet. Receiving instruction under authority of Public Resolution No. 710, 75th Congress, approved June 24, 1938. (201-Espaillat, A. R.)
12. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1939; discharged June 20, 1940, for deficiency in English; re-examined August 26, 1940, and found proficient. (201-Francisco, L. S.)
13. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1938; discharged January 11, 1939, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 21 and 22, 1939, and found deficient; reappointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W.D. letter, June 3, 1940). (201-Gaignat, G. A.)
14. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1939; discharged June 19, 1941, for deficiency in Physics; re-examined August 15, 1941, and found proficient.
15. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 8, 1939; discharged January 13, 1940, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 21 and 22, 1940, and found proficient.
16. Filipino Cadet.
17. Turned back January 13, 1940, for deficiency in French, and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, until August 28, 1940. (201-Lucas, J. P., Jr.)
18. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1939; discharged January 16, 1941, for deficiency in Physics; re-examined March 25, 1941, and found proficient.
19. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1939; discharged June 20, 1940, for deficiency in French; re-examined August 26, 1940, and found proficient. (201-MacDonnell, L. R.)
20. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1939; discharged January 13, 1940, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 21, 1940, and found proficient.
21. Reported July 1, 1940; remained at own expense until July 16, 1940, when he became of legal age for admission. (201-Spalding, B. D., Jr.)
22. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1939; discharged January 16, 1941, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 25, 1941, and found proficient.
23. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1939; conditioned in 4th Class English, annual examination, June 1940. (A. B. meeting, June 13, 1940). Condition to be removed upon successfully passing an examination in English to be given during the last week of August, 1940. Examined in English August 26, 1940, and found deficient. Declared deficient, (A.B. meeting, August 31, 1940), and discharged September 12, 1940. Re-examined November 19, 1940, and found proficient. (201-Walker, F. V.)
24. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1939; discharged January 13, 1940, for deficiency in French; re-examined March 21, 1940, and found proficient. (201-Whitaker, K. A.)
25. Turned back June 19, 1941, for deficiency in Mathematics; to join the next lower class (Class of 1944), and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, until August 28, 1941, per W.D. letter A.G.O., June 18, 1941. (201-Whittemore, W. T.)

THIRD CLASS FOOTNOTES (Continued).

26. Turned back January 16, 1941, on account of sickness, to join the next lower class (Class of 1944) and granted leave of absence, with pay and allowances, until August 28, 1941; per W.D. letter A.G.O., January 14, 1941. (201-Wilson, S. L.)
27. Name changed from Jack Weller Smith to J. Weller Smith, effective May 16, 1942, per Par. 8, S.O., No. 101, Hq., U.S.M.A., May 16, 1942.
28. Discharged June 12, 1942, for deficiency in Conduct.
29. Died June 15, 1942.
30. Conditioned in 3rd Class English; semi-annual examination, December, 1941. (A. B. meeting, January 2, 1942.) Condition to be removed upon satisfactory completion of the second term in English. Declared proficient in English and condition removed (A. B. meeting, June 2, 1942).
31. Conditioned in 3rd Class Mathematics, annual examination, May, 1942. (A. B. meeting, June 2, 1942.) Condition to be removed by passing a condition examination to be held at the end of his furlough. Declared proficient in Mathematics and condition removed (A. B. meeting June 29, 1942). (201-Boatner, M. M., III.)
32. Discharged June 12, 1942.

Members of the Fourth Class Arranged According to General Merit, Academic Year 1941-1942.

Maximum.....460.00

*1 Scoggin, J. F., Jr.....439.02
*2 Keller, A. K.....436.92
*3 Graves, E., Jr.....433.10
*4 Cooper, K. B.....430.23
*5 Cushman, J. H.....428.48
*6 Martin, C. C., Jr.....427.61
*7 Cheadle, G.....427.50
*8 Davis, C. J.....427.30
*9 Hale, F. J.....426.33
*10 Erlenkotter, R.....425.71
*11 Waterman, J. R.....424.33
*12 Ginsburgh, R. N.....423.73
*13 Spalding, W. F.....423.54
*14 Snow, B. C., Jr.....423.38
*15 Carlson, J. H.....423.26
*16 Mahin, F. C., Jr.....422.86
*17 Wallace, W. M., Jr.....422.10
*18 Ingersoll, G. L.....420.28
*19 Ingram, D. C.....420.13
*20 Austin, N. D.....419.36
*21 Guild, W. A., Jr.....418.94
*22 Sohn, B.....417.96
23 Sellers, R. C., Jr.....413.79
24 Beukema, H. S.....412.97
25 Graham, W. B.....412.75
26 Nolan, M. E.....412.46
27 Steger, W. E.....412.39
28 Dennen, R. L.....411.26
29 Steinhoffer, O. W.....410.70
30 Huling, J. W., Jr.....410.34
31 Reeves, O. T.....409.00
32 Howell, J. W.....408.63
33 Bethel, A. L.....408.53
34 Pollin, J. M.....408.28
35 Donaldson, J. W.....407.31
36 McCoy, A. M., Jr.....406.36
37 Day, R. S.....405.65
38 Wald, A. M.....405.02
39 O'Brien, J. K.....404.92
40 Dart, R. C.....404.86
41 Thompson, D. F.....404.48
42 Forthoffer, F. O.....403.34
43 Irvine, J., Jr.....402.81
44 Moon, F. B.....402.66
45 Mahoney, T. E., Jr.....402.41
46 Hayman, G. R., Jr.....402.36
47 Ott, D. E.....402.30
48 Holden, H. W., Jr.....402.13
49 Bradley, J. P.....401.98
50 Peugh, W. E.....401.97
51 Gamble, L. G.....401.08
52 Kleist, E. H.....400.75
53 Codling, R. B.....400.74
54 Wood, D. P., Jr.....400.03
55 Maish, A. M.....399.83
56 Vogler, D. C.....399.77
57 Bradshaw, P., Jr.....399.75
58 Moore, T. E., Jr.....399.22
59 Burr, W. E., Jr.....399.03
60 Knoll, D. L., Jr.....399.02
61 Brooks, A. Q.....398.92
62 Weston, A. E.....398.84
63 Smith, F. A., Jr.....398.66
64 LaMarre, J. B.....398.30
65 Kimbel, J. F.....398.24
66 MacWilliams, D. G.....398.24
67 Moore, J. T., Jr.....398.18
68 Bartz, T. J.....397.98
69 Nelson, J. R.....397.54
70 Robinson, R. B.....397.44
71 Nelson, A. D.....396.94
72 Eiler, K. E.....396.01
73 Milnor, W. H.....395.94
74 Calhoun, J. D.....395.60
75 Wallis, L. D., Jr.....395.59
76 Cleveland, J. G.....395.51
77 Zott, R. C.....394.60
78 Drake, R. E.....394.52
79 Gallez, D. W.....394.46
80 Neilond, P. M.....393.78
81 Lim, V. H., Jr.....393.30
82 Conant, R. W.....392.94
83 Rogers, H. L., III.....392.52
84 Greaves, F. L.....392.25
85 Powell, D. G.....392.14
86 Dancy, A. G.....391.90
87 Metzler, H. C.....391.75
88 Gruenther, D. A.....391.59
89 Andresen, R. M.....391.49
90 Cabaniss, J. H., Jr.....391.36
91 Ely, H. B., Jr.....391.28
92 Faas, R. W.....391.08
93 Eisenhower, J. S. D.....391.07
94 Rogers, D. C.....391.06
95 Sullivan, W. R.....391.04
96 Brundin, R. H.....390.91
97 Nixon, R. T.....390.74
98 Christl, E. C., Jr.....390.62
99 Carley, J. W., Jr.....390.42
100 Capka, J. G.....390.39
101 Altier, T. J.....390.34
102 Armstrong, L. E., Jr.....390.24
103 Marshall, A. R.....389.93
104 Jones, P., Jr.....389.87
105 Cash, F. E., Jr.....389.66
106 White, J. T., Jr.....389.62

*Distinguished Cadet.—Any cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 90 per centum of the possible total *is designated as distinguished; provided, however, that not more than 6 per centum of the* class may be designated as distinguished.

107 Hendrick, R. J. 389.32
108 Steel, C. L., Jr. 389.13
109 Aurand, H. S., Jr. 389.07
110 Glab, J. E. 388.99
111 Barnes, J. P. 388.79
112 Geyer, J. R. 388.34
113 Douglas, J. S. 388.32
114 Young, M. J., Jr. 387.98
115 Edmunds, A. C. 387.80
116 Goes, W. H. 387.52
117 O'Donnell, E. T. 387.28
118 Hazen, J. L., Jr. 386.71
119 Glick, G. F. 386.66
120 Tisdale, P. A. 386.29
121 Bick, A. P., Jr. 386.27
122 Andrews, R. H. 386.09
123 Phillips, P. W. 385.89
124 Reagan, R. P. 385.29
125 Lindell, K. O. 384.73
126 Steffes, E. Q., Jr. 384.57
127 Tkacik, J. J. 383.68
128 Anderson, W. P. 383.59
129 DeArment, H. G. 383.44
130 Bruno, J. B. 383.21
131 Murphy, E. C. 383.15
132 Leeper, B. H. 383.12
133 Cowee, J. O. 383.03
134 Smith, R. A. 383.01
135 Bahls, R. A. 382.63
136 Coughlin, J. T., II 382.63
137 Hempleman, G. R. 382.59
138 Lee, D. P. 382.51
139 Gregory, E. W., II 382.42
140 Czapar, C. H. 382.26
141 Smith, C. P., Jr. 381.94
142 McGuire, T. J. 381.70
143 Henderson, F. D., Jr. 381.66
144 Harper, W. C. 381.64
145 Tompkins, R. C. 381.64
146 Henderson, W. J. 381.63
147 Morrison, R. E. 381.63
148 Decker, E. R. 381.35
149 Hammond, W. R. 380.98
150 McCoy, M. E., Jr. 380.31
151 Selton, R. W. 380.18
152 Cumberpatch,, J. R. 380.04
153 McCorkle, A. S., Jr. 380.04
154 Grace, H. A. 380.01
155 Jackson, S. A. 379.96
156 Gilson, C. W. 379.86
157 Harris, W. R. 379.85
158 Milam, J. T. 379.30
159 Nalle, R. 379.27
160 Dondanville, W. LaV. 379.08
161 Geltz, T. H. 378.91
162 Ragland, T. B., Jr. 378.77
163 Robinson, J. N., Jr. 378.63
164 Bontecou, P. 378.39
165 Burrell, G. E. 378.20
166 Howland, J. S. 378.11
167 Fullilove, W. C. 378.02
168 Clore, D. D. 377.82
169 Wilson, L. A., Jr. 377.74
170 Samuell, E. W., Jr. 377.44
171 Wessels, R. R. 377.30
172 Lerch, A. L., Jr. 376.92
173 Creed, R. L. 376.91
174 Bottomly, H. 376.80
175 Sampson, C. W. 376.61
176 Swearingen, G. V. 376.40
177 Gerhard, J. C. 376.27
178 Blandford, J. T., Jr. 375.97
179 Frock, C. F. 375.95
180 Mickelwait, M. P. 375.94
181 Gerhard, F. W., Jr. 375.74
182 Algermissen, R. L. 375.71
183 Kahn, W. L. 375.30
184 Sloan, H. B. 375.02
185 Burns, H. R., Jr. 374.84
186 Solomon, W. S., III 374.72
187 Brown, J. W., Jr. 374.70
188 Cowherd, Richard M. 374.64
189 DeGraff, A. J. 374.38
190 Lynch, J. R. 373.77
191 Forsythe, A. J. 373.63
192 Giles, J. B., Jr. 373.59
193 Brown, G. B., Jr. 373.57
194 Martin, R. T. 373.29
195 Hall, G. D. 373.27
196 Parks, R. W. 373.22
197 Murphy, R. H. 373.19
198 Murphy, G. F. 372.77
199 Smith, D. M. 372.76
200 Williams, J. G., Jr. 372.64
201 Daly, R. C. 372.36
202 Kinnard, L. D. 372.26
203 Petrone, J. C., Jr. 372.10
204 Baker, W. A. 372.03
205 Jenks, L. N. 371.97
206 Hendrickson, L. H., Jr. 371.79
207 Campbell, J. B. 371.78
208 Marks, S. S., Jr. 371.77
209 Daniel, C. D. 371.63
210 Connell, J. M. 371.59
211 Flynn, T. F., Jr. 371.37
212 Dabrowski, E. A. 371.33
213 Harper, R. O. 371.07
214 Parson, N. A., Jr. 370.82
215 Symons, H. H. 370.72
216 Millington, E. N. 370.50
217 Pappas, G. S. 370.41
218 Sciolla, R. A. 370.28
219 Mortland, R. A. 370.23
220 Keathley, C. J. 370.19
221 Stewart, J. H. 370.16
222 Tuttle, G. A. 370.04
223 Harris, D. L. 369.96
224 Mangan, J. F. 369.92
225 Denman, D., Jr. 369.47
226 Buzzett, H. A. 369.41

227 Jones, G. H., III.....369.40
228 Bandy, J. R.....369.38
229 Kaplan, H.....369.26
230 Moore, J. P.....369.12
231 Stevens, J. C.....368.96
232 Brotherton, R. G.....368.65
233 Smith, F. L.....368.52
234 Tripp, D. E.....368.51
235 Enos, W. F.....368.43
236 de la Mater, L. D., Jr.....368.18
237 Salzer, L. LeR.....368.02
238 Walters, W. H.....368.02
239 Blanchard, G. S., Jr.....367.77
240 Conlon, W. S.....367.56
241 Farris, S. A.....367.38
242 Smith, S. H.....367.21
243 Rodden, R. M.....367.16
244 Lindell, R. W.....366.60
245 Pardee, M. H.....366.51
246 Rhodes, R. L.....366.49
247 Buckley, W. R., Jr.....366.48
248 Kennedy, W. C.....366.48
249 Bridewell, A. C., Jr.....366.27
250 Zillmer, D.....366.23
251 White, G. O.....365.97
252 Schaper, D. D.....365.77
253 Wear, G. E.....365.75
254 McLean, A. J.....365.54
255 Shirey, W. M.....365.50
256 Janeczek, R.....365.43
257 Porter, F. B., Jr.....365.37
258 Downs, J. A., Jr.....365.22
259 Rowe, R. S.....365.13
260 Shoemaker, R. M.....364.87
261 Pugh, L. R., Jr.....364.85
262 Auringer, R. A., Jr.....364.67
263 Jones, L. V., Jr.....364.47
264 Royem, R. L., Jr.....364.36
265 Woodlaw, G. C.....364.17
266 McAuliffe, D. P.....363.93
267 Peterson, C. L., Jr.....363.67
268 Brown, G. A.....363.58
269 Nicoletti, M. E.....363.26
270 Murray, W. B.....363.22
271 Jones, H. S., Jr.....362.99
272 Shepard, N. C., Jr.....362.93
273 Greenhill, N. F., Jr.....362.63
274 Bressler, D. A.....362.49
275 Mulkey, S. W., Jr.....362.49
276 Sims, L. H., Jr.....362.47
277 Deakin, B. K.....362.18
278 Bartley, J. T.....362.17
279 Dunham, J. W.....362.15
280 Aldrich, E. M.....362.00
281 Cutrona, J. F. H.....361.82
282 Barnett, L., Jr.....361.57
283 Farne, G. H.....361.21
284 Hinkey, L.....361.16
285 Patton, O. B.....361.09
286 Nelson, W. J.....361.05
287 Desmond, J. B.....360.94
288 Richards, H. W.....360.67
289 Gaffney, J. W.....360.45
290 Puchrik, A. S.....360.33
291 Toon, P. B.....360.23
292 Cooch, F. A., III.....360.12
293 Stowell, W. McG.....360.03
294 Francis, H. M.....359.91
295 Hayward, H. I.....359.41
296 Wightman, W. E.....359.18
297 Chirnside, R. P.....359.08
298 Coble, C. D.....359.02
299 Shelton, J. R., Jr.....359.02
300 Berg, S. L.....358.93
301 Norton, A. A.....358.88
302 Mahon, T. O.....358.82
303 Fowler, R. B.....358.56
304 Mickle, G. St. C., Jr.....358.43
305 Glass, A. M.....358.22
306 Heiss, G. K., Jr.....358.16
307 Mire, E. C., Jr.....358.09
308 Werner, J. M., Jr.....358.09
309 Shannon, R. F.....357.99
310 Hennessy, F. B.....357.89
311 Stahl, E. S.....357.48
312 Hurst, R. H.....357.11
313 Mummey, R. McC.....356.88
314 Pearce, R. McI.....356.80
315 Cupper, A. J.....356.79
316 Crowell, D. G.....356.69
317 Kutchinski, H. P., Jr.....356.57
318 Moulis, W. J.....355.88
319 Hamm, P. J.....355.83
320 Cyr, C. W.....355.71
321 Di Silvio, A.....355.46
322 Pitts, K. P.....355.43
323 Grant, P. S.....355.39
324 King, J. C.....355.18
325 Prahl, Val E.....354.75
326 Losch, J. W.....354.69
327 Peterson, J. T.....354.69
328 Truman, C. R.....354.49
329 Palmer, D.....354.25
330 Black, F. H., Jr.....354.14
331 Strecker, R. H.....353.95
332 Weir, J. G.....353.89
333 Dunn, R. A., Jr.....353.86
334 Nealon, I. W.....353.77
335 Brady, J. B.....353.03
336 Marks, W. A.....352.88
337 Fitton, D. E., Jr.....352.67
338 Hesse, S. D.....352.61
339 Vitullo, A. J.....352.34
340 Kincaid, J. P.....352.27
341 Elliott, J. T.....352.18
342 Gordon, R. L., Jr.....351.96
343 Marshall, M. L.....351.73
344 Ciszewski, L. F.....351.46
345 Simmons, J. M.....351.41
346 Lawrence, T. E.....351.35

347 Norman, G. B. 351.29
348 Johnson, J. N., III 351.12
349 Lisenby, J. T., Jr. 351.04
350 Chandler, W. S. 351.03
351 Norman, L. S., Jr. 350.90
352 Pickens, R. G. 350.71
353 Schellenger, C. F. 350.46
354 Snelling, W. H. 349.92
355 Charlson, W. E. 349.72
356 Lindsey, H. C. 349.72
357 Wells, J. T., III 349.57
358 Dring, J. P. 349.49
359 Lamp, J. O. 349.17
360 Walton, F. E., Jr. 349.11
361 Gervais, F. B. 349.06
362 Johnson, C. S., Jr. 348.91
363 Davis, G. A., Jr. 348.90
364 Allison, W. G. 348.87
365 Pile, J. C. 348.72
366 Myslinski, C. 348.56
367 Ellis, L. C. 348.50
368 Hollstein, R. C. 348.34
369 Miller, W. T. 348.13
370 Murphy, M. C., Jr. 348.07
371 Becker, O. G. 347.89
372 Flynn, J. R. 347.69
373 Todd, W. N., III 347.65
374 Handley, A. L., Jr. 347.64
375 Courtney, B. T. 347.47
376 Pickett, G. E., IV 347.43
377 Partridge, A. L. 347.30
378 Molloy, C. J., Jr. 347.18
379 Fitzpatrick, G. 347.04
380 Armstrong, R. H. 346.97
381 Susott, J. L. 346.78
382 Monihan, J. G., Jr. 346.77
383 Whiting, C. F. 346.69
384 Maris, W. H., Jr. 346.66
385 Samuel, R. W. 346.63
386 Ware, R. S., Jr. 346.63
387 Klingle, L. R. 346.57
388 Hoxie, T. B. 346.54
389 Trimmer, J. C. 346.47
390 Hibbard, E. H. 346.28
391 Schardt, B. B. 345.99
392 Blake, D. 345.92
393 Hennessey, J. J. 345.79
394 Kendall, R. S. 345.71
395 Halstead, L. H. 345.55
396 Sullivan, J. S., Jr. 345.51
397 Emley, P. C. 345.46
398 Hoffman, G. E., Jr. 344.88
399 Maxon, G. E., Jr. 344.77
400 Parker, E. C. 344.46
401 Mitchell, C. A., Jr. 344.41
402 Patterson, J. J. 344.32
403 Almquist, P. W. 344.29
404 Woloszyn, A. 343.96
405 Cabell, DeR. C. 343.66
406 McKeever, B. E., Jr. 343.55
407 Boning, J. 343.52
408 Silver, D. L., Jr. 343.33
409 Humma, W. J. 343.06
410 Wilkinson, C. A., Jr. 343.00
411 White, W. B., IV 342.80
412 Cary, R. J. 342.54
413 Pettigrew, D. W., Jr. 342.35
414 Bootz, C. R. H. 342.11
415 Bingham, W. L. 341.68
416 Nye, C. B. 341.68
417 Erickson, A. L. F. 341.35
418 Klein, M. J. 341.34
419 Robbins, V. E. 341.34
420 Deeter, C. L., Jr. 341.19
421 Moore, F. E., Jr. 341.17
422 McPherson, J. R. 340.96
423 Withers, M. B. 340.82
424 Hoffman, R. A. 340.70
425 Staser, B. I. 340.56
426 Grimmeison, J. L. 340.55
427 Duttweiler, O. E., Jr. 339.96
428 Lemley, E. H. 339.92
429 Carter, D. 339.81
430 Callahan, L. G., Jr. 339.76
431 Babcock, L. E., Jr. 338.68
432 Moore, W. D. 338.60
433 O'Connor, J. H. 338.40
434 Clayton, L. L., Jr. 338.36
435 Ingalls, R. D., Jr. 338.21
436 Rehm, D. H. 338.04
437 Hanley, J. W. 337.84
438 Brickhouse, H. G., Jr. 337.33
439 Wolfinger, C. E., Jr. 336.80
440 Howe, L. W. 336.61
441 Fuller, N. A. 336.53
442 Tanner, H. N., Jr. 336.39
443 Hershey, G. R. 336.37
444 Melton, B. H. 336.06
445 Wilhite, H. L. 335.77
446 Anderson, E. P. 335.76
447 Marshall, G., Jr. 335.48
448 Anderson, C. B., Jr. 335.34
449 Burnett, H. H. 335.14
450 Chamberlain, S. B. 334.97
451 Eglin, F. I., Jr. 334.85
452 Callaghan, E. F. 334.82
453 Merritt, F. E., Jr. 334.23
454 McElvey, J. O., II 334.15
455 Fairbrother, W. H. 333.62
456 Bright, R. P. 332.63
457 Combs, J. W. 332.61
458 McArdle, J. F. X. 332.31
459 Weathers, J. W., Jr. 332.18
460 Rudelic, R. N. 331.74
461 Dravo, E. J. 331.54
462 McGlothlin, W. C., Jr. 331.15
463 Massari, E. J. 330.71
464 Phillips, T. O., Jr. 330.61
465 Adamson, J. B. 330.26
466 Mullin, C. H. 330.23

467 Sanders, J. 328.08
468 DiNapoli, E. B., Jr. 327.92
469 Patch, R. K. 327.49
470 Tully, L. S. 327.48
471 Bell, W., III 327.24
472 Emerson, H. R. 326.65
473 Jones, W. C. 326.51
474 Mills, R. S. 326.10
475 Rivers, R. S. 325.63
476 Tuttle, W. B., Jr. 325.43
477 Minatra, O. D., Jr. 325.23
478 Bradley, W. F. 325.14
479 Jackson, Q. B., Jr. 324.44
480 Hughes, H. J., Jr. 324.33
481 McGovern, T. F., Jr. 323.69
482 Nelson, G. D., Jr. 323.18
483 Tarpley, T. McK. 322.89
484 Boutwell, H. K. 322.21
485 Cowherd, Robert M. 321.98
486 DeCamp, F. L. 320.29
487 Muller, H. LeR., Jr. 320.19
488 Boyles, W. N., Jr. 318.61
489 Routh, R. K. 315.42

ERRATA SHEET

1. Page 91—ORDER OF GENERAL MERIT.

Cadet deCamp, F. L., No. 486, delete.

Cadet Muller, H. LeR., Jr., No. 487, change to 486.

Cadet Boyles, W. N., Jr., No. 488, change to 487.

Cadet Routh, R. K., No. 489, change to 488.

2. FOURTH CLASS STANDINGS.

Cadet Boyles, W. N., Jr., page 93, change Order of General Merit from No. 488 to 487; Mathematics from 486 to 485.

Cadet Chamberlain, S. B., page 94, change order of merit in Mathematics from 488 to 487.

Cadet deCamp, F. L., page 95, delete the following: No. 486 in Order of General Merit, No. 485 in Mathematics, No. 508 in Military Topography and Graphics and the Proportional Part of 320.29. In Mathematics and Military Topography and Graphics insert the word "def."

Cadet McArdle, J. F. X., page 100, change order of merit in Mathematics from 487 to 486.

Cadet Muller, H. LeR., Jr., page 101, change order of General Merit from No. 487 to 486.

Cadet Routh, R. K., page 103, change Order of General Merit from No. 489 to 488; Mathematics from 489 to 488.

Cadet Tarpley, T. McK., page 105, change order of merit in Mathematics from 490 to 489.

FOURTH CLASS—513 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1941.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 4th Class year. Mathematics.	French.	English.	Military Topography and Graphics	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1942.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 460.00
465	Adamson, James Bradshaw	Neb., 5th	July 1	19	6	12-27-21, Texas	425	404	473	496	497	411	120	330.26
280	[1]Aldrich, Edwin Moriel	W. Va., 6th	Jan. 1, '42	19	8	4-29-22, W. Va.	241	323	392	148	172	121	23	362.00
182	Algermissen, Robert Louis	Mo., 9th	July 5	18	9	9-28-22, Ill.	151	274	289	55	90	420	122	375.71
364	Allison, Wendell Glen	Wyo., Sen. Schwartz	July 1	21	11	7-31-19, Neb.	333	500	337	77	214	323	97	348.87
403	Almquist, Peter Williams	Ala., 3rd	July 1	18	10	9-14-22, Germany	321	389	423	415	428	363	106	344.29
101	Altier, Theodore John	N. Y., 38th	July 1	19	7	12- 7-21, N. Y.	155	41	81	306	246	151	65	390.34
448	Anderson, Carl Bayard, Jr.	Ill., 23rd	July 1	19	4	2-24-22, Fla.	381	469	439	454	205	454	136	335.34
446	Anderson, Elmer Paul	Mich., 6th	July 1	21	3	3-29-20, Mich.	384	466	434	437	435	383	111	335.76
128	Anderson, Winston Paine	Ala., Sen. Bankhead	July 1	20	7	11-20-20, Ala.	118	253	215	121	162	35	39	383.59
89	Andresen, Roald Max	Wis., Sen. LaFollette	July 1	21	8	11-12-19, Wis.	139	81	120	180	76	137	62	391.49
122	Andrews, Randolph Hutchinson	Calif., 11th	July 1	21	1	6-15-20, Mo.	91	271	115	81	417	449	133	386.09
102	Armstrong, Luther Erwin, Jr.	Mo., 13th	July 5	18	2	5-13-23, Mo.	61	182	310	112	83	333	99	390.24
380	Armstrong, Robert Hawkins	Ill., 24th	July 1	20	1	6- 5-21, Ind.	349	464	294	249	401	183	70	346.97
109	Aurand, Henry Spiese, Jr.	Mich., 12th	July 9	17	5	2-24-24, Ohio	84	79	282	177	343	449	133	389.07
262	Auringer, Raymond Adelbert, Jr.	Mass., 15th	July 1	21	4	3- 9-20, Mass	383	55	157	196	138	481	156	364.67
*20	Austin, Noel Degner	Army	July 1	19	6	12-23-21, Minn.	18	44	15	76	9	200	73	419.36
431	Babcock, Leslie Edwards, Jr.	N. C., 1st	July 1	19	5	1-28-22, Ky.	470	167	372	478	464	493	164	338.68
135	Bahls, Roy Andrew	Calif., 10th	July 1	21	1	5-27-20, Calif.	62	242	326	261	402	357	105	382.63
...	[26]Baird, Henry Welles, III	Large	July 1	18	9	10-10-22, Kans	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....
204	Baker, William Albert	Calif., 9th	July 1	19	5	2- 8-22, Calif.	300	256	18	154	64	129	61	372.03
228	[1]Bandy, James Ross, Jr.	S. D., 1st	Jan. 1, '42	20	1	12-14-21, S. D.	217	351	168	29	77	476	58	369.38
111	Barnes, Joseph Philip	Idaho, 2nd	July 1	21	9	9-29-19, Neb.	109	344	61	15	55	248	82	388.79
282	Barnett, Lloyd, Jr.	Fla., Sen. Pepper	July 1	19	5	2- 9-22, Ala.	240	462	170	208	68	344	102	361.57
278	Bartley, James Tuttle	Iowa, 6th	July 1	17	9	10- 5-23, Iowa	303	25	334	490	422	504	186	362.17
68	Bartz, Theodore John	N. Y., 42nd	July 1	18	0	6-24-23, N. Y.	113	33	29	202	256	383	111	397.98
371	Becker, Oliver George	Mo., 13th	July 1	21	9	10-14-19, Mo.	245	454	461	241	429	488	161	347.89
471	Bell, William, III	Mass., 1st	July 1	18	9	9-22-22, Mass.	408	405	503	438	488	485	159	327.24
300	Berg, Samuel Louis, Jr.	H. S.	July 1	18	1	6- 8-23, Tenn.	226	463	256	358	259	142	63	358.93
33	Bethel, Albert Lambert	Mo., 7th	July 1	19	9	10- 6-21, Mo.	16	232	79	35	176	183	70	408.53
24	Beukema, Henry Shaw	Mich., 9th	July 1	17	5	2-16-24, Okla.	39	24	62	48	206	336	100	412.97

121	[2]Bick, Arthur Peter, Jr.	Ohio, 5th	Aug. 28,'41	20	0	9- 5-21, Ohio	103	200	243	151	177	87	42	386.27
415	Bingham, William Lane	Ky., 9th	July 1	20	6	1-11-21, Ky.	443	348	311	331	459	304	93	341.68
330	Black, Frederick Harry, Jr.	N. Y., 17th	July 1	19	10	9- 9-21, P. I.	260	359	335	402	315	437	128	354.14
392	Blake, David	Army	July 1	21	9	10- 3-19, Ill.	306	498	389	292	260	376	109	345.92
239	Blanchard, George Samuel, Jr.	D. C.§	July 1	21	3	4- 3-20, D. C.	377	109	68	328	131	75	49	367.77
178	Blandford, James Thomas, Jr.	Wis., 4th	July 1	20	3	4- 7-21, N. Y.	162	206	356	176	188	51	43	375.97
407	Boning, John	Mass., 13th	July 1	19	9	10- 3-21, Mass.	450	264	327	375	398	248	82	343.52
164	Bontecou, Pierre	Va., 4th	July 1	19	11	8- 9-21, N. Y.	262	183	64	50	257	85	52	378.39
414	Bootz, Charles Roscoe Howland	Okla., Sen. Lee	July 1	19	1	6- 9-22, Ill.	309	497	479	325	215	323	97	342.11
174	Bottomly, Heath	Mont., Sen. Murray	July 1	21	9	9-30-19, Mont.	172	154	213	345	56	354	104	376.80
484	*Boutwell, Harold Knight*	*Miss., 6th*	*July 1*	*20*	*8*	*10-25-20, Miss.*	*479*	*486*	*488*	*385*	*453*	*401*	*118*	*322.21*
...	‡[24]Boyer, Jefferson Chelcy	Ore., 2nd	July 1	19	10	8-20-21, Ore.	def	501	223	160	91	221	78	.....
488	Boyles, Wilson Norton, Jr.	Ohio, Sen. Donahey	July 1	21	7	12-14-19, Ga.	486	401	498	476	504	432	125	318.61
49	Bradley, John Pierre	N. C., 11th	July 1	21	5	2-16-20, Pa.	53	203	43	41	1	288	90	401.98
478	Bradley, William Francis	Fla., 5th	July 2	21	1	6-10-20, Wash.	473	502	482	414	344	288	90	325.14
57	Bradshaw, Paul, Jr.	D. C.	July 1	18	2	4-27-23, Ore.	120	56	20	91	141	216	77	399.75
335	Brady, John Bernard	N. J., 3rd	July 1	19	4	2-21-22, N. J.	404	412	142	187	247	72	48	353.03
274	Bressler, Dean Arthur	N. Y., 17th	July 1	20	9	9-30-20, N. Y.	289	268	171	407	295	105	56	362.49
438	Brickhouse, Harry Granby, Jr.	Texas, 9th	July 1	21	8	10-21-19, Texas	436	485	446	193	113	183	70	337.33
249	Bridewell, Alexander Carver, Jr.	Ark., 1st	July 1	18	11	8- 7-22, Ark.	297	65	204	418	436	449	133	366.27
456	Bright, Robert Paul	Wis., 3rd	July 1	20	11	8-14-20, Ind.	433	472	432	466	442	229	80	332.63
61	Brooks, Albert Quincy	Ga., 7th	July 1	17	10	9-15-23, Ga.	63	89	173	127	216	122	60	398.92
232	Brotherton, Robert Graham	N. Y., Rep. A.L. Merritt	July 1	17	9	9-25-23, N. Y.	282	117	221	357	288	173	68	368.65
268	Brown, George Andrew	Pa., 25th	July 1	18	0	7- 1-23, Pa.	316	316	65	149	207	400	117	363.58
193	*Brown, George Bellinger, Jr.*	*Okla., Sen. Lee*	*July 1*	*20*	*9*	*10-10-20, Neb.*	*287*	*181*	*99*	*106*	*232*	*183*	*70*	*373.57*
187	Brown, John Wesley, Jr.	N. J., 4th	July 1	21	6	12-19-19, Pa.	244	140	201	235	120	38	40	374.70
96	Brundin, Robert Henrik	Minn., 7th	July 1	18	7	12- 2-22, Minn.	54	314	231	60	208	9	28	390.91
130	Bruno, Jack Brown	Wis., 5th	July 1	19	6	1-11-22, Wis.	104	333	189	78	164	202	74	383.21
247	[3]Buckley, William Robert, Jr.	Pa., 6th	July 2, '40	20	0	7- 9-20, D. C.	273	199	187	229	333	352	40	366.48
449	Burnett, Henry Hastings	Large	July 1	20	8	10-18-20, Pa.	438	445	239	501	427	444	131	335.14
185	Burns, Hugh Robert	Pa., 11th	July 1	19	1	5-29-22, Pa.	157	285	199	203	305	221	78	374.84
59	Burr, William Edward, II	Large	July 1	19	2	5- 7-22, Ill.	52	114	86	222	316	398	116	399.03
165	Burrell, Gordon Emmons	Mass., 14th	July 1	19	1	6-15-22, Mass.	189	76	297	178	306	344	102	378.20
226	Buzzett, Harry Archer	Fla., 3rd	July 1	17	6	12-29-23, Fla.	175	378	237	172	266	151	65	369.41
90	[4]Cabaniss, Jelks Henry, Jr.	Ala., Sen. Bankhead	July 1, '40	18	8	11-11-21, Ala.	78	201	216	84	53	104	22	391.36
405	Cabell, DeRosey Carroll, Jr.	Ark., 4th	July 1	21	10	8-30-19, Texas	422	408	317	363	231	100	55	343.66
74	Calhoun, John Davis	La., 5th	July 1	18	10	8-27-22, La.	73	160	141	30	103	387	112	395.60
452	Callaghan, Eugene Francis	Mass., 7th	July 1	18	3	3-23-23, Mass.	426	355	492	296	317	427	124	334.82
430	*Callahan, Leslie Griffin, Jr.*	*Md., 1st*	*July 1*	*17*	*11*	*7-27-23, Md.*	*453*	*210*	*486*	*246*	*346*	*261*	*84*	*339.76*
207	Campbell, James Boniface	Me., Sen. White	July 3	19	3	4-10-22, P. I.	148	152	436	330	411	363	106	371.78
100	Capka, Jerry George	Pa., 19th	July 1	19	5	1-22-22, Pa.	142	133	91	145	233	25	36	390.39
99	Carley, John Wisdom	Ga., 4th	July 1	17	6	1-11-24, Ga.	198	48	45	72	44	271	86	390.42

FOURTH CLASS—513 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1941.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 4th Class year. Mathematics.	French.	English.	Military Topography and Graphics	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1942.	Total Proportional Parts Maximum 460.00
*15	Carlson, John Henry	Calif., 7th	July 1	18	3	3-18-23, Ind.	14	28	40	38	186	151	65	423.26
429	Carter, Doniphan	Pa., 5th	July 1	18	5	2-13-23, Ga.	458	163	483	439	334	280	87	339.81
412	Cary, Randolph Jefferson	Del., Sen. Hughes	July 1	20	5	2-13-21, Va.	405	419	218	470	383	357	105	342.54
105	Cash, Frank Errette, Jr.	Ala.§	July 1	20	4	3- 7-21, Va.	108	192	63	273	194	242	81	389.66
...	‡[24]Cavanna, Augustus Raymond, Jr.	Pa., 7th	July 1	19	9	9-22-21, Pa.	def	467	386	497	501	229	80	.....
450	Chamberlain, Smith Barton	N. Y., 36th	July 1	18	1	6- 1-23, N. Y.	488	245	280	469	102	488	161	334.97
350	Chandler, William Sidney	Ariz.§	July 1	21	2	4-25-20, N. Y.	345	145	413	428	121	486	160	351.03
355	Charlson, William Edward	Kans., 4th	July 1	21	3	3-17-20, Mo.	330	403	452	86	149	122	60	349.72
*7	Cheadle, Geoffrey	Large	July 1	17	2	4-17-24, P. I.	10	2	11	103	195	319	96	427.50
297	Chirnside, Robert Peter	Mass., 6th	July 1	20	2	5-14-21, England	385	87	253	337	423	312	95	359.08
98	Christl, Edward Charles, Jr.	Minn., 5th	July 1	20	5	2- 9-21, Wis.	114	146	135	142	37	299	92	390.62
344	Ciszewski, Lawrence Frank	Ill., 7th	July 1	19	9	9-18-21, Ill.	270	384	449	347	443	65	46	351.46
434	Clayton, Lawrence Locke, Jr.	Wash.§	July 1	20	0	6-22-21, N. J.	456	436	179	429	307	408	119	338.36
76	Cleveland, John Goold	N. Y., 9th	July 6	17	9	10- 3-23, Ariz.	92	37	269	155	196	69	47	395.51
168	Clore, Duncan Dixon	Ky., 2nd	July 1	19	9	9-23-21, Ky.	150	121	291	348	278	376	109	377.82
298	Coble, Clifford Dixon	N. M., Sen. Hatch	July 1	20	11	8- 5-20, N. M.	331	286	136	298	408	242	81	359.02
53	Codling, Robert Bruce	Mich., 17th	July 1	19	8	10-29-21, Mich.	22	302	165	13	19	357	105	400.74
...	‡[24]Coleman, Bruce Sutton	Ky., 2nd	July 1	20	3	3-18-21, Ill.	def	480	474	452	92	437	128	.....
457	[5]Combs, John William	N. Y., 5th	Aug. 28,'41	21	3	5-30-20, Canada	370	442	471	475	451	477	121	332.61
82	Conant, Robert Warren	Wis., 10th	July 1	20	5	2- 4-21, Wis.	87	260	93	25	234	109	57	392.94
240	Conlon, Warren Sanderson	Mass.§	July 1	19	7	12-10-21, Mass.	308	151	193	340	132	38	40	367.56
210	Connell, James Maguire	Pa., 29th	July 1	19	0	6-26-22, Pa.	305	220	21	262	122	42	41	371.59
292	Cooch, Francis Allyn, III	Del., Sen. Hughes	July 1	17	11	7-28-23, Del.	276	231	343	264	335	348	103	360.12
*4	Cooper, Kenneth Banks	Ore., Sen. Holman	July 1	17	8	11-12-23, Kans.	3	6	124	5	57	21	33	430.23
136	Coughlin, John Thomas, II	Ala., 1st	July 1	19	4	2-17-22, Wash.	97	324	195	99	272	229	80	382.63
375	Courtney, Billy Taylor	Okla., 4th	July 1	19	4	2-21-22, Okla.	312	393	485	189	336	54	44	347.47
133	Cowee, James Oliver	N. Y., 29th	July 1	18	2	5- 5-23, Fla.	186	51	186	283	139	196	72	383.03
188	Cowherd, Richard Mansur	Large	July 1	17	11	7-28-23, Texas	66	386	416	321	101	299	92	374.64
485	Cowherd, Robert Mitchell	Mo., 9th	July 9	17	11	7-28-23, Texas	480	443	477	499	486	394	115	321.98
173	[1]Creed, Richard Lawrence, Jr.	Vt., Rep.A.L. Plumley	Jan. 1, '42	21	6	6-28-20, Ger.	125	213	318	245	360	318	37	376.91

316	Crowell, Dean Garland	Ore., Sen. Holman	July 1	20	2	4-30-21, Wis.	310	205	249	342	412	496	166	356.69
152	Cumberpatch, James Richard	Calif., 10th	July 1	19	1	6- 8-22, Texas	122	289	202	113	161	372	108	380.04
315	Cupper, Andrew Joseph	Minn., 3rd	July 1	20	11	7-23-20, Minn.	313	363	261	258	142	90	54	356.79
*5	Cushman, John Holloway	Army	July 1	19	9	10- 3-21, China	4	34	4	22	104	202	74	428.48
281	Cutrona, Joseph Frederick Hughes	N. Y., 41st	July 1	21	4	3- 8-20, N. Y.	403	104	188	294	243	173	68	361.82
320	Cyr, Clarence Wilfred	Wis., 8th	July 1	21	2	5- 2-20, Mich.	285	317	301	334	413	401	118	355.71
140	Czapar, Charles Harold	Ill., 7th	July 1	21	8	11- 4-19, Ill.	211	191	94	97	143	5	24	382.26
...	[6]*Dabney, Walter Davis, Jr.*	*D. C.*§	Aug. 28	20	7	1-22-21, Texas	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....
212	Dabrowski, Eugene Alex	Ill., 8th	July 1	19	3	4- 7-22, Ill.	179	174	440	214	261	75	49	371.33
201	Daly, Robert Charles	Calif., 6th	July 1	20	6	1-13-21, N. Y.	176	211	286	259	165	333	99	372.36
86	Dancy, Albert Guy	Army	July 1	20	10	8-27-20, Texas	46	326	184	109	114	194	71	391.90
209	Daniel, Charles David	Miss., 1st	July 1	18	0	7-16-23, Miss.	265	101	167	267	444	327	98	371.63
40	Dart, Robert Clinton	Calif., Sen. Johnson	July 1	18	7	12-12-22, D. C.	96	27	6	286	166	38	40	404.86
...	‡[24]Davidson, John Conklin	Ill., Sen. Lucas	July 1	19	3	4- 6-22, N. J.	def	299	265	498	248	357	105	.....
*8	Davis, Charles Junior	Large	July 1	18	10	8-25-22, Pa.	11	29	13	36	78	54	44	427.30
363	Davis, George Arthur, Jr.	Me., Sen. Brewster	July 1	18	11	8-11-22, Mass.	335	303	304	355	484	427	124	348.90
37	Day, Robert Sherwood	Ill., 22nd	July 1	21	6	12-22-19, Ill.	43	59	183	82	150	54	44	405.65
277	[5]Deakin, Bruce Keeley	Wis., 2nd	Aug. 28,'41	20	2	6-29-21, Wis.	182	339	454	230	348	151	52	362.18
129	DeArment, Harold Griswold	Pa., 26th	July 1	19	9	9-21-21, Pa.	206	92	108	197	178	167	67	383.44
486	[7]deCamp, Francis Laurent	Ill., Sen. Slattery	July 1	18	0	7-12-23, Colo.	485	488	390	508	496	414	121	320.29
148	Decker, Edwin Radford	Mich., 11th	July 1	20	7	11-18-20, Mich.	154	395	138	6	2	17	32	381.35
420	Deeter, Chalmer Lee, Jr.	Ohio, 4th	July 1	18	11	8- 7-22, Ohio	439	292	405	441	384	51	43	341.19
189	DeGraff, Andrew James	Mich., 5th	July 1	21	7	12- 1-19, Mich.	123	372	365	53	151	363	106	374.38
236	de la Mater, Lyall Davies, Jr.	N. Y., 31st	July 1	21	9	10- 7-19, N. Y.	295	71	363	310	289	35	39	368.18
225	[5]Denman, Dale, Jr.	Ark., Sen. Miller	Aug. 28,'41	19	6	2-28-22, Ark.	195	275	185	351	349	279	69	369.47
28	Dennen, Richard Llewellyn	Pa.§	July 1	19	2	4-28-22, Mass.	50	58	24	58	58	79	50	411.26
287	Desmond, John Benedict	Mass., 10th	July 1	19	5	1-19-22, Mass.	334	137	132	396	318	497	167	360.94
468	Di Napoli, Edward Basilio, Jr.	Mass., 8th	July 1	20	6	1-16-21, Mass.	481	310	424	495	480	472	148	327.92
321	DiSilvio, Armond	N. Y., 13th	July 1	21	6	1- 3-20, N. Y.	230	262	438	394	476	437	128	355.46
35	Donaldson, John Willson	Large	July 1	17	5	2- 7-24, Ga.	83	4	34	199	217	122	60	407.31
160	Dondanville, Wilfred LaVern	Ill., 12th	July 1	21	1	5-23-20, Mont.	100	367	268	92	45	341	101	379.08
113	Douglas, James Shepard	Va., 8th	July 1	19	7	11-22-21, Hawaii	126	170	33	299	426	129	61	388.32
258	Downs, James Albert, Jr.	N.Y., Rep. A.L. Merritt.	July 1	21	6	12-20-19, N. J.	229	190	329	403	249	354	104	365.22
78	Drake, Robert Evans	Nev. Rep. AL Scrugham	July 1	17	9	9-17-23, Calif.	82	212	72	70	179	173	68	394.52
461	Dravo, Edward Johnson	Md., 5th	July 1	19	10	8-29-21, N. Y.	416	400	387	506	467	503	180	331.54
358	[5]Dring, John Perry	R. I., Sen. Gerry	Aug. 28,'41	20	11	10-12-20, R. I.	394	148	435	494	405	10	24	349.49
279	Dunham, James Wilkie	Mich., 13th	July 1	19	0	7- 4-22, Pa.	291	325	176	194	93	366	107	362.15
333	Dunn, Ray Aloysius, Jr.	Pa., 19th	July 1	19	4	3- 1-22, D. C.	432	162	224	336	105	372	108	353.86
427	*Duttweiler, Oscar Eugene, Jr.*	*N. J., 10th*	*July 1*	*20*	*7*	*12-11-20, N. J.*	376	489	333	308	285	493	164	339.96
...	‡[8]Edgmon, Don Towns[24]	H. S.	July 1,'40	20	0	7- 9-20, Tenn.	def	254	182	190	152	229	64	.....
115	Edmunds, Alan Clifford	Army	July 1	21	7	11-17-19, N. J.	187	74	46	183	180	202	74	387.80
451	[9]Eglin, Frederick Irving, Jr.	Ind., Sen. Minton	July 1,'40	20	11	8- 8-19, Calif.	430	375	414	491	477	298	73	334.85

FOURTH CLASS—513 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1941.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 4th Class year. Mathematics.	French.	English.	Military Topography and Graphics	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1942.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 460.00
72	Eiler, Keith Edward	Neb., Sen. Norris	July 1	20	8	11- 8-20, Neb.	129	130	8	107	133	90	54	396.01
93	Eisenhower, John Sheldon Doud	Kans., Sen. Capper	July 1	18	11	8- 3-22, Colo.	128	57	100	270	167	357	105	391.07
341	Elliott, John Tyler	Calif., 13th	July 1	20	11	8- 7-20, Md.	371	134	323	373	505	469	144	352.18
367	Ellis, Lindley Corydon	Kans., 2nd	July 1	19	6	1-13-22, Hawaii	410	394	240	136	265	327	98	348.50
91	Ely, Hiram Baldwin, Jr.	N. J., 7th	July 3	19	11	8- 2-21, Mass.	194	31	110	124	84	23	34	391.28
472	Emerson, Harold Robert	N. H., 2nd	July 1	20	11	8- 4-20, N. H.	476	505	455	404	308	183	70	326.65
397	Emley, Paul Caspar	Mo., 3rd	July 1	20	0	6-22-21, Mo.	396	364	263	387	471	261	84	345.46
235	Enos, William Francis	Mass., 4th	July 1	18	3	3-26-23, Hawaii	391	62	102	236	296	119	59	368.43
417	Erickson, Alfe Levando Francis	Wis., 5th	July 1	20	7	12- 3-20, Wis.	451	261	346	460	337	282	88	341.35
*10	Erlenkotter, Richard	N. J., Sen. Barbour	July 1	19	6	1- 1-22, Okla.	13	12	51	61	153	38	40	425.71
92	Faas, Robert William	Wis., 3rd	July 1	19	4	2-19-22, Wis.	225	14	66	170	59	16	31	391.08
455	Fairbrother, William Herman	N. Y., 34th	July 1	18	3	3-28-23, N. Y.	419	338	500	378	414	308	94	333.62
283	[10]Farne, George Harold	Pa., 9th	Jan. 1, '42	22	3	9-30-19, Pa.	286	281	399	14	218	307	36	361.21
241	[11]Farris, Stephen Adam, Jr	Pa., 12th	Jan. 1, '42	20	10	3- 5-21, Pa.	210	277	342	158	283	241	31	367.38
337	Fitton, David Edwards, Jr.	Ark., 3rd	July 1	20	10	8-28-20, Ark.	325	237	458	253	309	151	65	352.67
379	Fitzpatrick, Grey	N. Y., 43rd	July 1	19	5	1-30-22, N. Y.	429	176	257	456	487	474	150	347.04
372	Flynn, John Robert	Minn., 2nd	July 1	18	8	10-24-22, Minn.	449	155	283	431	347	394	115	347.69
211	Flynn, Thomas Francis, Jr.	Mass., 3rd	July 1	17	0	6-18-24, Mass.	234	179	212	300	385	72	48	371.37
...	†[24]Forbes, John Morris	Mich., 3rd	July 1	21	5	2- 4-20, Hawaii	def	496	450	471	297	294	91	.....
191	Forsythe, Alva J.	Okla., Sen. Thomas	July 1	21	1	6- 9-20, Okla.	173	252	307	185	209	23	34	373.63
42	Forthoffer, Franklin Oliver	Calif., 12th	July 1	21	7	12- 4-19, Ohio	76	49	128	51	48	105	56	403.34
303	Fowler, Richard Bernard	N. H., 1st	July 1	18	8	10-20-22, Me.	298	161	374	384	403	398	116	358.56
294	Francis, Henry Minton	Ill., 1st	July 1	18	6	12-23-22, D. C.	399	53	150	408	112	506	196	359 91
179	[10]Frock, Charles Francis	Pa., 22nd	Jan. 1, '42	22	6	6-24-19, Pa.	146	296	378	49	144	45	16	375.95
441	Fuller, Nicholas Anthony	Mont., 1st	July 5	21	11	8-13-19, Ohio	446	456	254	419	310	457	138	336.53
167	Fullilove, William Charles	Miss., Sen. Harrison	July 1	18	4	3- 5-23, Miss.	220	217	101	95	60	122	60	378.02
289	Gaffney, John William	Conn., 5th	July 1	18	9	9-24-22, Conn.	247	202	379	412	492	242	81	360.45
79	Gallez, Douglas Warren	Calif., 18th	July 1	18	2	4-28-23, Calif.	193	11	67	88	70	109	57	394.46
51	Gamble, Louis George	N. C.§	July 1	19	10	8-17-21, Germany	20	143	315	71	319	348	103	401.08
...	†[24]Garrett, James Madison, III	Ala., 2nd	July 1	18	0	7-15-23, Okla.	110	def	83	200	245	481	156	.....

161	Geltz, Theodore Hess	Army	July	1	21	8	11- 1-19, Pa.	112	347	252	104	123	299	92	378.91
181	Gerhard, Frederick William, Jr.	Ohio, 7th	July	1	20	4	3-12-21, Va.	156	165	375	209	320	208	75	375.74
177	Gerhard, James Cruden	S. D., Sen. Gurney	July	1	18	5	2- 7-23, Va.	266	127	84	291	115	109	57	376.27
361	Gervais, Frederick Banks	N. J., 11th	July	1	19	4	2-18-22, Okla.	454	280	55	479	277	196	72	349.06
112	Geyer, John Russell	Mich., 5th	July	1	19	5	1-21-22, Ind.	101	187	143	206	279	261	84	388.34
192	Giles, James Bascom, Jr.	Texas, 10th	July	1	18	10	9- 6-22, Texas	274	216	148	79	116	3	19	373.59
156	Gilson, Channing Wallace	Army	July	1	20	8	10-23-20, N. J.	178	77	290	254	321	142	63	379.86
*12	Ginsburgh, Robert Neville	N. Y., 10th	July	1	17	7	11-19-23, Okla.	19	5	7	89	145	221	78	423.73
110	Glab, John Edward	Wis., 4th	July	1	19	10	9- 9-21, Wis.	134	228	85	33	17	151	65	388.99
305	Glass, Abraham Merton	Army	July	1	20	4	3- 6-21, N. Y.	152	476	437	320	280	414	121	358.22
119	Glick, Gregg F.	Kans., 1st	July	1	19	3	3-24-22, Kans.	183	107	146	85	65	25	36	386.66
116	Goes, William Harry	Ind., 3rd	July	1	18	10	9- 3-22, Ill.	33	380	409	59	235	61	45	387.52
...	[1][24]Goff, John Loren, Jr	Ga., 8th	July	1	19	0	7- 8-22, P. I.	def	248	255	440	267	167	67	.....
342	Gordon, Raymond Lee, Jr.	Ark., 7th	July	1	19	10	9-12-21, Ark.	246	413	358	420	404	447	132	351.95
154	Grace, Henry Augustus	N. Y.§	July	1	20	9	9-30-20, S C.	235	38	147	323	189	248	82	380.01
25	Graham, William Byron	Army	July	1	21	2	5-13-20, Ga.	28	22	76	108	124	466	143	412.75
323	Grant, Philip Schuyler	Pa., 6th	July	1	18	4	3-13-23, Kans.	340	209	236	451	273	208	75	355.39
*3	[12]Graves, Ernest, Jr	La., Sen. Overton	July	6	17	0	7- 6-24, N. Y.	7	8	12	2	3	115	58	433.10
84	Greaves, Fielding Lewis	Large	July	1	18	5	1-27-23, Va.	121	119	75	276	85	173	68	392.25
273	Greenhill, Noble Franklin, Jr.	Ala., Sen. Hill	July	1	18	8	11-13-22, Ala.	257	184	339	406	418	288	90	362.63
139	Gregory, Edgar Willis, II	Large	July	1	19	1	5-21-22, Panama	166	98	292	221	219	10	30	382.42
426	Grimmeison, John Louis	N. Y., 37th	July	1	18	8	11- 9-22, Ohio	365	411	359	480	374	380	110	340.55
88	Gruenther, Donald Alfred	Neb., Sen. Burke	July	1	18	1	6- 7-23, Neb.	93	50	312	143	146	344	102	391.59
*21	Guild, Walter Allen, Jr.	Army	July	1	19	4	3-14-22, Mass.	34	13	22	66	69	65	46	418.94
*9	Hale, Francis Joseph	Large	July	1	18	8	10-24-22, P. I.	12	30	16	28	20	229	80	426.33
195	Hall, Gerald Dean	Ohio, Rep A.L. Marshall	July	1	20	2	5- 6-21, Ohio	105	417	381	128	399	129	61	373.27
395	Halstead, Leslie Harrison	Va., 2nd	July	1	21	4	3-14-20, Va.	441	287	230	416	409	183	70	345.55
319	Hamm, Paul James	Md., 6th	July	1	19	4	2-18-22, D. C.	317	388	350	114	61	88	53	355.83
149	Hammond, William Robert	Tenn., 6th	July	1	19	4	3- 5-22, Tenn.	147	247	156	192	140	54	44	380.98
374	Handley, Arthur Linton, Jr.	S. C., 1st	July	1	21	11	8-15-19, S. C.	437	265	211	399	386	208	75	347.64
437	Hanley, John Warren	Ga., 5th	July	1	21	3	3-29-20, Ga.	318	475	468	382	509	441	130	337.84
213	Harper, Robert Odell	Army	July	1	19	3	4- 5-22, Okla.	72	424	489	100	62	383	111	371.07
144	Harper, Wilson Clark	Calif., 8th	July	1	20	7	11-22-20, N. J.	219	26	96	410	262	392	114	381.64
223	[10]Harris, Douglas Lee	Idaho, Sen. Borah	Jan. 1, '42		22	0	12-26-19, Idaho	200	283	391	62	282	22	13	369.96
157	Harris, Walter Rawlins	N. C., 8th	July	1	18	8	10-28-22, N. C.	255	158	53	159	54	10	30	379.85
46	Hayman, George Robert, Jr.	Ind., 6th	July	1	19	7	12-16-21, Okla.	79	39	89	90	94	336	100	402.36
295	[23]Hayward, Harold Ira	Utah, 1st	July	1	20	5	1-21-21, Idaho	444	164	111	144	11	408	119	359.41
118	Hazen, John Livermore, Jr.	N. Y., 39th	July	1	20	11	8- 9-20, N. Y.	130	70	232	195	390	271	86	386.71
306	Heiss, Gerson Kirkland, Jr.	Pa., 21st	July	1	17	7	12-12-23, Va.	326	138	380	405	220	312	95	358.16
137	Hempleman, Glen Roger	Wash., 5th	July	1	21	0	6-28-20, Idaho	158	198	177	56	226	173	68	382.59
143	Henderson, Frank David, Jr.	Ohio, 12th	July	1	19	1	5-19-22, Ohio	144	257	116	156	134	271	86	381.66
146	Henderson, William Justus	N. Y., 43rd	July	1	20	6	12-26-20, N. Y.	153	234	87	129	338	271	86	381.63

FOURTH CLASS—513 Members.

Order of General Merit.	NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1941	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Date and Place of Birth.	Order of merit in 4th Class year. Mathematics.	French.	English.	Military Topography and Graphics	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1942.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 460.00.
107	Hendrick, Roger Joseph	Mich., 8th	July 1	19	9	9-17-21, Mich.	44	337	279	10	50	465	142	389.32
206	[5]Hendrickson, Leslie H., Jr	Ind., 8th	Aug. 28,'41	19	3	6-13-22, Ind.	135	328	295	359	387	151	52	371.79
393	Hennessey, John Joseph	Ill., 2nd	July 1	19	10	8-20-21, Ill.	418	294	314	423	452	90	54	345.79
310	Hennessy, Francis Benedict	Mo., 6th	July 1	20	1	6-10-21, Mo.	208	470	419	63	473	319	96	357.89
443	Hershey, Gilbert Richardson	Ind., 4th	July 1	19	8	11-12-21, Wash.	380	278	441	493	508	499	174	336.37
338	Hesse, Sam Dowty	Texas, Sen. Connally	July 1	17	5	1-29-24, Texas	269	357	451	268	197	341	101	352.61
390	Hibbard, Edward Heacock	Pa.§	July 1	20	0	7- 2-21, P. I.	421	239	274	450	430	327	98	346.28
284	Hinkey, Leo	Army	July 1	20	11	8- 6-20, Calif.	275	266	336	263	362	100	55	361.16
398	Hoffman, George Earl, Jr.	Fla., 3rd	July 1	19	0	7- 6-22, Fla.	314	368	453	335	281	473	149	344.88
424	Hoffman, Roy Albert	Pa., 31st	July 1	21	1	6- 8-20, Pa.	382	468	354	338	445	376	109	340.70
48	Holden, Harlan Ware, Jr.	Army	July 1	19	8	10-27-21, Va.	77	99	113	16	7	161	66	402.13
368	Hollstein, Ralph Carl	N. J.§	July 1	20	1	6-10-21, N. J.	239	382	411	458	437	504	186	348.34
440	Howe, Louis William	Mich., 14th	July 1	20	9	10- 3-20, Mich.	412	459	459	352	465	83	51	336.61
32	Howell, John Welsh	Mich., Sen. Brown	July 1	18	2	5- 1-23, Mich.	42	169	47	9	127	10	30	408.63
166	Howland, John Stapleton	Ill., 3rd	July 1	19	4	3-14-22, Ga.	185	141	152	281	227	383	111	378.11
388	Hoxie, Thomas Byron	Mich., 5th	July 1	20	8	11- 4-20, Mich.	372	366	364	287	263	282	88	346.54
480	Hughes, Henry Joseph, Jr	Ga., 1st	July 1	21	3	4- 9-20, N. Y.	475	409	499	462	491	90	54	324.33
30	Huling, John William	Ill., 14th	July 1	18	10	9-11-22, Mass.	35	52	105	119	66	83	51	410.34
409	Humma, William Johnston	Ill., 24th	July 1	18	5	2-11-23, Ill.	400	478	270	449	117	115	58	343.06
312	Hurst, Robert Henry	Pa., 23rd	July 1	20	9	10- 5-20, Pa.	261	331	404	223	468	122	60	357.11
435	Ingalls, Robert Dorrance, Jr.	Large	July 1	18	2	4-23-23, Ala.	395	396	355	442	481	478	152	338.21
*18	Ingersoll, George Lyman	Ohio, Sen. Taft	July 1	18	7	12- 1-22, Ohio	6	108	14	46	128	354	104	420.28
*19	Ingram, Donald Clarence	Calif., 16th	July 1	18	2	5-11-23, Calif.	17	20	35	132	118	119	59	420.13
43	Irvine, James, Jr.	Calif., Sen. Downey	July 1	20	3	4-10-21, Ariz.	88	35	151	80	4	54	44	402.81
479	Jackson, Quitman Bellinger, Jr.	S. C., 2nd	July 1	18	7	11-24-22, S. C.	452	397	505	411	462	411	120	324.44
155	[10]Jackson, Saul Aaron	N. J., 8th	Jan. 1, '42	18	7	5-19-23, N. J.	159	171	308	34	86	392	44	379.96
256	Janeczek, Raymond	N. J., 8th	July 1	17	6	1- 5-24, N. J.	94	457	491	141	446	259	83	365.43
205	Jenks, Leverett Norton	Ill., 7th	July 1	20	0	7-16-21, Ill.	138	433	319	69	147	242	81	371.97
362	[1]Johnson, Charles Spurgeon, Jr.	Miss., 2nd	Jan. 1, '42	20	7	5-18-21, Ill.	347	195	476	247	154	461	54	348.91
348	Johnson, John Nettleton, III	N. Y., 22nd	July 1	21	4	2-29-20, D. C.	311	279	408	444	361	183	70	351.12

227	[13]Jones, George Hilton, III	La., 6th	July	1	17	6	1-11-24, La.	375	43	23	329	454	375	99	369.40
271	Jones, Henry Sweet, Jr.	Pa., 15th	July	1	17	2	4-27-24, N. Y.	264	229	328	293	12	319	96	362.99
263	Jones. Louis Verne, Jr.	Hawaii§	July	1	19	6	1- 4-22, Ga.	323	128	284	226	51	319	96	364.47
104	[2]Jones, Paul, Jr.	Texas, 21st	Aug. 28,'41		21	7	1-24-20, Texas	57	238	298	37	391	122	48	389.87
473	Jones, William Charles	Texas, 19th	July	5	20	8	11- 3-20, Texas	482	479	425	376	439	411	120	326.51
183	Kahn, Wilbur Leonard	N. Y., 10th	July	1	19	5	2- 7-22, N. Y.	256	17	316	242	129	420	122	375.30
229	Kaplan, Howard	N. Y., 8th	July	1	21	4	3- 9-20, N. Y.	271	63	366	140	392	425	123	369.26
220	Keathley, Charles Jay	Army	July	1	19	11	7-20-21, Fla.	223	230	69	297	368	483	158	370.19
*2	Keller, Andrew King	N. Y., 40th	July	1	19	4	2-25-22, Ohio	1	1	17	7	71	216	77	436.92
394	Kendall, Robin Schofield	Pa., 20th	July	1	21	4	2-25-20, Wash.	398	352	247	483	393	129	61	345.71
248	Kennedy, William Clark	Ohio, Rep.A.L.Bender.	July	1	19	5	1-28-22, Ohio	294	197	117	362	106	387	112	366.48
65	Kimbel, John Franklin	Ill., 2nd	July	1	19	1	6- 4-22, Ill.	58	290	57	1	28	183	70	398.24
340	Kincaid, John Peyton	Ohio, Sen. Taft	July	1	21	10	8-28-19, Ohio	307	374	320	388	236	229	80	352.27
324	King, John Creighton	Utah, Sen. Thomas	July	1	17	11	7-17-23, Utah	393	131	344	317	290	344	102	355.18
202	Kinnard, Leo Douglas	N. J., 8th	July	1	19	10	9-13-21, N. J.	81	430	296	379	489	282	88	372.26
418	Klein, Mark Joseph	Nev., Sen. McCarran	July	1	20	1	5-27-21, Iowa	328	446	457	432	447	183	70	341.34
52	Kleist, Erwin Howard	Wis., 2nd	July	1	20	7	11-25-20, Wis.	29	269	205	4	135	129	61	400.75
387	Klingle, Lorin Russell	Minn., Sen. Shipstead.	July	1	21	10	8-22-19, Minn.	472	379	129	324	322	3	19	346.57
60	Knoll, Dallas Loyd, Jr.	Army	July	1	21	6	12-29-19, Minn.	55	156	122	133	79	167	67	399.02
317	Kutchinski, Henry Paul, Jr.	Texas§	July	1	20	1	5-28-21, Texas	302	369	262	282	221	194	71	356.57
64	LaMarre, Jean Belair	N. D.§	July	1	21	3	3-24-20, N. D.	64	168	114	201	15	10	30	398.30
359	Lamp, John Oscar	Iowa, 2nd	July	1	19	11	7-20-21, Ill.	299	461	472	152	222	90	54	349.17
...	‡[24]Langfitt, George Francis Phillip, Jr.	Pa., 30th	July	1	19	9	10- 5-21, Pa.	def	432	def	def	478	229	80	.....
346	Lawrence, Thomas Edward	Minn., 6th	July	1	19	11	7-24-21, Minn.	224	425	481	301	415	312	95	351.35
138	[14]Lee, Daniel Pryor	Ky., 3rd	July 1, '40		19	0	7- 1-21, Ky.	71	332	345	83	223	258	32	382.51
132	Leeper, Bryan Henry	N. C., 10th	July	1	21	1	6- 4-20, N. C.	141	346	80	115	38	33	38	383.12
428	Lemley, Everal Harold	West Va., Sen. Holt	July	1	21	5	2- 8-20, West Va.	354	421	395	424	493	366	107	339.92
172	Lerch, Archer Lynn, Jr.	Va.§	July	1	20	0	6-21-21, N. Y.	277	45	54	360	250	372	108	376.92
81	[15]Lim, Vicente Hidalgo, Jr.	P. I.	July	1	18	5	1-21-23, P. I.	59	240	162	117	96	46	42	393.30
125	Lindell, Kermit Orvill	Army	July	1	20	7	12- 6-20, Minn.	136	335	97	75	175	1	15	384.73
244	Lindell, Rodney Walter	Minn., 1st	July	1	21	8	11- 4-19, Minn.	254	159	417	125	237	196	72	366.60
356	Lindsey, Henry Caleb	Kans., 3rd	July	1	20	10	9- 4-20, La.	373	270	248	390	474	336	100	349.72
349	Lisenby, John Travis, Jr.	N. C., 9th	July	1	20	8	11- 2-20, Texas	290	300	448	386	457	225	79	351.04
326	Losch, Joseph Wesley	Calif., 14th	July	1	20	8	11-16-20, Texas	322	318	368	87	311	366	107	354.69
190	Lynch, James Richard	Calif., 3rd	July	1	19	5	1-21-22, Calif.	228	193	37	227	357	493	164	373.77
...	[17]Mabry, Monor Collins	La., 5th	July	1	18	6	12-17-22, La.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....
66	MacWilliams, Donald Gribble	Army	July	1	19	4	3-14-22, Texas	41	288	31	150	97	312	95	398.24
...	‡[24]Maertens, James Edwards	N. C., 11th	July	1	21	9	10- 4-19, Wash.	def	458	303	500	472	336	100	.....
*16	Mahin, Frank Cadle, Jr.	Large	July	1	18	6	1- 2-23, Conn.	25	21	2	93	16	90	54	422.86
302	Mahon, Thomas Owen	Ill., 1st	July	1	18	4	2-22-23, Ill.	263	414	264	248	36	288	90	358.82
45	Mahoney, Thomas Edmund, Jr.	Large	July	1	19	5	2-10-22, D. C.	74	96	92	68	32	69	47	402.41
55	Maish, Alexander Morton	Large	July	1	21	3	3-22-20, N. Y.	85	90	74	98	80	225	79	399.83

FOURTH CLASS—513 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1941.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 4th Class year. Mathematics.	French.	English.	Military Topography and Graphics	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1942.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 460.00
...	[1][24]Malony, James Lockett	N. Y., 36th	July 1	18	9	9-24-22, Okla.	def	66	431	505	507	498	173	.....
224	[5]Mangan, John Francis	Pa., 12th	Aug. 28,'41	20	11	10- 2-20, Pa.	214	241	178	349	111	257	66	369.92
384	[1]Maris, Ward Hale, Jr[13]	Mo., Sen. Clark	Jan. 1, '42	23	0	12-24-18, Ariz.	236	440	484	191	332	509	80	346.66
208	Marks, Simon Seelig	Miss., 7th	July 1	20	5	2- 7-21, Miss.	111	383	367	255	394	248	82	371.77
336	Marks, Willard Ainsworth	Ohio, 15th	July 1	18	8	11- 6-22, Minn.	350	189	388	332	181	401	118	352.88
103	Marshall, Arthur Roy	Army	July 1	20	3	3-23-21, Texas	163	129	77	126	6	90	54	389.93
447	[18]Marshall, Geoffrey, Jr.	N. Y., 12th	July 1	19	3	4-14-22, D. C.	346	503	447	311	136	508	198	335.48
343	Marshall, Max Lawrence	Ohio, 22nd	July 1	19	0	7- 4-22, Ohio	362	150	226	443	469	507	197	351.73
*6	Martin, Charles Coleman, Jr.	H. S.	July 1	17	8	11- 5-23, N. M.	8	16	9	39	39	366	107	427.61
194	Martin, Robert Taylor	Ky., 4th	July 1	21	10	8-29-19, Ohio	204	219	207	64	251	449	133	373.29
463	Massari, Ernest Joseph	N. Y., 30th	July 1	21	5	2-16-20, N. Y.	464	100	497	504	510	501	178	330.71
399	Maxon, George Emmett, Jr.	Texas, 13th	July 1	18	5	1-18-23, Texas	296	465	466	374	369	216	77	344.77
458	McArdle, John Francis Xavier	N. J., 13th	July 1	18	2	4-23-23, N. J.	487	311	371	465	419	376	109	332.31
266	McAuliffe, Dennis Philip	N. Y., 18th	July 1	19	3	4- 8-22, N. Y.	364	78	217	383	107	85	52	363.93
...	[16]McClure, John Pendleton	Md., 6th	July 1	19	1	6-16-22, D. C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....
153	McCorkle, Alfred Stewart, Jr.	Wash., 3rd	July 1	21	9	9-28-19, Wash.	190	186	267	3	25	271	86	380.04
36	McCoy, Alfred Mudge, Jr.	Me., 2nd	July 1	18	1	6-10-23, Mass.	68	23	73	43	108	435	127	406.36
150	McCoy, Martin Everett, Jr.	La., 5th	July 1	19	10	8-29-21, La.	167	218	219	54	274	46	42	380.31
454	McElvey, John Octavius, II	Fla., 1st	July 1	19	8	11- 7-21, Fla.	415	483	407	436	410	394	115	334.15
462	McGlothlin, William Claude, Jr.	Texas, 6th	July 7	17	7	12- 3-23, Texas	467	354	462	430	238	461	140	331.15
481	McGovern, Thomas Francis, Jr.	Ga., 2nd	July 1	20	8	11-11-20, Md.	477	361	480	489	503	479	155	323.69
142	McGuire, Thomas Joseph, Jr.	N. Y., 1st	July 1	19	7	12- 4-21, N. Y.	65	224	406	295	406	90	54	381.70
406	McKeever, Bernard Edward, Jr.	Pa., 1st	July 1	18	8	11- 2-22, Kans.	435	334	313	400	268	248	82	343.55
254	McLean, Arthur Joseph	Minn., 8th	July 1	21	3	3-31-20, Minn.	140	398	443	207	375	167	67	365.54
422	McPherson, John Richard	Mo., 7th	July 1	20	0	7- 2-21, Mo.	338	418	427	461	350	327	98	340.96
444	Melton, Buford Herman	S. C., 5th	July 1	18	1	6-16-23, S. C.	440	267	421	457	483	474	150	336.06
453	Merritt, Francis Ellis, Jr.	N. Y., 9th	July 1	20	11	7-24-20, N. Y.	390	451	428	473	440	459	139	334.23
87	Metzler, Howard Charles	N. J., 9th	July 1	17	2	4-28-24, N. Y.	60	250	32	231	228	432	125	391.75
180	Mickelwait, Malcolm Pitzer	Large	July 1	19	2	4-18-22, Calif.	180	276	41	181	182	488	161	375.94
304	Mickle, Gerald St. Claire, Jr.	Large	July 1	18	3	3-20-23, Va.	392	307	58	218	46	341	101	358.43

158	Milam, James Thomas	Mich., 14th	July 1	20	6	12-18-20, Ill.	272	113	56	101	40	288	90	379.30
369	Miller, William Thomas	Calif., 5th	July 1	19	3	4-16-22, P. I.	348	341	250	453	376	333	99	348.13
...	‡[24]Milliken, William Seth	Tenn., 1st	July 1	19	5	1-18-22, Hawaii	def	439	422	502	490	488	161	.....
216	Millington, Edgar Norman	Conn., 3rd	July 1	21	0	6-27-20, Conn.	216	144	351	318	168	229	80	370.50
474	Mills, Robert Stephen	S. C., Sen. Smith	July 1	18	7	11-19-22, S. C.	469	495	396	433	448	500	176	326.10
73	Milnor, William Henry	Tenn., 9th	July 1	19	5	2-16-22, Tenn.	90	120	160	111	81	42	41	395.94
477	Minatra, Odie David, Jr.	Texas§	July 1	19	9	10- 2-21, Texas	478	449	400	492	499	427	124	325.23
307	Mire, Evarice Camile, Jr.	La., 1st	July 1	20	6	1-16-21, La.	284	319	383	240	269	46	42	358.09
401	Mitchell, Clarence Andrew, Jr.	Calif., 5th	July 1	18	11	7-22-22, Mo.	457	207	275	481	252	229	80	344.41
378	Molloy, Cornelius John, Jr.	N. J., 13th	July 1	18	10	8-26-22, N. J.	431	308	338	313	169	105	56	347.18
382	Monihan, James Gregory, Jr.	Calif., 5th	July 1	18	10	8-19-22, P. I.	337	353	369	392	351	357	105	346.77
44	Moon, Franklin Boyd	Ark., 6th	July 1	18	11	8-14-22, Ark.	70	97	126	23	155	33	38	402.66
421	Moore, Frank Edward, Jr.	Texas, 1st	July 1	20	9	9-28-20, Texas	387	420	420	327	366	225	79	341.17
230	Moore, John Peter	Ill., 13th	July 1	19	8	10-20-21, Ill.	231	222	234	147	291	282	88	369.12
67	Moore, John Tardy, Jr.	Ala., 1st	July 1	20	8	11- 8-20 Ala.	80	111	131	137	5	179	69	398.18
58	Moore, Thomas Edward, Jr.	Large	July 1	21	7	12- 2-19, Colo.	51	105	153	146	377	294	91	399.22
432	Moore, Wallace Daniel	Ill., 9th	July 1	19	8	11- 8-21, Okla.	386	423	410	353	458	440	129	338.60
147	Morrison, Robert Eugene	Ariz.§	July 1	21	4	3- 2-20, Calif.	177	263	60	166	13	65	46	381.63
219	[2]Mortland, Robert Amos	Pa., 20th	Aug. 28,'41	20	2	6-18-21, Pa.	252	177	203	326	431	32	30	370.23
318	Moulis, Wallace James	La., Sen. Ellender	July 1	18	5	1-27-23, La.	360	84	357	445	475	229	80	355.88
275	Mulkey, Steve Watson, Jr.	Ark., Sen. Caraway	July 1	18	11	7-18-22, Ark.	242	315	175	314	461	414	121	362.49
487	Muller, Hollis LeRoy, Jr.	Del., Sen. Hughes	July 1	20	1	5-21-21, Panama	484	484	495	393	470	380	110	320.19
466	Mullin, Charles Harris	Mich., 6th	July 1	18	3	4-14-23, Mich.	471	493	429	364	286	248	82	330.23
...	‡[24]Mullins, William Jesse, Jr.	Mo., 8th	July 1	20	10	8-24-20, Okla.	def	499	444	427	479	427	124	.....
313	Mummey, Robert McClellan	Ohio., 11th	July 1	21	1	6- 7-20, Ohio	351	434	90	116	87	312	95	356.88
131	[5]Murphy, Edward Conley	Mo., 5th	Aug. 28,'41	21	9	11-23-19, Mo.	102	235	172	244	370	288	72	383.15
198	Murphy, Gerard Francis	N. Y., 8th	July 1	18	0	6-27-23, N. Y.	320	67	139	279	264	46	42	372.77
370	Murphy, Maxwell Cole, Jr.	Texas, 11th	July 1	18	5	2- 5-23, Texas	378	415	299	356	99	46	42	348.07
197	Murphy, Robert Houstoun	Large	July 3	20	11	7-20-20, Texas	143	246	361	315	170	167	67	373.19
270	Murray, William Best	N. Y., 33rd	July 1	18	1	6-13-23, N. Y.	203	452	208	370	148	161	66	363.22
366	Myslinski, Casimir	Ohio, Rep. A. L. Bender	July 1	21	4	3- 6-20, Ohio	401	327	305	312	424	109	57	348.56
159	Nalle, Richard	Va., Sen. Byrd	July 1	20	2	5-15-21, Kans.	232	82	140	322	33	161	66	379.27
334	Nealon, Ivan Windingland	N. J., 4th	July 1	21	8	10-23-19, Norway	361	214	281	309	420	308	94	353.77
80	Neilond, Patrick McAlester	Army	July 1	19	4	2-19-22, Okla.	116	93	82	232	229	142	63	393.78
71	Nelson, Arthur Derry	N. J., 10th	July 1	18	3	4- 8-23, N. J.	56	172	130	250	88	79	50	396.94
482	Nelson, George Delno, Jr.	Vt., Sen. Gibson	July 1	19	5	1-30-22, Vt.	483	429	465	485	463	459	139	323.18
69	Nelson, James Richard	Minn., 4th	July 1	17	5	1-20-24, Okla.	86	18	222	118	34	457	138	397.54
286	Nelson, William John	Wis., 7th	July 1	19	11	7-20-21, Wis.	191	481	467	24	72	137	62	361.05
269	[5]Nicoletti, Michael Edward	Large	July 1	20	0	7- 2-21, N. Y.	253	125	415	413	432	208	75	363.26
97	Nixon, Robert Tharp	Wis., 7th	July 1	21	10	9- 2-19, Iowa	67	272	127	138	198	242	81	390.74
26	Nolan, Marshall Emerson	Calif., 17th	July 1	21	9	10- 2-19, Texas	45	9	123	57	21	221	78	412.46
347	[19]Norman, George Buford	Ark., 2nd	July 1, '40	21	6	12- 4-18, Tenn.	363	343	169	395	275	326	78	351.29

FOURTH CLASS—513 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1941.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 4th Class year. Mathematics.	French.	English.	Military Topography and Graphics	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1942.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 460.00
351	Norman, Lewis Sheppard, Jr.	Idaho, 1st	July 1	18	2	5- 9-23, Wash.	329	477	331	157	125	115	58	350.90
301	Norton, Aloysius Arthur	N. J., 6th	July 1	20	11	7-31-20, N. J.	248	473	161	365	400	151	65	358.88
416	[20]Nye, Charles Byers	N. C., 7th	July 1, '40	19	5	2- 8-21, S. C.	388	345	401	401	284	441	104	341.68
39	O'Brien, James Kenneth	R. I., Sen. Gerry	July 1	19	8	11- 8-21, R. I.	26	112	192	122	190	146	64	404.92
433	O'Connor, James Harvey	Mont., 2nd	July 1	19	2	4-24-22, Mont.	423	370	352	474	371	414	121	338.40
117	O'Donnell, Edwin Thomas	Ohio, 13th	July 1	19	6	12-26-21, Ohio	131	157	271	32	156	75	49	387.28
47	Ott, David Ewing	Miss., Sen. Bilbo	July 1	18	11	7-31-22, Hawaii	37	139	137	94	191	414	121	402.30
329	Palmer, Duncan	West Va., 3rd	July 1	20	8	11- 7-20, D. C.	249	371	360	333	358	471	145	354.25
217	Pappas, George Steve	Wash., 6th	July 1	21	6	12-26-19, S. D.	218	340	38	339	98	366	107	370.41
245	Pardee, Munson Hackett	N. Y., 32nd	July 1	19	4	2-17-22, N. Y.	250	208	245	237	388	294	91	366.51
400	Parker, Elton Caron	N. C., 3rd	July 1	18	5	2- 1-23, N. C.	319	455	490	179	352	69	47	344.46
...	[1,24]Parks, Charles Oehm, Jr.	H. S.	July 1	20	11	8-16-20, Fla.	def	225	149	422	378	348	103	.....
196	Parks, Robert White	Ind., 2nd	July 1	20	1	6- 8-21, Ind.	107	381	393	139	312	229	80	373.22
214	Parson, Nels August, Jr.	Fla., 4th	July 1	20	8	10-25-20, Miss.	197	227	220	284	298	259	83	370.82
377	Partridge, Alan Lyon	N. C., 4th	July 1	19	5	2- 5-22, Okla.	324	471	402	132	345	216	77	347.30
469	Patch, Richard King	Texas, 7th	July 1	18	4	2-18-23, Texas	462	406	463	487	395	456	137	327.49
402	Patterson, James Joseph	N. Y., Sen. Wagner	July 1	18	3	3-23-23, England	434	376	196	426	372	208	75	344.32
285	Patton, Oliver Beirne	West Va., Sen. Holt	July 1	20	6	12-24-20, D. C.	397	123	133	265	171	466	143	361.09
...	[1,24]Payne, Joseph Duff	Texas, Sen. Sheppard	July 1	18	11	7-20-22, Texas	def	506	266	361	313	420	122	.....
314	Pearce, Robert McIntyre	Ky., 3rd	July 1	21	7	11-18-19, Ky.	184	438	460	274	323	304	93	356.80
267	Peterson, Carl Leroy, Jr.	Pa., 16th	July 3	18	9	10- 2-22, Pa.	227	312	353	161	157	308	94	363.67
327	Peterson, John Thornton	Ariz., Sen. Hayden	July 1	20	1	5-31-21, Ill.	417	173	197	371	299	299	92	354.69
203	Petrone, Joseph Carlton, Jr.	Iowa, 3rd	July 1	18	7	11-30-22, Iowa	278	103	238	275	73	61	45	372.10
413	Pettigrew, Dee William, Jr.	Ark., 2nd	July 1	20	4	2-28-21, Ark.	424	426	397	173	210	202	74	342.35
50	Peugh, William Earl	Army	July 1	20	5	2- 3-21, Ohio	5	431	300	18	14	35	39	401.97
123	Phillips, Paul Washington	H. S.	July 1	18	11	8- 2-22, Va.	164	118	144	162	26	271	86	385.89
464	Phillips, Thomas Oakley, Jr.	Miss., 4th	July 1	21	4	3- 8-20, Miss.	465	350	496	391	239	202	74	330.61
352	[2]Pickens, Robert Gist	Md., 2nd	Aug. 28, '41	22	9	11-16-18, S. C.	315	373	347	477	379	2	14	350.71
376	Pickett, George Edward, IV	N. C., Sen. Reynolds	July 1	20	1	5-25-21, D. C.	374	428	259	303	183	282	88	347.43
365	Pile, John Christopher	Ky., 4th	July 1	19	1	5-25-22, Ky.	344	385	384	277	184	90	54	348.72

322	Pitts, Kern Phillips	Tenn., Sen. Stewart	July 1	20	8	10-23-20, Tenn.	339	295	277	171	270	196	72	355.43
...	‡[24]Pitzer, Homer Shepherd, Jr.	Pa., 18th	July 1	18	7	12-11-22, Pa.	def	460	493	468	416	312	95	.....
34	Pollin, Jack Murph	Ill., Sen. Brooks	July 1	19	2	4-26-22, Okla.	49	46	26	213	240	61	45	408.28
257	Porter, Frederick Brenton, Jr.	Large	July 1	17	10	9-15-23, Texas	181	249	376	280	353	441	130	365.37
85	[21]Powell, Donald Gray	Vt., Sen. Gibson	July 1, '40	17	8	11-12-22, Vt.	199	36	106	12	10	150	25	392.14
325	Prahl, Val Edward	Texas, 3rd	July 1	20	11	8-11-20, La.	301	390	241	341	314	214	76	354.75
290	Puchrik, Augustine Stephen	Fla., 5th	July 1	21	10	8-28-19, Calif.	357	75	273	372	506	161	66	360.33
261	[22]Pugh, Lloyd Randolph, Jr.	Calif., 3rd	Jan. 1, '42	20	8	5-14-21, Va.	243	259	340	123	173	352	40	364.85
162	Ragland, Thomas Ben, Jr.	Kans., 7th	July 1	20	2	5-16-21, Kans.	327	19	48	238	27	323	97	378.77
124	Reagan, Robert Paul	Ill., Rep. A. L. Smith	July 1	19	9	9-22-21, Texas	160	40	125	350	225	461	140	385.29
31	Reeves, Owen Thornton	N. C., 4th	July 1	19	1	6-12-22, Ga.	32	135	104	40	41	79	50	409.00
436	Rehm, Donald Howard	Ind., 2nd	July 1	20	2	5- 2-21, Wash.	442	474	174	488	339	327	98	338.04
246	Rhodes, Ralph Leach	Army	July 1	20	11	7-20-20, Ill.	222	204	362	215	380	304	93	366.49
288	Richards, Howard Wade	N. Y., 30th	July 1	18	7	12- 3-22, N. J.	259	321	426	120	211	17	32	360.67
475	Rivers, Robert Stafford	S. C., 5th	July 1	19	6	12-22-21, S. C.	463	362	501	472	498	179	69	325.63
419	Robbins, Vernon Everett	N. H., Sen. Bridges	July 10	20	8	11-20-20, N. H.	355	349	418	434	433	447	132	341.34
163	Robinson, John Nicholas, Jr.	Large	July 1	18	10	9- 7-22, Texas	95	360	233	167	199	348	103	378.63
70	‡[24]Robinson, Robert Boyd	Va., 3rd	July 2	19	3	4-14-22, N. C.	30	329	158	42	354	146	64	397.44
243	Rodden, Robert Morris	Texas, 17th	July 1	19	0	6-28-22, N. M.	215	342	190	316	381	51	43	367.16
94	Rogers, Dixon Carle	Mo.§	July 1	21	1	6-10-20, Mo.	133	136	88	205	49	88	53	391.06
83	Rogers, Harry Lovejoy, III	Me., Sen. White	July 1	19	7	12- 2-21, N. J.	98	61	198	271	158	202	74	392.52
...	[5]Roselli, Domenic Joseph	N. Y., 11th	Aug. 28, '41	22	7	1-21-19, N. Y.	def	60	464	486	500	281	70	.....
489	Routh, Robert Kelly	Va., 9th	July 1	19	9	9-30-21, Tenn.	489	490	502	448	200	449	133	315.42
259	Rowe, Richard Survillo	Texas, 15th	July 1	19	6	1-12-22, Texas	411	126	70	252	192	183	70	365.13
264	Royem, Robert Louis, Jr.	S. D., Sen. Gurney	July 1	19	5	1-18-22, S. D.	251	320	155	354	253	267	85	364.36
460	Rudelic, Robert Nicholas	Mich., 16th	July 1	18	8	10-29-22, Mich.	409	306	504	397	455	486	160	331.74
237	Salzer, Lester LeRoy	Pa., 33rd	July 2	21	1	6- 8-20, Iowa	192	387	272	216	119	8	27	368.02
175	Sampson, Charles William	West Va., 6th	July 1	21	6	1- 8-20, West Va.	132	377	309	21	254	90	54	376.61
385	Samuel, Robert Warren	Colo., 4th	July 1	21	1	6-11-20, Colo.	342	453	235	389	324	327	98	346.63
170	Samuell, Edward Worthington, Jr.	Ariz., Sen. Hayden	July 1	17	11	8- 1-23, Calif.	119	304	209	285	438	146	64	377.44
467	Sanders, John	Texas, 2nd	July 1	19	6	1-12-22, Texas	468	492	470	425	434	115	58	328.08
252	Schaper, Dorsey Daniel	Mo., 2nd	July 1	21	7	12- 1-19, Mo.	233	336	228	130	300	261	84	365.77
391	Schardt, Bruton Burke	Ill., 22nd	July 1	18	9	10-15-22, Ill.	353	391	287	290	363	469	144	345.99
353	Schellenger, Corydon Fargo	Wis., 1st	July 1	20	10	8-20-20, Wis.	389	297	258	233	271	401	118	350.46
...	‡[24]Schock, Vernon Harry	Ill., 6th	July 1	20	6	1-13-21, Ill.	def	437	def.	455	502	444	131	.....
218	Sciolla, Ralph Anthony	Pa., 4th	July 1	21	2	5-14-20, Pa.	161	175	487	217	43	229	80	370.28
*1	Scoggin, James Franklin, Jr.	Miss., 1st	July 1	19	11	8- 3-21, Miss.	2	10	1	8	29	10	30	439.02
23	Sellers, Robert Carey, Jr.	Calif., 15th	July 1	19	7	12- 3-21, Calif.	40	72	49	26	22	6	26	413.79
151	Selton, Robert Warren	N. Y., 20th	July 1	18	1	5-23-23, N. Y.	171	188	107	269	42	401	118	380.18
309	Shannon, Robert Francis	Mass., 8th	July 1	18	3	3-26-23, N. H.	406	54	321	435	364	179	69	357.99
299	[5]Shelton, Joseph Richards, Jr.	Tenn., Sen. Stewart	Jan. 1, '42	21	2	11- 8-20, Kans.	213	447	373	266	174	208	29	359.02
272	Shepard, Norman Cornelius, Jr.	N. C., Sen. Bailey	July 1	18	9	10- 1-22, N. C.	168	427	456	134	230	183	70	362.93

FOURTH CLASS—513 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1941.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 4th Class year. Mathematics.	French.	English.	Military Topography and Graphics	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1942.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 460.00
255	Shirey, William Madison	West Va., 5th	July 1	17	10	8-18-23, West Va	367	47	322	168	82	137	62	365.50
260	Shoemaker, Robert Milton	Large	July 1	19	2	4-24-22, D. C.	427	106	36	344	359	54	44	364.87
408	Silver, David Linton, Jr.	N. J., 1st	July 1	21	7	11-23-19, N. J.	466	233	225	463	276	336	100	343.33
345	Simmons, John Mills	Mo., Sen. Clark	July 7	20	7	12-12-20, Mo.	366	180	214	446	441	501	178	351.41
276	Sims, Leonard Henderson, Jr.	H. S.	July 1	19	5	1-28-22, Ga.	428	149	71	343	30	167	67	362.47
184	Sloan, Harold Blackwood	Large	July 1	20	2	5-12-21, D. C.	209	215	78	251	159	444	131	375.02
141	Smith, Carleton Paul, Jr.	Texas§	July 1	20	2	5- 5-21, Fla.	170	255	59	163	63	109	57	381.94
199	Smith, Drew Merritt	Nev,RepA.LScrugham	July 1	19	9	10-15-21, Nevada	258	110	166	278	382	271	86	372.76
233	Smith, Foster Lee	Ind., 1st	July 3	18	10	9- 6-22, Okla.	288	153	180	224	244	380	110	368.52
63	Smith, Frederick Adair, Jr.	Texas, 5th	July 1	19	7	12- 8-21, Texas	38	196	246	65	100	151	65	398.66
...	‡[24]Smith, Rayburn Lester, Jr.	Texas, 18th	July 1	20	2	4-30-21, Texas	def	507	398	398	482	308	94	.....
134	Smith, Robert Alexander	Large	July 1	17	5	2-12-24, N. Y.	165	69	145	289	301	461	140	383.01
242	Smith, Stephen Harrison	H. S.	July 1	19	0	6-20-22, Calif.	413	142	19	243	160	72	48	367.21
354	Snelling, Walter Hugh	N.M.RepALDempsey.	July 1	20	6	12-26-20, N. M.	359	293	348	174	460	391	113	349.92
*14	Snow, Beverly Carradine, Jr	D. C.	July 1	17	9	9-29-23, Calif.	23	3	27	45	185	61	45	423.38
*22	Sohn, Bernard	Ill., Rep.A.L.Martin	July 1	19	6	1- 4-22, Ill.	27	91	10	19	109	6	26	417.96
186	Solomon, Winfield Scott, III	R. I., 1st	July 1	19	3	4- 3-22, R. I.	196	124	288	304	258	248	82	374.72
*13	Spalding, William Frederic	Mass., 5th	July 1	19	0	6-22-22, Me.	9	73	30	11	23	137	62	423.54
311	Stahl, Edward Schuyler	Army	July 1	20	6	1- 2-21, Md.	281	301	341	169	421	435	127	357.48
425	Staser, Bruce Ingle	Alaska, Del. Dimond	July 1	21	8	10-27-19, Alaska	448	491	242	210	292	248	82	340.56
...	‡[24]Stearns, Cuthbert Powell, Jr.	Minn., 2nd	July 1	21	0	6-19-20, N. Y.	def	def	433	484	494	129	61	.....
108	Steel, Charles Lowndes, Jr.	H. S.	July 1	17	3	3-22-24, Panama	117	102	227	153	18	299	92	389.13
126	Steffes, Eugene Quirn, Jr.	Ind., 1st	July 1	19	10	9- 6-21, Ind.	127	223	112	346	74	17	32	384.57
27	Steger, William Elbert	La., Sen. Overton	July 1	21	4	3- 2-20, West Va.	15	85	181	96	365	28	37	412.39
29	Steinhardt, Otto William	N. J., 7th	July 1	20	4	3- 7-21, N. J.	75	32	3	27	212	137	62	410.70
231	Stevens, John Clarence	Mass.§	July 1	20	1	6-14-21, Mass.	304	80	251	220	24	427	124	368.96
221	[5]Stewart, James Harvye	Ala., 6th	Aug. 28,'41	21	2	6-15-20, Ala.	268	83	121	459	456	407	95	370.16
293	Stowell, William McGregor	Army	July 1	19	10	8-21-21, Kans.	283	356	302	186	302	42	41	360.03
331	Strecker, Robert Homer	Army	July 1	21	7	12- 3-19, Ohio	369	236	229	366	325	173	68	353.95
396	Sullivan, John Stephen, Jr.	Ill., 6th	July 7	20	3	3-29-21, D. C.	379	291	276	482	449	387	112	345.51

95	[2]Sullivan, William Randolph	Miss., 7th	Aug. 28,'41	20	4	5- 5-21, Miss.	99	115	206	228	241	27	29	391.04
381	Susott, John Leon	Ind., 8th	July 1	18	4	3- 7-23, Ind.	358	422	324	260	326	282	88	346.78
176	Swearingen, George Van	S. C., Sen. Byrnes	July 1	19	4	2-21-22, S. C.	124	178	475	52	137	420	122	376.40
215	Symons, Howard Hamlet	Ind.§	July 1	20	4	2-27-21, Ind.	205	330	118	257	340	271	86	370.72
442	Tanner, Howard Nelson, Jr.	Calif., 18th	July 1	20	8	11-15-20, Calif.	447	448	478	184	31	122	60	336.39
483	Tarpley, Thomas McKee	Ill., 15th	July 1	19	0	7- 4-22, Ill.	490	416	412	467	389	479	155	322.89
41	Thompson, Donald Foster	Army	July 1	19	5	2- 6-22, Calif.	47	88	28	239	287	267	85	404.48
120	Tisdale, Pierre Anthony	H. S.	July 1	19	5	1-29-22, Okla.	89	322	200	47	163	100	55	386.29
127	Tkacik, John James	Ill., 8th	July 5	21	8	10-26-19, Czecho.	201	95	109	225	303	65	46	383.68
373	Todd, William Neely, III	N. J., 6th	July 1	20	7	11-29-20, Ohio	445	399	134	319	187	161	66	347.65
145	[1]Tompkins, Robert Chester	N. Y., 26th	Jan. 1, '42	18	9	4- 6-23, N. Y.	106	243	382	31	130	220	30	381.64
291	Toon, Philip Barrett	Wash., 6th	July 1	21	9	10- 2-19, N. Y.	238	284	385	377	355	129	61	360.23
389	Trimmer, John Case	Ohio, 16th	July 1	21	4	2-29-20, Ohio	460	305	244	219	327	109	57	346.47
234	Tripp, Donald Edgerton	Mich., 4th	July 1	18	6	12-20-22, N. J.	221	251	191	272	328	242	81	368.51
328	Truman, Corbie Ralph	Mo., Sen. Truman	July 1	18	5	1-28-23, Mo.	402	258	95	421	425	294	91	354.49
470	Tully, Larkin Smith	S. D., Sen. Bulow	July 1	19	10	9- 6-21, N. Y.	368	487	494	503	466	401	118	327.48
222	Tuttle, George Albert	N. J., 11th	July 1	17	5	1-27-24, N. J.	212	365	119	164	193	267	85	370.04
476	Tuttle, William Benjamin, Jr.	Conn., Rep. A.L. Monkiewicz	July 1	20	6	1-16-21, Ohio	459	244	506	507	367	420	122	325.43
339	Vitullo, Anthony Jack	Ohio, 19th	July 1	19	7	12- 5-21, Ohio	292	441	325	204	341	414	121	352.34
56	Vogler, Donald Charles	Ill., 25th	July 1	17	4	2-28-24, Ill.	69	185	39	44	52	248	82	399.77
38	Wald, Alvin Miles	Large	July 1	20	0	7-13-21, Ga.	36	116	103	102	89	387	112	405.02
*17	Wallace, William Milner, Jr.	Ga., 5th	July 1	19	5	2- 8-22, Ga.	24	7	5	105	242	161	66	422.10
75	Wallis, Luther Daniel, Jr.	Large	July 1	18	8	10-24-22, Ga.	137	86	44	74	110	142	63	395.59
238	Walters, William Henry	West Va., 5th	July 1	20	0	7- 6-21, West Va.	207	309	349	131	255	75	49	368.02
360	Walton, Frank Edward, Jr.	Large, Vice Pres. Garner	July 1	19	4	2-25-22, Texas	332	410	370	135	329	408	119	349.11
386	Ware, Richard Samuel, Jr.	Va., 4th	July 1	21	6	12-24-19, Va.	336	450	332	175	224	466	143	346.63
*11	Waterman, Joseph Raymond	N. Y., 32nd	July 1	20	10	9-13-20, N. Y.	21	15	25	17	8	28	37	424.33
253	[2]Wear, George Elmer	Colo., 4th	Aug. 28,'41	22	1	7-28-19, Colo.	202	358	330	165	356	136	49	365.75
459	Weathers, James Wesley, Jr.	N. C., 3rd	July 1	19	8	11-10-21, N. C.	420	494	507	73	330	200	73	332.18
332	Weir, John Gordon	Pa., 1st	July 6	18	9	10- 4-22, N. Y.	455	68	293	380	201	225	79	353.89
357	Wells, John Thomas, III	Large, Vice Pres. Wallace	July 1	20	3	3-29-21, Md.	279	298	442	417	495	394	115	349.57
308	[19]Werner, Johnny Martin, Jr.	Texas, Sen. Sheppard	July 1, '40	18	3	4- 9-22, Texas	293	273	403	234	407	20	26	358.09
171	Wessels, Robert Rogers	Ind., 7th	July 1	18	8	10-27-22, Ga.	188	282	98	198	47	146	64	377.30
62	Weston, Alan Evans	Mo., Sen. Truman	July 1	21	2	4-26-20, Mo.	48	194	164	67	126	105	56	398.84
251	White, Grady Olan	Miss., 2nd	July 1	19	10	9- 6-21, Tenn.	237	166	260	447	485	214	76	365.97
106	White, James Todd, Jr.	N. C., Sen. Reynolds	July 1	19	6	12-27-21, Fla.	145	94	154	110	35	261	84	389.62
411	White, William Blackburn, IV	Okla., 3rd	July 1	21	7	11-26-19, N. M.	352	504	278	288	293	425	123	342.80
383	Whiting, Carlyle Fairfax	Va., 7th	July 1	19	3	3-31-22, Colo.	407	226	306	381	342	492	162	346.69
296	Wightman, William Edward	Large	July 1	20	4	3- 4-21, Ga.	341	122	210	409	450	366	107	359.18
445	Wilhite, Harold Langford	Texas, 21st	July 1	18	5	2-11-23, N. M.	474	444	285	367	397	267	85	335.77
410	[2]Wilkinson, Candler Asbury, Jr.	Ga., 6th	Aug. 28,'41	21	0	9- 1-20. Calif.	343	407	445	368	396	151	52	343.00
200	Williams, John Gordon, Jr.	Pa.§	July 1	19	7	12- 8-21, Fla.	280	221	42	211	294	28	37	372.64

FOURTH CLASS—513 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission. 1941.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 4th Class year. Mathematics.	French.	English.	Military Topography and Graphics	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1942.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 460.00
169	Wilson, Louis Andrew, Jr.	Calif., 10th	July 1	20	0	6-19-21, Ill.	174	315	159	20	67	261	84	377.74
423	Withers, Melville Brooke	West Va., Sen. Rosier.	July 1	21	8	10-23-19, West Va	356	435	394	305	331	483	158	340.82
439	Wolfinger, Clarence Emanuel, Jr.	Pa., 3rd	July 1	18	9	10-11-22, N. J.	414	482	469	369	202	54	44	336.80
404	Woloszyn, Andrew	N. Y., 42nd	July 1	20	11	7-17-20, Ohio	461	147	430	464	203	179	69	343.96
54	Wood, David Perry, Jr.	N. J.§	July 1	4	20	3-12-21, N. J.	31	132	194	307	304	79	50	400.03
265	Woodlaw, Graham Castel	Ore., 3rd	July 1	17	9	9-27-23, Calif.	267	402	50	188	204	432	125	364.17
114	Young, Mason James, Jr.	N. H., Sen. Tobey	July 1	17	8	11-10-23, La.	115	64	163	302	373	454	136	387.98
250	Zillmer, David	Wis.§	July 1	21	11	8- 2-19, Wis.	169	392	377	256	75	100	55	366.23
77	*Zott, Robert Charles	Large	July 1	20	2	5-11-21, Iowa	149	42	52	212	213	28	37	394.60

Casualties In The Fourth Class Since The Publication Of The 1941 Cadet Register.

Adams, William Benjamin, Jr.	Ga., 3rd	July 1	18	9	10-12-22, Ga.	Dis. 1-12-42, def. Math.
Adkins, Walter Robert, Jr.	Ala., 6th	July 1	19	9	9-21-21, Ala.	Dis. 1-12-42, def. Math.
Billington, James Lynn	Fla., 2nd	July 1	18	6	1-12-23, Ky.	Hon. dis. 10-6-41, phys. dis.
Blum, William, Jr.	Miss., 5th	July 1	18	5	1-31-23, Miss.	Dis. 1-12-42, def. Math.
Brown, Richard Wells	Mich., 6th	July 1	19	1	6-14-22, Mich.	Dis. 1-12-42, def. Math.
Bryan, Hugh DeLos	Neb., 4th	July 5	19	11	8- 7-21, Neb.	Dis. 1-12-42, def. Math.
Callahan, John Ash	Iowa, 5th	July 1	20	0	6-23-21, Iowa	Dis. 1-12-42, def. French
Carlisle, James Bunyan	Ala., 5th	July 1	20	3	3-23-21, Ala.	Dis. 1-12-42, def. Math.
Casale, Joseph Robert	Ohio, 6th	July 10	20	0	7-23-21, N. Y.	Resigned 2- 7-42.
Cope, Richard Warren	Ohio, 11th	July 1	21	9	10-4 -19, Kans.	Resigned 5- 5-42.
Davis, Edwin Joseph	Ill., 15th	July 1	21	4	2-27-20, Ill.	Dis. 1-12-42, def. Math.
De Mots, Robert William	Pa., 14th	July 1	18	11	7-20-22, Iowa	Died 4-23-42.
DeVault, Milton Henry	N.Y., 30th	July 1	19	8	11-10-21, N.Y.	Dis. 1-12-42, def. Math.
Doyle, Walter Clement	Wyo., Sen. Schwartz.	July 1	21	9	10- 2-19, Wyo.	Dis. 1-12-42, def. French
Edwards, Briton Thomas, Jr.	Texas, Sen. Connally.	July 1	19	11	7-19-21, Texas.	Dis. 1-12-42, def. Math. & French.
Farr, James Thomas	Ark., 4th	July 3	19	0	6-19-22, Texas	Dis. 1-12-42, def. Math.
Ford, Charles Junior	West Va., 4th	July 1	21	1	6- 7-20, West Va	Hon. dis. 11-14-41, phys. dis.

Gerald, Walter Leslie, Jr	N. C., 9th	July	1	20	6	1- 3-21, Texas	Dis. 1-12-42, def. Math.
Gugger, Gerald Robert	N. Y., 34th	July	1	19	3	3-21-22, N. Y.	Resigned 9-16-41.
Hains, John Thomas, Jr	Ga., 10th	July	1	20	4	3- 1-21, Ga.	Dis. 1-12-42, def. Math.
Hard, William Hughes	Ala., 5th	July	1	21	10	8-25-19, Ala.	Dis. 1-12-42, def. Math.
Hatcher, John Madison, Jr	Wash., 2nd	July	5	21	6	1- 8-20, Ky.	Dis. 1-12-42, def. Math.
Heatwole, Milo Jack	Kans., 1st	July	1	21	1	6-12-20, Kans.	Dis. 1-12-42, def. Math., French & English.
Henderson, John Elmer	West Va., 1st	July	1	21	2	4-27-20, West Va	Dis. 1-12-42, def. Math.
Hickey, James Denis	Miss., 5th	July	1	20	6	1-15-21, N.Y.	Dis. 1-12-42, def. Math.
Higgins, William James, Jr	Pa., 12th	July	1	21	3	3-25-20, Pa.	Dis. 1-12-42, def. Math.
Kaprielian, Zaven	Mass., 11th	July	1	19	5	1-24-22, Mass.	Resigned 10-10-41.
Kozlowski, Edward	Wis., 3rd	July	1	20	6	1-12-21, Ill.	Resigned 5-13-42.
LaFleur, Jerry Allen	Wis., 8th	July	1	19	8	11- 5-21, Wis.	Dis. 1-12-42, def. Math., French & English.
Lee, Ralph Lawrence	Ga., 2nd	July	5	19	8	11-12-21, Neb.	Dis. 1-12-42, def. Math., & French
Loy, Elliott Carothers	Texas, 8th	July	3	19	9	10- 8-21, Texas	Dis. 1-12-42, def. Math.
Lundberg, William Dow	Mont., 2nd	July	8	19	11	8-11-21, Mont.	Dis. 1-12-42, def. English.
Martin, Winfield Thorne	S.C., Sen. Byrnes	July	1	21	9	9-28-19, S. C.	Dis. 1-12-42, def. Math.
Plummer, Roger Sherman, II	Texas, 1st	July	1	18	11	8- 4-22, Ore.	Resigned 11- 5-41.
Spence, Lawrence Hayes	Ky., 5th	July	1	21	11	8- 2-19, Tenn.	Dis. 1-12-42, def. Math., French & English.
Stell, Virginius Rawls, Jr	N. Y. 4th	July	1	20	5	2-16-21, Va.	Dis. 1-12-42, def. Math.
Suddath, William O'Neal	Ga., 1st	July	1	19	3	3-23-22, Ga.	Dis. 1-12-42, def. Math.
Taylor, John Joseph	N.D., Rep. A. L. Lemke.	July	1	20	11	8-12-20, Minn.	Dis. 1-12-42, def. Math., French & English.
Toothman, Byron Rimbey	W.Va., Sen. Neely	July	1	20	3	3-21-21, W. Va.	Dis. 1-30-42, def. Math.
Tyndall, Joseph Thomas	Del., Sen. Townsend	July	1	20	3	3-25-21, N. Y.	Resigned 9-11-41.
Warner, Ward Kingery	Fla., 4th	July	1	18	5	2-10-23, Ind.	Dis. 1-12-42, def. Math.
Wasserman, Myron Earle	Ohio, Rep. A. L. Bender	July	1	19	9	9-23-21, Ohio	Dis. 1-12-42, def. Math.
Wasson, William Albert	La., 8th	July	3	17	5	1-29-24, Pa.	Dis. 1-12-42, def. Math.
Whitmire, Warren Taylor	Miss., 4th	July	1	19	0	7- 2-22, Miss.	Resigned 10- 2-41.
Williams, Neill Thompson	N. Y., 13th	July	1	21	2	5-15-20, W. Va.	Dis. 1-12-42, def. Math., & French.
Wood, Roger Holmes	Pa., 30th	July	1	21	2	4-26-20, N. Y.	Hon. dis. 1-27-42, at W. R. G. H., phys dis.

FOURTH CLASS FOOTNOTES.

a=Act of June 8, 1926. Sons of Officers. b=Act of June 8, 1926. Sons of Enlisted Men.
§=National Guard. H. S.=Honor School. Army=United States Army.
Large=United States at Large.

*Distinguished Cadet.—Any cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 90 per centum of the possible total is designated as distinguished; provided, however, that not more than 6 per centum of the class may be designated as distinguished.

1. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1940; discharged June 19, 1941, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 25 and 26, 1941, and found proficient.
2. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1940; discharged January 16, 1941, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 25, 1941, and found proficient.
3. Turned back June 19, 1941, to Class of 1945, for deficiency in Mathematics, and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, until January 1, 1942. (201-Buckley, W. R.)
4. Granted sick leave of absence for one month, under the provisions of Par. 152, Regs., U.S.M.A., 1931, effective July 15, 1941, per Par. 2, S.O., No. 141, Hq., U.S.M.A., July 15, 1941. Granted leave of absence until January 1, 1942, (W.D. letter, A.G.O., July 17, 1941.) (201-Cabaniss, J. H.)
5. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1940; discharged January 16, 1941, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 25 and 26, 1941, and found proficient.
6. Admission deferred until August 28, 1941, due to illness, per Par. 2, 8th Ind., W.D., A.G.O., July 11, 1941. Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from December 4, 1941 to July 1, 1942, per Par. 2, S.O. No. 246, Hq., U.S.M.A., December 6, 1941. (201-Dabney, Walter D., Jr.)
7. Turned back, June 12, 1942, to Class of 1946, for deficiency in studies and on account of illness, and granted leave of absence with pay and allowances, until August 28, 1942. (201-deCamp, Francis Laurent)
8. Turned back January 16, 1941, for deficiency in French, to join the next lower class (Class of 1945) and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, until August 28, 1941; per W.D. letter A.G.O., January 14, 1941. (201-Edgmon, D. T.)
9. Turned back June 19, 1941, to Class of 1945, for deficiency in Mathematics and on account of illness, and granted leave of absence, with pay and allowances, until August 28, 1941. (201-Eglin, F. I., Jr.)
10. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1940; discharged June 19, 1941, for deficiency in English; re-examined August 25, 1941, and found proficient.
11. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1939; discharged June 20, 1940, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 26 and 27, 1940 and found deficient; reappointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W.D. letter, A.G.O., July 1, 1941). (201-Farris, Stephen A., Jr.)
12. Reported July 1, 1941; remained at own expense until July 6, 1941, when he became of legal age for admission. (201-Graves, E., Jr.)
13. Transferred to Walter Reed General Hospital, Wash., D. C., for further observation and treatment, August 2, 1941, per Par. 5, S.O., No. 156 Hq., U.S.M.A., August 1, 1941. Returned to West Point for duty, August 29, 1941. Resigned July 25, 1942. (201-Jones, George H., III)
14. Turned back June 19, 1941, to Class of 1945, for deficiency in English, and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, until January 1, 1942. (201-Lee, D. P.)
15. Filipino cadet.
16. Transferred to Walter Reed General Hospital, Wash., D. C., for surgical correction of defect in right shoulder joint, October 13, 1941, per Par. 1, S.O. No. 206, Hq., U.S.M.A., October 10, 1941. Returned to U.S.M.A. for duty December 10, 1941. Turned back January 12, 1942, to Class of 1946, for deficiency in Mathematics and on account of illness, and granted leave of absence, with pay and allowances, until August 28, 1942. Resigned September 2, 1942. (201-McClure, J. P.)
17. Granted leave of absence, on account of illness, from December 7, 1941, to August 28, 1942, per Par. 2, S.O. No. 247, Hq., U.S.M.A., December 8, 1941. (201-Mabry, M. C.)
18. Discharged June 12, 1942, for deficiency in conduct.
19. Turned back January 16, 1941, for deficiency in Mathematics, and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, until August 28, 1941; per W.D. letter A.G.O., January 14, 1941.
20. Turned back January 16, 1941, on account of deficiency in studies and on account of illness, and granted leave of absence, with pay and allowances, until August 28, 1941; per W.D. letter A. G. O., January 14, 1941. (201-Nye, C. B.)
21. Turned back June 19, 1941, to Class of 1945, for deficiency in Mathematics and on account of illness, and granted leave of absence, with pay and allowances, until January 1, 1942. Transferred to Walter Reed General Hospital, Wash., D. C., for further observation and treatment, December 8, 1941, per Par. 1, S.O. No. 246, Hq., U.S.M.A., December 6, 1941. Returned to U.S.M.A. for duty January 1, 1942.
22. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 8, 1940; discharged June 19, 1941, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 25 and 26, 1941, and found proficient.

FOURTH CLASS FOOTNOTES (Continued).

23. Conditioned in 4th Class Mathematics, semi-annual examination, December, 1941. (A.B. meeting January 2, 1942). Condition to be removed upon satisfactory completion of the second term in Mathematics; declared proficient and condition removed (A.B. meeting June 2, 1942). (Hayward, H. I.)

24. Discharged June 12, 1942.

25. Discharged June 20, 1942.

26. Transferred to Army and Navy Gen. Hosp., Hot Springs, Ark., for further observation and treatment, Sept. 16, 1941, per Par. 5, S.O. No. 190, Hq., U.S.M.A., Sept. 5, 1941. Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from December 15, 1941 until May 15, 1942, per letter W.D., A.G.O., December 15, 1941; per Par. 2, S.O. No. 256, Hq., U.S.M.A., December 18, 1941. From sick leave to sick Station Hospital, West Point, N. Y., May 14, 1942. Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, with pay and allowances, from June 12, 1942 until July 1, 1942, per letter A.G.O. June 2, 1942. Honorably discharged August 17, 1942, on account of physical disability. (201-Baird, H. W., III)

LIST OF DISTINGUISHED CADETS REPORTED AT THE ANNUAL EXAMINATION, 1942.

(See Par. 3, Page 25, for explanation)

GRADUATION MERIT ROLL.

1. **Hottenroth, J. H.**, born N. Y., appointed from N. Y.
2. **Hayes, J. H.**, born Turkey, appointed from Pa. N. G.
3. **Halsell, H. P.**, born Ark., appointed from Ark. N. G.
4. **Lauer, T. H.**, born Ohio, appointed from Ohio.
5. **Cutler, E. C., Jr.**, born Mass., appointed from Mass.
6. **Cumpston, S. E.**, born Ore., appointed from Ore.
7. **Hesselbacher, G. E., Jr.**, born Pa., appointed from Pa.
8. **Young, R. P.**, born S. D., appointed from S. D.
9. **McMurray, J. M.**, born Mich., appointed from W. Va.
10. **Newman, J. B., 3rd**, born C. Z., appointed from at Large.
11. **Finney, J. R.**, born Colo., appointed from Neb.
12. **Williams, H. P.**, born Ga., appointed from Army.
13. **Horridge, R. M.**, born Vt., appointed from Army.
14. **Obenchain, I. R., Jr.**, born Ala., appointed from Ala.

MERIT ROLL, RESPECTIVE CLASSES.

No.	NAMES	Where Born	Appointed From	Subject in Which each Cadet particularly excels. (Note: A distinguished cadet is regarded as having excelled in any subject in which he attains ninety per centum or more of the maximum possible total.)			
				First Year (4th Class)	Second Year (3rd Class)	Third Year (2nd Class)	Fourth Year (1st Class)
	FIRST CLASS						
1.	Obenchain, I. R., Jr.	Ala.	Ala.			Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Tactics Conduct	Military Art and Engineering Ordnance Economics and Government Conduct
2.	Newman, J. B., III	C. Z.	Large.				Military Art and Engineering Ordnance Law Economics and Government
3.	Cerar, P. R.	Ill.	Ill.				Military Art and Engineering Ordnance Law Economics and Government Military Hygiene Tactics

4.	Snow, J. D.	Kans.	Okla.				Military Art and Engineering Ordnance Economics and Government Tactics Conduct
5.	Norwood, T. A.	Texas	Texas				Military Art and Engineering Ordnance Economics and Government Military Hygiene
6.	Rowland, D.	Ore.	N. Y.				Military Art and Engineering Ordnance Economics and Government
7.	Vogel, L. W.	Ill.	Ill.				Military Art and Engineering Ordnance Economics and Government Military Hygiene
8.	Russell, R. L., Jr.	Ill.	Ind. N. G.				Military Art and Engineering Ordnance Military Hygiene Tactics Conduct
9.	Wright, E. McW.	Ill.	Ill.				Military Art and Engineering Ordnance Economics and Government
10.	Krueger, P. G.	Ind.	Wis.				Military Art and Engineering Ordnance Economics and Government
11.	Hamilton, W. T., Jr.	Kans.	Texas N. G.				Military Art and Engineering Ordnance Tactics
12.	Rosell, F. E., Jr.	Ohio	Army				Military Art and Engineering Ordnance Military Hygiene Conduct

LIST OF DISTINGUISHED CADETS REPORTED AT THE ANNUAL EXAMINATION, 1942.

(See Par. 3, Page 25, for explanation)

MERIT ROLL, RESPECTIVE CLASSES.

No.	NAMES	Where Born	Appointed From	Subject in Which each Cadet particularly excels.			
				First Year (4th Class)	Second Year (3rd Class)	Third Year (2nd Class)	Fourth Year (1st Class)
	FIRST CLASS—Cont.						
13.	Roecker, F. C., Jr.	Wash.	Wash.				Military Art and Engineering Economics and Government
14.	Ferguson, R. L.	Ga.	Ga.				Military Art and Engineering Ordnance Economics and Government
15.	Hennessy, R. L.	N. Y.	Large.				Ordnance Economics and Government
	SECOND CLASS						
1.	Sheley, E. L., Jr.	Colo.	Kans.		Mathematics Physics History Drawing Tactics	Mechanics Chemistry Military Topography & Graphics Tactics	
2.	Batson, R. T.	N. C.	Miss.	Mathematics French Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics English History Drawing Tactics	Mechanics Chemistry Spanish Military Topography & Graphics Tactics	
3.	Kellogg, D. A.	China.	Calif. N. G.	Mathematics French English Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics French English History Drawing Tactics	Mechanics Chemistry Spanish Military Topography & Graphics	

4.	Benedict, C. C.	Calif.	Large	Mathematics French English Drawing	Mathematics Physics French English History Tactics	Mechanics Chemistry Spanish Tactics
5.	Upchurch, J. J., III	Fla.	Fla.		Mathematics Physics English History Conduct	Mechanics Chemistry Spanish
6.	Buckner, J. H.	Texas	Texas	Mathematics Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics History Drawing Tactics	Mechanics Chemistry Military Topography & Graphics Tactics
7.	Elliott, H. D.	Utah	Utah			Mechanics Chemistry Military Topography & Graphics
8.	McClure, J., Jr.	N. M.	H. S.			Mechanics Chemistry Military Topography & Graphics Tactics Conduct
9.	Smith, R. N.	Ohio	Ohio			Mechanics Chemistry Tactics
10.	Rebh, G. A.	Mich.	Mich.			Mechanics Chemistry Spanish Tactics

LIST OF DISTINGUISHED CADETS REPORTED AT THE ANNUAL EXAMINATION, 1942.

(See Par. 3, Page 25, for explanation)

MERIT ROLL, RESPECTIVE CLASSES.

No.	NAMES	Where Born	Appointed From	Subject in Which each Cadet particularly excels.			
				First Year (4th Class)	Second Year (3rd Class)	Third Year (2nd Class)	Fourth Year (1st Class)
	SECOND CLASS—Cont.						
11.	Bixby, L. H., Jr.	Okla.	Mass.	French Drawing Tactics	Physics French History Tactics Conduct	Chemistry Military Topography & Graphics	
12.	Fishel, R. R.	Colo.	Colo.			Mechanics Chemistry Conduct	
13.	Frankosky, J. O.	N. D.	N. D.			Mechanics Chemistry Militray Topography & Graphics	
14.	Hardebeck, E. J.	Ill.	Mo.		Physics French English History	Mechanics Chemistry	
15.	Young, C. G., Jr.	Md.	Conn.			Mechanics Military Toporgaphy & Graphics	
16.	Dempsey, J. R.	Ala.	Ala.			Mechanics Chemistry	

17.	Knowlton, W. A.	Mass.	Mass.	Mathematics French English Drawing Tactics	French English History Tactics Conduct	Mechanics Spanish Military Topography & Graphics Tactics
18.	Faust, E. L., Jr.	La.	La.			Chemistry Spanish
19.	Lindell, K. G.	Mont.	Wyo.			Mechanics Chemistry Military Topography & Graphics
20.	Lacy, E. C., Jr.	Va.	Va.			Mechanics Tactics Conduct
21.	Armstrong, DeW. C., III	Panama	Large	Mathematics French English Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics French English History Tactics	Mechanics Chemistry Military Topography & Graphics Tactics
22.	Karrick, S. N., Jr.	Wash.	Ill.			Mechanics Spanish
23.	Freer, A. L.	N. Y.	N. Y.			Chemistry Conduct
24.	Camm, F. A.	Ky.	Va.			Mechanics Chemistry
	THIRD CLASS					
1.	Oliver, T. K.	Mo.	Kans.	Mathematics French English Drawing	Mathematics Physics German English History Conduct	

LIST OF DISTINGUISHED CADETS REPORTED AT THE ANNUAL EXAMINATION, 1942.

(See Par. 3, Page 25, for explanation)

MERIT ROLL, RESPECTIVE CLASSES.

No.	NAMES	Where Born	Appointed From	Subject in Which each Cadet particularly excels.			
				First Year (4th Class)	Second Year (3rd Class)	Third Year (2nd Class)	Fourth Year (1st Class)
	THIRD CLASS—Cont.						
2.	Swank, L. E.	Mont.	Nev.	Mathematics French English Drawing	Mathematics Physics German English History Tactics		
3	Richards, C. C.	Ohio.	Ohio.	English Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics English History Military Topography & Graphics Tactics		
4.	Fishback, J. LeR.	Ohio.	Calif.	Mathematics Drawing	Mathematics German English History Tactics		
5.	Ott, E. S., Jr.	Kans.	La.	.....	Mathematics Physics English History		

6.	Hemsley, R. T., III	Md.	Md.		Mathematics Physics Military Topography & Graphics	
7.	Rogers, B. W	Kans.	Kans.		Mathematics German English History Tactics	
8.	Magathan, W. C., Jr.	Md.	Kans.		Mathematics Physics History	
9.	Jamar, W., Jr.	Minn.	Minn.		Mathematics Physics Military Topography & Graphics Tactics	
10.	Shaefer, R. F.	Mich.	N. M.		Mathematics Physics Military Topography & Graphics Tactics	
11.	Mehrtens, D. J.	N. Y.	N. Y.		Mathematics Physics Spanish Military Topography & Graphics	
12.	Buyers, J. F.	Mass.	Large.	Mathematics French English Drawing	Mathematics Physics English History	

LIST OF DISTINGUISHED CADETS REPORTED AT THE ANNUAL EXAMINATION, 1942.

(See Par. 3, Page 25, for explanation)

MERIT ROLL, RESPECTIVE CLASSES.

No.	NAMES	Where Born	Appointed From	Subject in Which each Cadet particularly excels.			
				First Year (4th Class)	Second Year (3rd Class)	Third Year (2nd Class)	Fourth Year (1st Class)
	THIRD CLASS—Cont.						
13.	Holderness, A. W., Jr.	Kans.	Wis.		Physics History Tactics Conduct		
14.	Reitmann, R. H.	Minn.	Minn.		Physics		
	FOURTH CLASS						
1.	Scoggin, J. F., Jr.	Miss.	Miss.	Mathematics French English Military Topography & Graphics Conduct			
2.	Keller, A. K.	Ohio.	N. Y.	Mathematics French English Military Topography & Graphics			
3.	Graves, E., Jr.	N. Y.	La.	Mathematics French English Military Topography & Graphics Tactics			

4.	Cooper, K. B.	Kans.	Ore.	Mathematics French Military Topography & Graphics Conduct			
5.	Cushman, J. H.	China.	Army.	Mathematics English Military Topography & Graphics			
6.	Martin, C. C., Jr.	N. M.	H. S.	Mathematics French English			
7.	Cheadle, G.	P. I.	Large.	Mathematics French English			
8.	Davis, C. J.	Pa.	Large.	Mathematics French English			
9.	Hale, F. J.	P. I.	Large.	Mathematics French English Military Topography & Graphics			
10.	Erlenkotter, R.	Okla.	N. J.	Mathematics French			
11.	Waterman, J. R.	N. Y.	N. Y.	Mathematics French English Military Topography & Graphics Tactics Conduct			

LIST OF DISTINGUISHED CADETS REPORTED AT THE ANNUAL EXAMINATION, 1942.

(See Par. 3, Page 25, for explanation)

MERIT ROLL, RESPECTIVE CLASSES.

No.	NAMES	Where Born	Appointed From	Subject in Which each Cadet particularly excels.			
				First Year (4th Class)	Second Year (3rd Class)	Third Year (2nd Class)	Fourth Year (1st Class)
	FOURTH CLASS—Cont.						
12.	Ginsburgh, R. N.	Okla.	N. Y.	Mathematics French English			
13.	Spalding, W. F.	Me.	Mass.	Mathematics English Military Topography & Graphics			
14.	Snow, B. C., Jr.	Calif.	D. C.	Mathematics French English			
15.	Carlson, J. H.	Ind.	Calif.	Mathematics French			
16.	Mahin, F. C., Jr.	Conn.	Large.	Mathematics French English Tactics			
17.	Wallace, W. M., Jr.	Ga.	Ga.	Mathematics French English			
18.	Ingersoll, G. L.	Ohio.	Ohio.	Mathematics English			

19.	Ingram, D. C.	Calif.	Calif.	Mathematics French			
20.	Austin, N. D.	Minn.	Army	Mathematics English Tactics			
21.	Guild, W. A., Jr.	Mass.	Army	French English			
22.	Sohn, Bernard	Ill.	Ill.	Mathematics English Military Topography & Graphics Conduct			

CORPS ORGANIZATION

For instruction in Infantry Drill and in Military Police and Discipline, the Corps of Cadets is organized into three battalions, under the Commandant of Cadets, assisted by three battalion commanders (army officers), each company being commanded by an officer of the army. Cadet officers and noncommissioned officers are in general selected from those cadets having the highest rating in Military Efficiency and Conduct. Captains, Lieutenants, 1st Sergeants, Supply Sergeants, and Sergeants are selected from the First Class; and Corporals from the Second Class.

May 28, 1942

Commandant of Cadets, Col. P. E. Gallagher
Executive Officer, Col. R. W. Harper
S—1, Maj. W. H. S. Wright
Asst. S—1, WOJG W. M. O'Brien, USA

S—2, Capt. J. E. Landrum
S—3, Lt. Col. R. W. Prather
S—4, Lt. Col. J. R. Davidson
Cadet Regt. Sgt. Maj., Gibson, S. A. (B)

Cadet Capt. and Regt. Comdr., Hinkle, C. C. (M)[1]
Cadet Capt. and Regt. Adjt., Cobb, L. L. (M)[9]
Cadet Capt. and Regt. Supply Off., Hanley, T. J. (C)[11]
Cadet Regt. Supply Sgt., Evans, R. R. (L)

1st Battalion

C. O., Lt. Col. N. I. Fooks
Comdr., §Horridge, R. M. (A)[3]
Comdr., Farrell, T. F. (B)[6]
Adjt., Fritz, R. W. (C)[6]
Supply Off., Atwood, J. W. (D)[66]
Serg. Maj., Miles, J. R. (C)[2]
Color Sgt., Jones, L. G. (A)[1]

2nd Battalion

C. O., Col. R. W. Harper
Comdr., §Finney, J. R. (H)[4]
Comdr., Brugh, R. G. (E)[6]
Adjt., Frank, W. B. (F)[15]
Supply Off., Johnson, R. W. (H)[11]
Sgt. Maj., Master, E. P. (H)[1]

3rd Battalion

C. O., Lt. Col., J. R. Davidson
Comdr., Galloway, T. T. (L)[2]
Adjt., Burris, H. L. (L)[8]
Supply Off., Tate, F. H. S. (K)[5]
Sgt. Maj., Beers, R. W. (L)[3]
Color Sgt., White, R. J. (M)[14]

Co. "A"	Co. "B"	Co. "C"	Co. "D"	Co. "E"	"Co. F"
TACTICAL OFFICERS					
J. D. Cone, Major, Infantry	W. W. Stromberg, Captain, Infantry	R. C. Heflebower, Capt., Field Arty.	M. K. Henderson, Major, Infantry	W. H. Kyle, Major, A. U. S.	F. R. Maerdian, Lt. Col., Infantry
CAPTAIN					
§Hardaway[16]	§Eisenschmidt[8]	Waddell, F. D.[10]	Coates, V. L.[22]	Gatchel, F. S.[23]	Bilstin L.[15]
Hamilton, W. T.[17]	Snow, W. D.[21]				
LIEUTENANTS					
Wagner, S. P.[10]	Hughes, G. D.[9]	Coleman, C. C.[16]	Walker, B. F.[17]	§Gimperling[2]	Ryan, J. A.[4]
Schmidt, J. J.[19]	Adams, L. A.[26]	Boone, H. F.[24]	Ballard, R. W.[23]	Zimmerman[28]	Bigbee, J. W.[26]
Guckeyson[40]	Anderson, J. M.[26]	Robbins, G. P.[35]	Marks, E. H.[34]	Koisch, F. P.[29]	Redlinger[31]
§Hanst, K. F.[44]	Brice, R. P.[45]	Ford, J. C.[47]	Nickodem, L. S.[49]	Shelton[48]	Cannon, J. M.[43]
Beaucond[73]	Robbs, C. E.[60]	§Hesselbacher[52]	§Wilder, A. D.[53]	§Hayes, J. H.[54]	Bonasso[65]
Crosson[82]	§McMurray, J.M[68]	Ulsaker, C. C.[71]	Geiger, R. S.[80]	Grant, G. R.[72]	Gustaves, S.[69]
Baxter, W. L.[88]	Obenchain[81]	Caruthers[79]	Murphy, J. R.[91]	Corcoran[78]	
				Warren, W. C.[84]	
1st SERGEANTS					
Low, A. S.[9]	Townsend, R. H.[7]	§Hill, Y. M.[2]	Thompson, I. W.[11]	Ogden, H. A.[6]	Warren, V. P.[5]
		Wachendorf[3]			
COMPANY SUPPLY SERGEANTS					
Horan, P. E.[9]	Maffry, R. W.[7]	§Hozier, G. C.[1]	Yeilding[11]	Simon, D. E.[4]	Reid, J. D.[3]
		Weeks, E. L.[2]			
SERGEANTS					
Koster, S. W.[23]	McGuire, L. F.[8]	§Williams, H. P.[9]	Allin, G. R.[34]	Smiley, F. C.[2]	Russell, G. W.[7]
McKee, J. L.[33]	§Manierre, C.E.[26]	§Watkin, W. W.[10]	Cage, L. E.[49]	Tatsch, W. D.[21]	Elliott, J. R.[19]
Blair, R. M.[45]	Grimshaw, C.M.[27]	Costain, P. M.[11]	Seip, G. R.[67]	Otis, A. M.[48]	Leavey, E. H.[30]
Weigel, A. H.[56]	Howell, S. W.[36]	Wood, P. S.[24]	Wood, J. N.[75]	Barnes, J. Win.[55]	Wise, J. E.[47]
Miller, R. L.[84]	Bogusch, J. L.[46]	Hyde, F. W.[37]	George, C. C.[85]	Jordan, L. F.[70]	Lawler, H. A.[51]
Miles, R. C.[92]	Ward, A. M.[57]	Wright, E. M.[42]	Bortell, C. K.[98]	Jones, U. G.[82]	Hinckley[85]
Scott, R. M.[103]	Stann, L.[69]	Halpin, D. E.[60]	Braden, J. S.[111]	Bolton, D. P.[105]	Rosell, F. E.[73]
Bartholomees[114]	Flanagan, L. J.[80]	Beeson, J. P.[72]	Pendergrast[119]	Sifford, L. D.[136]	Evans, B. A.[88]
Fender, H. M.[137]	Shedd, W. E.[91]	Slaton, H. W.[83]	Short, W. D.[124]	Rubenstein[148]	McCarthy[99]
Rogers, C. R.[151]	Clay, L. D.[102]	Lumpkin, C. C.[106]	Pasciak, L. J.[134]	Uhler, F. C.[158]	Divers, W. A.[109]
Ryder, C. W.[169]	Griffin, W. F.[118]	Dziuban, T. F.[139]	McMaster, H C[145]	Peirce, W. H.[179]	Reinert, A. C.[116]
Duffie, C. A. P.[184]	Trainer, T. K.[140]	Doyle, P. A.[154]	Terrel, M. H.[153]	Robinson, F. I.[183]	Murray, D. C.[125]
Crittenberger[195]	Maupin, J. W.[147]	Sitterson[165]	Josephson[151]	Vogel, L. W.[196]	Munns, E. A.[135]
Studer, J. N.[200]	Frawley, A. E.[164]	Polcari, L.[177]	Barnes, R. A.[175]	Riedel, P. H.[198]	Reed, O. W.[145]
Williamson, C.[202]	Loughman, W F[180]	Cooperhouse[186]	Crary, T. H.[187]	Eckert, G. L.[207]	Gaspard, R. E.[160]
Hill, C. R.[206]	Williams, F. W.[189]		Spilman, R. B.[201]		Peck, J. C.[159]
Pryor, J. W.[208]	Clay, F. B.[197]		Reinbold[203]		Adams, J. C.[167]
Arms, T. S.[209]	Vivian, J. A.[205]		Moran, J. R.[213]		Woolfolk, J. S.[172]
Rehkopf, G. D.[210]					Heard, J. W.[192]

The figures indicate relative rank. §Academic Instructors.

CORPS ORGANIZATION CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

CORPS ORGANIZATION (Continued)

CORPORALS

Co. "A"	Co. "B"	Co. "C"	Co. "D"	Co. "E"	Co. "F"
Bonham, F. H.[6]	Peterman, S. C.[10]	Buckner, J. H.[1]	Boyd, F. E.[5]	Hardy, W. L.[7]	Eberle, G. M.[9]
*Lane, A. L.[24]	Hatch, M.[21]	Dettre, R. H.[18]	Anderson, J. R.[22]	Schofield[23]	Wilson, L. L.[20]
Michael, J. R.[32]	Bertram, R. A.[28]	Linn, H. A.[33]	Cota, N. D.[30]	Thompson, DW[29]	Kirby, H. H.[34]
Criss, G. W.[48]	Dixon, G. W.[46]	Pitts, Y. A.[42]	Cook, W. J.[47]	Maertens[41]	Antonioli[40]
Courtney, J. J.[52]	Kellogg, D. A.[59]	Frakes, J. F.[54]	Epperson[58]	Barber, H. A.[50]	Bowlin, R. L.[55]
Weber, J. L.[63]	Fenili, V. J.[64]	Stangle, D. M.[72]	Talbott, C. M.[69]	McGough, E. A.[67]	Nygard, W. E.[70]
Tobey, F. O.[82]	Edwards, E. B.[76]	Flatley, T. W.[84]	Harrison, T. D.[74]	Zettel, R. C.[81]	Ellis, P. R.[73]
Wilson, W. B.[95]	Sheley, E. L.[86]	Wilson, J. M.[89]	Mazur, H.[90]	Behn, M. A.[87]	Ledbetter,[91]
Whitlow, R. V.[106]	Bishop, C. M.[100]	Kremer, F. S.[107]	Foote, E. P.[99]	Lindell, K. G.[96]	Hovde, W. J.[102]
Eckert, J. K.[118]	Baden, R. E.[116]	Hollis, J. B.[113]	Kuffner, J. E.[108]	Wheeler, J. P.[119]	Mease, H.[115]
Brown, T. W.[127]	Tallant, W. H.[128]	Phelan, J. F.[126]	Combs, R. M.[130]	Stephens, J. F.[124]	Batson, R. T.[122]
Stahle, J. C.[132]	Dempsey, J. R.[134]	Hurr, A. P.[141]	Kinney, G. R.[135]	May, B. S.[142]	Lambert, H. L.[138]
Anderson, J. W.[145]	Moore, J. D.[151]	Wade, A. P.[155]	Lutrey, T. T.[149]	Beightler[153]	Bevan, W. L.[146]
Carmack, M. C.[166]	Armstrong, JW[160]	Pinkerton[157]	Clark, J. F.[163]	Brice, W. B.[159]	Harrington[164]
VanDuyn, J. E.[178]	Hain, C. D.[174]	Wilbourn[169]	Vlcek, D. H.[168]	Burlin, R. B.[173]	Hood, B. F.[176]
Gatewood, M. J.[181]					

Co. "G"	Co. "H"	Co. "I"	Co. "K"	Co. "L"	Co. "M"
TACTICAL OFFICERS					
J. B. Coolidge, Major, Infantry	J. E. Landrum, Captain, Infantry	W. J. McConnell, Captain, Infantry	J. H. Polk, Major, Cavalry	A. Samuels, Lt. Col., C.A.C.	C. F. Leonard, Captain, Infantry
CAPTAINS					
§Bart, W. L.[19]	Ladd, C. R.[24]	§Moody, P. R.[7]	Garvin, C. H.[13]	Garland[18]	Scofield[14]
Buchanan[20]		Deane, J. R.[12]			
LIEUTENANTS					
§Cumpston[1]	Woodward[7]	§Young, R. P.[3]	Harrell[21]	§Patch, A. M.[13]	Witte, A. O.[12]
Mizell, C. M.[19]	Steadman[27]	Brown, C. H.[22]	§Lauer, T. H.[30]	Craig, J. E.[34]	Murphy, R. P.[20]
Rose, J. B.[39]	Iuliucci[38]	Corley[33]	Colladay[51]	Fergusson, C.M.[37]	§Michel, T. J.[32]
†Wise, R. A.[41]	Retzer, K. N.[62]	Raymond, D. A.[42]	§Gates, M. E.[55]	Smith, W. F.[50]	Fisken, A. D.[46]
Wyman, P. A.[59]	Ferguson, R. L.[67]	King, A. R.[58]	Blaha, D. F.[77]	Roberts, F. J.[61]	Hennessy, R. L.[57]
†Bell, B. B.[70]	Davis, J. F.[92]	Short, R. B.[64]	Bell, J.[85]	§Rawls, R. M.[63]	Baker, J.[65]
Hays, S. H.[76]		Seifert[83]	Terry, R. D.[90]	Stapleton[75]	Kraft, W. R.[74]
Ellis, J. P.[82]			Clapp, E. G.[93]	§Cutler, E. C.[88]	
				Helmstetter[87]	
1st SERGEANTS					
Lahm, L.[10]	Burke, M. J.[13]	Edwards, W. H.[1]	Smith, R. O.[12]	Short, J. J.[8]	Dillon, W. W.[4]
COMPANY SUPPLY SERGEANTS					
Parker, A. D.[10]	Dyson[12]	House, R. A.[6]	Martell[12]	White, E. J.[8]	Smith, G. C.[5]
SERGEANTS					
Holdrege[13]	Norwood, T. A.[22]	Josendale[12]	Baker, J. M.[40]	Williams, G.[15]	§Hamerly[3]
Cerar, P. R.[28]	Dilworth, J. J.[29]	§Kennedy, J. E.[16]	§Orme, E. C.[61]	Rickman, E. A.[25]	§Morgan, W. H.[4]
Leonard, J. W.[39]	Buckley, J. E.[41]	§Mattina, J. C.[17]	Krueger[52]	Stephens, J. B.[32]	§Tabb, R. P.[5]
Simpson, R. S.[59]	Gracey, C. E.[58]	Rice, H. W.[18]	Rowland, D.[77]	Hyde, J. F. C.[44]	Hill, B. I.[6]
Lambert, A. L.[64]	Berra, C.[71]	Crowley, J. D.[35]	Ivey, R. H.[89]	Berman, R. A.[52]	§Watson, J. R.[20]
Aileo, E. J.[81]	Pezda, E. F.[78]	Clark, R. R.[43]	Offley, R. H.[101]	Palfrey, C.[63]	Bringham[21]
Buck, G. T.[90]	Roecker, F. C.[87]	§Hewitt, J. A.[53]	Clagett, R. H.[108]	Kozlowski[74]	Rienzi, T. M.[33]
Hunter, A. E.[104]	Clark, W. B.[97]	Russell, P. T.[54]	Pedley, T. A.[120]	McAdam, T. J.[86]	May, D. D.[60]
Alfaro, O.[110]	Omans, J. P.[107]	Foster, G.[68]	Grieco, A. F. F.[126]	Carpenter, R.W.[94]	Tarver, T. H.[56]
Ford, W. C.[121]	Furey, T. P.[117]	Ragland, C. E.[76]	Ray, T. H.[141]	Snow, J. D.[113]	Deffke, D. E.[79]
Urrutia, H. W.[128]	§Hottenroth[122]	Davies, J. M.[95]	Blissenbach[144]	Voegeli, F. E.[129]	§Sheffey, J. P.[95]
Cockrill, J. C.[132]	O'Neal, G. R.[123]	Lewis, J. L.[100]	Connally, D. H.[150]	Plott, W. C.[149]	Thompson, A. N.[96]
Howe, C. E.[142]	§Halsell, H. P.[130]	Chatfield[112]	Gayle, M. A.[173]	Tucker, F. C.[166]	Allen, A. D.[115]
Clagett, D. C.[162]	Martinez, S.[131]	Timothy[127]	Caviness, J. M.[188]	Stevens, G.[174]	Scott, W. R.[138]
FlorCruzyRoxas[158]	Ettlesen, C. C.[157]	Steinmetz[133]	Damron, J.O.S.[199]	Henton, S. H.[193]	Harmeling[156]
Benitez[163]	Brandon, T. M.[176]	Ely, J. A.[143]	Winkelmeyer[212]	Newman, J. B.[204]	Byrne, A. P.[170]
Russell, R. L.[171]	Jaynes, J.[185]	Jackson, D. G.[155]	Standish, F. D.[215]	Young, S. H.[211]	Scullen, A. R.[181]
Cockrell, J. K.[178]		Shutrump[152]			Rew, G. R.[190]
Marshall, L. S.[182]		McLellan[194]			
Morey, J. V.[191]		Clementson[214]			
CORPORALS					
Meade, E. K.[12]	Donaldson[3]	Brittingham[11]	Kelleher[4]	Waters, W. E.[3]	Seith, L. T.[2]
Spann, F. C.[15]	Rippin, J. A.[19]	Smith, R. N.[14]	Lacy, E. C.[17]	Knowlton, W.A.[18]	McKinney[16]
Saari, A. E.[25]	Jackson, A. V.[31]	Hackler, J. F.[36]	Armstrong, D.C.[27]	McClure, J.[26]	Hatch, J. E.[35]
Rebh, G. A.[37]	Weart, G. S.[44]	Cobb, J. J.[45]	Suor, E. C.[43]	Hamilton, Jos.L.[39]	*Minckler[38]
Barnes, John W.[56]	Andrepont[53]	Kerr, W. A.[53]	Dayo, J. F.[60]	Berry, K. L.[57]	Benedict, C. C.[49]
†Kestler[71]	Waters, F. B.[65]	Ebrey, H. J.[66]	Norris, J. J.[68]	Cobb, J. B.[62]	Neumann, M. A.[61]
Wardell[73]	Fautt, R. H.[83]	Gee, C. F.[75]	Blue, D. K.[77]	James, L. B.[79]	Dolby, W. F.[80]
Fishel, R. R.[85]	Fisher, L. B.[92]	Truex, R. J.[97]	Prior, G. T.[93]	Catlin, J. C.[91]	Croonquist[88]
Jones, R. B.[101]	Taylor, L. G.[104]	Powell, D. F.[114]	Smith, D. M.[105]	Clemenson[98]	Larned, W. E.[103]
Kerig, J. A.[111]	Carey, M. L.[109]	Taliaferro[131]	Benson, J. W.[112]	Evans, R. L.[117]	Wheelock[110]
Broach, R. H.[129]	Lenfest[120]	Reynolds, E.R.[137]	Jarrell, H. A.[121]	May, M. H.[122]	Walling[125]
Changaris[143]	Turner, H. G.[136]	Fiss, R. E.[154]	Moore, C. J.[139]	Richards, D. H.[133]	Hehn, E. L.[140]
Prince, A. E.[152]	Martin, T. H.[147]	Grimm, H. F.[162]	Smith, M. A.[148]	Karrick[150]	Cosgrove[144]
Scott, W. H.[167]	Little, J. M.[165]	Cary, T. I.[177]	Frankosky[156]	Watson, G. H.[158]	Starnes, W. L.[161]
Curtis, W. J.[179]	Jordan, H. F.[175]		Blake, R. T.[170]	Talbott, W. J.[172]	Roach, H. K.[171]
					Conmy, J. B.[180]

The figures indicate relative rank. *Color Corporals. †Absent Sick. §Academic Instructors.

CORPS ORGANIZATION (Continued)

(Excluding Cadets taking Special Flying Training)

For instruction in Infantry Drill and in Military Police and Discipline, the Corps of Cadets is organized into three battalions, under the Commandant of Cadets, assisted by three battalion commanders (army officers), each company being commanded by an officer of the army. Cadet officers and noncommissioned officers are in general selected from those cadets having the highest rating in Military Efficiency and Conduct. Captains, Lieutenants, 1st Sergeants, Supply Sergeants, and Sergeants are selected from the First Class; Acting Sergeants from the Second Class; and Acting Corporals from the Third Class.

May 30, 1942

Commandant of Cadets, Colonel P. E. Gallagher
Executive Officer, Colonel R. W. Harper
S—1, Major W. H. S. Wright
Asst. S—1, WOJG W. M. O'Brien, USA

S—2, Capt. J. E. Landrum
S—3, Lt. Col. R. W. Prather
S—4, Lt. Col. J. R. Davidson
Cadet Regt. Sgt. Maj., Combs, R. M. (D)[2]
Cadet Regt. Supply Sgt., Wardell, P. G. (G)[2]
Cadet Regt. Sgt. Maj., Benson, J. W. (K)[1]

Cadet Capt. and Regt. Comdr., Kelleher, J. E. (K)[1]
Cadet Capt. and Regt. Comdr., Donaldson, T. Q. (H)[2]
Cadet Capt. and Regt. Adjt., Minckler, R. D. (M)[7]
Cadet Capt. and Regt. Adjt., Eberle, G. M. (F)[15]
Cadet Capt. and Regt. Supply Off., Brown, T. W. (A)[6]
Cadet Capt. and Regt. Supply Off., Carey, M. L. (H)[16]
Cadet Regt. Supply Sgt., Larned, W. E. (M)[1]

1st Battalion
C. O., Lt. Col. N. I. Fooks
Cadet Color Sgt., Mesereau, T. A. (A)[5]

2nd Battalion
C. O., Colonel R. W. Harper
Cadet Color Sgt., Stahle, J. C. (A)[1]

3rd Battalion
C. O., Lt. Col. J. R. Davidson

Co. "A"	Co. "B"	Co. "C"	Co. "D"	Co. "E"	Co. "F"
TACTICAL OFFICERS					
J. D. Cone, Major, Infantry	W. W. Stromberg, Captain, Infantry	R. C. Heflebower, Capt., Field Arty.	M. K. Henderson, Major, Infantry	W. H. Kyle, Major, A.U.S.	F. R. Maerdian, Lt. Col., Infantry
CAPTAINS					
Michael, J. R.[13]	Peterman, S. C.[12]	Wilbourn[9]	Vleek, D. H.[10]	Brice, W. B.[18]	Antonioli[14]
LIEUTENANTS					
Taylor, V. V.[11]	Moore, J. D.[9]	Kremer, F. S.[12]	Kuffner, J. E.[1]	Burlin, R. B.[8]	Nygard[7]
Raaen, J. C.[23]	Baden, R. E.[20]	Mallory, B. J.[24]	Anderson, J. R.[22]	Stephens, J. F.[18]	Batson, R. T.[13]
Netherwood[36]	Hain, C. D.[28]	Wilson, J. M.[31]	Hughes, A. J.[29]	Hillman, R. G.[27]	Lowry, E. E.[35]
Wheeler, P. W.[42]	Pavick, P. D.[45]	Waters, D. D.[47]	Bogan, L. D.[48]	Shaw, F. P.[41]	Mease, H.[37]
Freeman, J. W.[60]	Armstrong, J. W.[54]	Farnsworth[59]	St. John, A.[56]	Franklin[55]	Hood, B. F.[57]
1st SERGEANTS					
Raulin, E. C.[11]	Kellogg, D. A.[1]	Baber, B. L.[10]	Stewart, D. L.[8]	Pietsch[6]	Stevens, M. E.[6]
SUPPLY SERGEANTS					
Young, C. G.[4]	Murray, E. H.[6]	Bruner, D. H.[11]	Rumbough[10]	Dannacher[8]	Russell, J. T.[9]
SERGEANTS					
	Wright, J. D.[9]	Ardery, E. R.[14]	Sebesta[20]	Ruyffelaere[21]	Heltzel[2]
	Wilkes, L. L.[12]	Richardson[24]	Myers, W. R.[31]	Pritchett[34]	Cook, R. M.[8]
	Crain, H. F.[16]	Wood, J. S.[45]			Alfano, C. F.[19]
	Davis, R. L.[23]				Riccio, J. A.[17]
	Page, C. W.[36]				Huddleston[28]
					Dakin, M. H.[33]
					Stabler[41]
ACTING SERGEANTS					
Davenport, R. J.[11]	Miller, J. C.[7]	Reeder, H. L.[12]	Conard, D. B.[3]	Kengle, L. F.[8]	Cullinane[6]
Surkamp, A. T.[16]	Arnold, W. B.[24]	Sawyer, K. T.[23]	Milmore, C. W.[15]	Black, G. C.[19]	Boatner[21]
Schroeder[34]	Darden, J. R.[36]	Lothrop, J. N.[32]	Fuller, H. G.[28]	Magathan[27]	Hanna, R.[33]
Moe, G. R.[45]	Campbell, R. H.[46]	Bibby, W. L.[47]	Gilles, R. J.[48]	Young, R. E.[43]	Thomas, L. C.[41]
Benson, C. E.[50]	Soler, E. M.[55]	Cochran, J. H.[59]	Blount, L. E.[58]	Crane, C. L.[52]	McKenzie[57]
Newman, R. W.[62]	Hamblen, A. L.[63]	Browning, J. E.[65]	Thompson, G. W.[67]	Wood, F.[70]	Langstaff[71]
Proctor, F. B.[81]	Cleary, E. R.[80]	Reinhalter[82]	Head, H. S.[78]	Spiece, D. C.[83]	Hoffmann, B. F.[77]
Wilkinson[86]	Pinnell, S. W.[87]	Hinds, E.[93]	Jones, C. M.[88]	Aaron, H. R.[94]	Lucas, J. P.[85]
Neill, H. A.[108]	Plett, R. E.[98]	Harper, H. P.[106]	Deatherage[104]	Ellis, A. M.[105]	Lacouture[103]
Collins, J. W.[119]	Cole, C. A.[113]	Nelson, J. H.[120]	Keefer, N. J.[117]	deCamp, J. T.[110]	Tansey, H. E.[109]
Davis, L.[124]	Buzalski[122]	Metts, A. C.[131]	Schraeder[121]	Burr, E.[126]	Lloyd, J. R.[130]
Derouin, F. D.[140]	Smith, D. L.[141]	Newman, G. E.[139]	Talbot, M. V.[136]	Giffin, S. S.[138]	Cover, W. W.[144]
ACTING CORPORALS					
Salzer, L. L.[7]	Withers, M. B.[12]	Cushman, J. H.[4]	Steger, W. E.[1]	McCoy, M. E.[6]	Fullilove[9]
Hinkey, L.[20]	Mitchell, C. A.[23]	Chandler, W. S.[24]	LaMarre, J. B.[13]	Gilson, C. W.[21]	Tkacik, J. J.[15]
Woloszyn[35]	Hempleman[32]	Edgmon, D. T.[29]	Dennen, R. L.[27]	Aldrich, E. M.[36]	Fitton, D. E.[34]
Weston, A. E.[41]	Greaves, F. L.[39]	Mickle, G. S.[47]	O'Donnell[38]	Forsythe, A. J.[44]	Moore, T. E.[42]
*Hoxie, T. B.[59]	Milnor, W. H.[49]	Flynn, J. R.[58]	Moore, J. T.[53]	Walters, W. H.[58]	Hale, F. J.[51]
Peterson, C. L.[71]	Bontecou, P.[65]	Graham, W. B.[70]	Lindell, K. O.[64]	Williams, J. G.[68]	Lim, V.[61]
Day, R. S.[74]	Adamson, J. B.[84]	Strecker[83]	Enos, W. F.[77]	Gallez, D. W.[80]	Peugh, W. E.[73]
Pappas, G. S.[91]	Bradshaw, P.[87]	Sampson, C. W.[92]	Werner, J. M.[88]	Armstrong, R. H.[95]	Puchrik[89]
Sellers, R. C.[100]	Partridge[104]	McGlothin[108]	Ingram, D. C.[96]	Mullin, C. H.[106]	Guild, W. A.[97]
Nelson, A. D.[114]	Patch, R. K.[119]	Boyer, J. C.[120]	Harris, W. R.[112]	Flynn, T. F.[110]	Samuell, E. W.[117]
Downs, J. A.[130]	Stowell, W. M.[127]	Tuttle, G. A.[125]	Conant, R. W.[122]	Phillips, P. W.[124]	Nelson, G. D.[132]
Nealon, I. W.[143]	Desmond, J. B.[142]	Handley, A. L.[138]	Czapar, C. H.[135]	Pollin, J. M.[134]	Gervais[139]
Hayward[144]					

The figures indicate relative rank. *Color Corporals.

CORPS ORGANIZATION CONTINUED NEXT PAGE

CORPS ORGANIZATION (Continued)

Co. "G"	Co. "H"	Co. "I"	Co. "K"	Co. "L"	Co. "M"
		TACTICAL OFFICERS			
J. B. Coolidge, Major, Infantry	J. E. Landrum, Captain, Infantry	W. J. McConnell, Captain, Infantry	J. H. Polk, Major, Cavalry	A. Samuels, Lt. Col., C.A.C.	C. F. Leonard, Captain, Infantry
		CAPTAINS			
Meade, E. K.[17]	Wood, R. M.[11]	Ebrey[8]	Lacy, E. C.[3]	Knowlton, W.A.[5]	Neumann, M. A.[4]
		LIEUTENANTS			
Jones, R. B.[6]	Martin, T. H.[6]	Cobb, J. J.[10]	Armstrong, D. C.[3]	Karrick, S. N.[4]	Wheelock, J. G.[2]
Rebh, G. A.[15]	Marshall, R. C.[14]	Truex, R. J.[17]	Norris, J. J.[21]	Richards, D. H.[19]	Croonquist[16]
Changaris[24]	Andrepont[25]	Powell, D. F.[32]	Blake, R. T.[33]	Griess, T. E.[26]	Roach, H. K.[30]
Bachrach[44]	Waters, F. B.[38]	Fiss, R. E.[40]	Smith, D. M.[29]	Sanders, R. A.[43]	Cosgrove[46]
Kajencki[50]	Finley, C. R.[58]	Flanagan[53]	Cook, W. H.[49]	Shultz, J. J.[52]	Starnes[51]
		1st SERGEANTS			
Saunders, H. A.[3]	Bullard[12]	Luther, J. J.[2]	Hahn, W. R.[4]	Upchurch[5]	Conmy, J. B.[7]
		SUPPLY SERGEANTS			
Toth, A. L.[1]	Ramsey, T. E.[7]	McNamara[12]	Sanders, V. K.[2]	Henry, G.[5]	Hofmann, R. M.[3]
		SERGEANTS			
Windsor, T. B.[3]	Ross, J. R.[29]	Aleveras[18]	Featherston[22]	Wilson, R. R.[15]	Watson, T. R.[4]
Blanchett[5]	Dworak[42]	Brook, J. E.[26]	Fritz, W. H.[32]	Hoyt, J. G.[25]	Bielecki[7]
Hall, D. E.[11]		James, S. L.[39]		Doran, E. A.[38]	Nett, J. E.[27]
Bixby, L. H.[13]					Lundberg[37]
Moses, J. G.[19]					Gean, K. A.[40]
Koerper[30]					
Davenport[43]					
		ACTING SERGEANTS			
Tanksley[9]	Stevens, B. G.[4]	McGee, D. F.[10]	Rogers, B. W.[1]	Morris, J. W.[2]	Burdett, A. M.[5]
Norton, J. H.[20]	Greenwalt[18]	Parfitt, H. R.[13]	Tannler[22]	Coffman[14]	Romanek, H.[17]
Mehrtens[29]	Wright, L. F.[30]	Chamberlain[25]	Hegenberger[36]	Jamar, W.[26]	Mathe, R. E.[31]
Fishback[37]	Saine, H. J.[44]	Ingwersen[42]	Gordy, S. E.[39]	Almond, E. M.[38]	VanSchoick[40]
Parker, N.[56]	Griffin, B. A.[54]	McCabe, E. F.[49]	Hardy, L. B.[51]	Cloudman[50]	Bell, J. C.[53]
Tenny, D. P.[63]	Scott, R. F.[72]	Parham, D. F.[66]	Richmond[64]	Johnston[61]	Calnan, W. M.[62]
Rooker, R. L.[79]	Clark, R. W.[84]	Pehrson, N. E.[73]	Pence, D. C.[74]	Dirkes, F. J.[76]	Blatt, R. C.[75]
Jones, A. W.[85]	Essen, T. W.[95]	Baldwin, C. T.[90]	Culbertson[94]	Short, J. H.[89]	Moses, J. W.[92]
Farley, C. F.[97]	Kreml, E. A.[107]	Staszak, S. M.[102]	Bolling, A. R.[99]	Phillips, J. W.[100]	Glasgow[101]
Betts, J. A.[111]	Greene, J. F.[118]	Hutchin, W. J.[116]	Wilson, L. W.[115]	Wolf, K. E.[112]	Hayes, L. V.[111]
Rhoads, E. M.[125]	Huddleston[132]	Maughan, W.F.[127]	Welsh, W. J.[129]	Brier, J. K.[123]	Hull, J. B.[128]
Boller, Q. D.[134]	Mattfeldt[142]	Atkinson, Q. C.[148]	Buyers, J. F.[133]	Pavy, L. D.[135]	Earnest[137]
		ACTING CORPORALS			
Rowe, R. S.[10]	Faas, R. W.[2]	Bottomly, H.[11]	Morrison, R. E.[3]	Sohn, B.[8]	Donaldson[5]
Dart, R. C.[16]	Forthoffer[14]	Myslinski[22]	Anderson, W.P.[19]	de la Mater[17]	*Giles, J. B.[18]
Davis, C. J.[25]	Erlenkotter[26]	Moore, J. P.[33]	Kutchinski[31]	Cabaniss, J. H.[28]	Hennessey, J.J.[30]
Norton, A. A.[45]	Brickhouse[48]	Brown, G. B.[46]	Sullivan, W. R.[37]	Knoll, D. L.[40]	Ingersoll[43]
Wessels[52]	Gerhard, J. C.[59]	Anderson, C. B.[60]	Murphy, R. H.[57]	Shoemaker[54]	Smith, C. P.[55]
Snow, B. C.[62]	Eiler, K. E.[63]	Cary, R. J.[72]	Drake, R. E.[67]	Tisdale, P. A.[66]	Zillmer, D.[69]
Marshall, A. R.[75]	Irvine, J.[78]	Janeczek, R.[82]	Murphy, E. C.[79]	Mahin, F. C.[76]	Petrone, J. C.[81]
Capka, J. G.[86]	Dunn, R. A.[95]	Hurst, R. H.[94]	Beukema[85]	Grace, H. A.[90]	Hayman, G. R.[92]
Gaffney, J. W.[105]	Millington[101]	Nixon, R. T.[103]	McCorkle[107]	Connell, J. M.[99]	Richards, H. W.[102]
Halstead[118]	Murphy, M. C.[115]	DeArment[111]	Cooper, K. B.[109]	Toon, P. B.[113]	Bressler[116]
Robinson, R. B.[126]	Reagan, R. P.[131]	Kleist, E. H.[129]	Gregory, E. W.[121]	Conlon, W. S.[128]	Peterson[128]
Smith, R. L.[145]	Henderson, F.D.[141]	Tully, L. S.[146]	Mahoney, T. E.[133]	Neilond[137]	Cheadle, G.[135]
					Geyer, J. R.[140]

The figures indicate relative rank. *Color Corporals.

CASUALTIES

DISCHARGED (80)

Class		
4	Adams, W. B., Jr.	Jan. 12, '42
4	Adkins, W. R., Jr.	Jan. 12, '42
2	Anderson, J. R.	April 15, '42
4	Bakewell, A. L.	Jan. 12, '42
4	Ballew, T. R.	Jan. 12, '42
4	Billington, J. L.	Oct. 6, '41
4	Blum, W., Jr.	Jan. 12, '42
4	Boyer, J. C.	June 12, '42
4	Brown, R. W.	Jan. 12, '42
4	Buckley, O. E., Jr.	Jan. 12, '42
4	Callahan, J. A.	Jan. 12, '42
4	Carlisle, J. B.	Jan. 12, '42
4	Cavanna, A. R., Jr.	June 12, '42
3	Cole, M.	June 12, '42
4	Coleman, B. S.	June 12, '42
1	Cooper, R. L.	Nov. 10, '41
4	Davidson, J. C.	June 12, '42
4	Davis, E. J.	Jan. 12, '42
4	DeVault, M. H.	Jan. 12, '42
4	Doyle, W. C.	Jan. 12, '42
4	Edgmon, D. T.	June 12, '42
4	Edwards, B. T., Jr.	Jan. 12, '42
4	Farr, J. T.	Jan. 12, '42
4	Forbes, J. M.	June 12, '42
4	Ford, C. J.	Nov. 14, '41
4	Garrett, J. M., III	June 12, '42
4	Gerald, W. L., Jr.	Jan. 12, '42
4	Goff, J. L., Jr.	June 12, '42
4	Hains, J. T., Jr.	Jan. 12, '42
4	Hard, W. H.	Jan. 12, '42
4	Hatcher, J. M., Jr.	Jan. 12, '42
4	Heatwole, M. J.	Jan. 12, '42
3	Heavey, T. J., Jr.	May 16, '42
4	Henderson, J. E.	Jan. 12, '42
4	Hickey, J. D.	Jan. 12, '42
4	Higgins, W. J., Jr.	Jan. 12, '42
3	Keifer, F. J., Jr.	Jan. 12, '42
3	Kestler, C. M.	June 10, '42
4	LaFleur, J. A.	Jan. 12, '42
4	Langfitt, G. F. P. Jr.	June 12, '42
4	Lee, R. L.	Jan. 12, '42
4	Loy, E. C.	Jan. 12, '42
4	Lundberg, W. D.	Jan. 12, '42
3	Lynn, T. J.	Jan. 12, '42
3	McCallam, J. A., Jr.	Jan. 12, '42
4	Maertens, J. E.	June 12, '42
4	Malony, J. L.	June 12, '42
4	Maris, W. H., Jr.	June 12, '42
4	Marshall, G., Jr.	June 12, '42
4	Martin, W. T.	Jan. 12, '42
3	Miller, K. T.	Dec. 5, '41
4	Milliken, W. S.	June 12, '42
4	Morgan, G. K.	Jan. 12, '42
4	Mullins, W. J., Jr.	June 12, '42
4	Myron, J. F.	Jan. 12, '42
4	Nufer, W. L.	Jan. 12, '42
4	Pace, S., Jr.	Jan. 12, '42
4	Parks, C. O., Jr.	June 12, '42
4	Payne, J. D.	June 20, '42
4	Phillips, S. L.	Jan. 12, '42
4	Pitzer, H. S.	June 12, '42
4	Richardson, F. W.	Jan. 12, '42
4	Roselli, D. J.	June 12, '42
4	Schock, V. H.	June 12, '42
4	Scott, T. P.	Jan. 12, '42
4	Schumard, G. H.	Jan. 12, '42
4	Silva, T. D.	Jan. 12, '42
4	Smith, R. L., Jr.	June 12, '42
3	Sparhawk, W. N., Jr.	June 12, '42
4	Spence, L. H.	Jan. 12, '42
4	Stearns, C. P., Jr.	June 12, '42
4	Stell, V. R., Jr.	Jan. 12, '42
4	Suddath, W. O.	Jan. 12, '42
4	Taylor, J. J.	Jan. 12, '42
4	Toothman, B. R.	Jan. 30, '42
4	Warner, W. K.	Jan. 12, '42
4	Wasserman, M. E.	Jan. 12, '42
4	Wasson, W. A.	Jan. 12, '42
4	Williams, N. T.	Jan. 12, '42
4	Wood, R. H.	Jan. 27, '42

RESIGNED (18)

Class		
4	Ammon, R. I.	July 21, '41
4	Bryan, H. D.	July 29, '41
4	Casale, J. R.	Feb. 7, '42
1	Cauthorn, C. P., Jr.	April 28, '42
1	Coates, H. B.	Dec. 15, '41
4	Cope, R. W.	May 5, '42
4	Crawford, W. D.	July 18, '41
4	Gay, T. L.	July, 17, '41
4	Grice, J. W.	Aug. 28, '41
4	Gugger, G. R.	Sept. 16, '41
4	Kaprielian, Z.	Oct. 10, '41
4	Kozlowski, E.	May 13, '42
3	Leary, T. F.	Aug. 2, '41
4	Morgan, D. W., Jr.	July 18, '41
4	Plummer, R. S. II.	Nov. 5, '41
4	Shea, J. D.	Aug. 27, '41
4	Tyndall, J. T.	Sept. 11, '41
4	Whitmire, W. T.	Oct. 2, '41

DIED (2)

Class		
3	Collister, E. H.	June 15, '42
4	DeMots, R. W.	April 23, '42

RECAPITULATION OF SEPARATIONS FROM JULY 1, 1941 TO JUNE 30, 1942

	OFFICERS	CADETS				
		First Class	Second Class	Third Class	Fourth Class	Total Separations
Discharged	—	1	1	8	70	80
Resigned	—	2	—	1	15	18
Dismissed	—	—	—	—	—	—
Died	—	—	—	1	1	2
	—	3	1	10	86	100

CADETS ADMITTED TO SEPTEMBER 9, 1942. (1055)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1942	Age at Yrs.	Age at Mos.	
Adair, Theodore F. Gerwin	Pa., 11th	July 1	18	8	10-19-23, Pa.
**Adams, Carroll Edward, Jr	Qual. Alternate	July 18	19	1	6- 7-23, R. I.
Adams, Joseph Clarence, Jr	Texas, 13th	July 15	20	1	6-16-22, Texas
Adams, Joseph Tormin	La., Sen. Overton	July 1	20	11	7-31-21, La.
Adams, Samuel Brown, Jr	Miss., 3rd	July 1	17	9	10-15-24, Miss.
Adkins, Walter Robert, Jr	Ala., 6th	Aug. 28	20	11	9-21-21, Ala.
Adkisson, George O'Neil, Jr	Texas, 4th	July 1	17	10	9-16-24, Texas
Adler, Charles Scott	N. Y., Sen. Wagner	July 1	19	11	7-23-22, N. Y.
Alfonte, James Morehead	Texas, 16th	July 1	19	2	5- 5-23, Texas
***Allen, J. F., Jr	Qual. Cand	Aug. 17	20	8	12-18-21, Texas
Allen, Walter Gordon	Ohio, 20th	July 1	18	10	9- 7-23, Ga.
Allen, Walter Gregory, Jr	Fla., 2nd	July 1	17	7	8- 8-24, Ala.
Amos, Harry Oliver, Jr	Ala., 1st	July 20	19	4	3-30-23, Ala.
Anderson, Dudley Reece	N. C., 8th	July 15	20	4	3- 5-22, N. C.
Archibald, Fred John	N. Y., 28th	July 15	19	10	9-10-22, Neb.
Argo, Reamer Welker, Jr	Del., Sen. Tunnell	July 1	18	8	11- 8-23, Va.
Armstrong, David Uel	Conn., 1st	July 15	21	8	11-18-20, Conn.
Armstrong, Richard Burkhart	Idaho, 2nd	July 1	20	8	11- 6-21, Idaho
Arnold, Archibald Vincent, Jr	Conn., 3rd	July 1	19	6	12-21-22, Okla.
Ashby, William Franklin	N. C., 5th	July 1	19	9	10- 8-22, N. C.
Atkins, Douglas Clark	Calif., 19th	July 1	19	10	9-11-22, Ill.
Attinger, Frank Sylvester, Jr	Pa., 18th	July 15	20	0	7- 5-22, Pa.
Austin, Henry Marshall, Jr	N. C., 9th	July 1	21	8	10-19-20, N. C.
**Averill, Roderick Harold	Qual. Alt.	July 20	17	11	8-17-24, N. Y.
***Avery, Charles Jerome	Qual. Cand	July 18	18	11	8-11-23, Texas
Ayers, Leslie Sherman	Army	July 1	20	5	2- 4-22, Calif.
Babbitt, John Alden	Me., 2nd	July 1	21	3	4-15-21, Me.
Babin, Robert Lewis	La., 2nd	July 1	19	1	5-27-23, La.
Bacon, Cole Dempster	N. D., Sen. Langer	July 15	19	0	7- 3-23, N. D.
Bacon, Robert Harlie	Pa., 30th	July 1	19	1	6-12-23, N. Y.
Bail, Alan	USA§	July 1	20	7	12- 6-21, Texas
**Bailey, Alfred Lewis	Qual. Alt.	July 22	19	2	5-30-23, Colo.
Bailey, Edwin Harry	Iowa, 5th	July 1	20	9	9-27-21, Iowa
Bailey, Kincheon Hubert, Jr	Ill., Sen. Brooks	July 1	20	6	12-21-21, N. C.
**[1]Baird, Irwin Lewis	Qual. Alt.	July 20	17	4	3-11-25, Mo.
Baker, Paul, Jr	Md., Sen. Radcliffe	July 1	21	5	2-10-21, Ky.
Baldwin, Howard Arthur	Okla., 3rd	July 1	19	11	8-13-22, Calif.
Barber, Roscoe Allen, Jr	N. C., 4th	July 15	19	4	3-24-23, N. C.
Barker, Robert William	Minn., Sen. Ball	July 1	21	11	7- 3-20, Minn.
Barnard, Bruce McCheane, Jr	N. M., Rep. A. L. Anderson	July 1	20	7	11-22-21, Ky.
[2]Barnes, William Louis	N. C., 1st	Aug. 29	17	0	8-29-25, N. C
Barnett, Charles Edward	H. S.	July 15	19	9	10- 2-22, Mo.
Barr, Robert Laurence	N. M., Sen. Hatch	July 15	18	11	8-18-23, N. M.
Bartron, Robert Simpson	Ohio, 17th	July 6	18	7	11- 1-23, Ohio
Basham, Ray Scott	Tenn., 3rd	July 1	20	7	11-21-21, Tenn.
Bass, James Lillard, Jr	Tenn., 4th	July 15	21	1	6- 7-21, Tenn.
Bassett, Ralph Harris, Jr	Wash., 5th	July 15	19	6	1-28-23, Texas
**Batson, Robert Ricketts	Qual. Alt.	July 22	18	11	8-20-23, Tenn.
Bauer, William Herman, Jr	Utah, 1st	July 15	19	6	1-19-23, Ky.
Bealmear, Howard Reamy, Jr	Md., Sen. Radcliffe	July 15	17	10	9-14-24, Md.
Bechtol, Gilbert Evans	Utah, Sen. Murdock	July 1	18	4	3-10-24, Utah
Becker, Robert Pike	Minn., Sen, Ball	July 1	20	2	5-16-22, D. C.
Beezley, Jacques George	Okla., 5th	July 1	18	4	3-15-24, D. C.
Bell, Earl William	Wis., 1st	July 1	21	5	2- 3-21, Wis.
Belmonte, Alexander James	Mass., 4th	July 1	21	7	11-27-20, Mass.
Bennet, John Bennington, Jr	Fla., Sen. Pepper	July 4	20	2	4-20-22, N. Y.
Bennett, John Charles	R. I., Sen. Green	July 1	18	7	12- 6-23, D. C.

CADETS ADMITTED TO SEPTEMBER 9, 1942. (1055)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission Date of, 1942	Age at Yrs.	Age at Mos.	Date and Place of Birth
Benson, George Charles	Pa., 3rd	July 1	19	6	1- 6-23, Pa.
Berg, Joseph Peter, Jr.	Ind., 4th	July 16	20	9	10-30-21, Mich.
Berger, George Combs	Mo., 5th	July 1	19	0	6-21-23, Mo.
Bess, William Thomas, Jr.	W. Va., 4th	July 1	18	4	3- 2-24, W. Va.
Bissell, Donald Ray	Ohio, 13th	July 1	20	8	10-20-21, N. Y.
Black, John Lythgoe	Utah, 2nd	July 1	19	1	5-25-23, Wyo.
Blesse, Frederick Corbin	Mo., 11th	July 1	20	10	8-22-21, Panama
Blessley, Rowland Charles William, Jr.	Ky., 7th	July 21	19	8	11-28-22, Pa.
Blood, Kenneth Thompson, Jr.	Mass., 11th	July 18	20	11	8- 6-21, N. Y.
Blue, Alfred Dixon	Ala., 9th	July 15	19	1	6-23-23, Ala.
Blumberg, Casimir Alex	Pa., 33rd	July 15	21	11	7-16-20, Pa.
Boberg, Richard Walter Paul	Wash., 1st	July 15	17	11	8-27-24, Minn.
Bocher, Lawrence Calvin, Jr.	Okla., 4th	July 1	19	3	3-27-23, Okla.
Boehm, Robert Nelson	N. Y., 42nd	July 1	18	2	4-28-24, N. Y.
Boettcher, Louis Henry	Md., Sen. Tydings	July 1	19	6	12-27-22, Ga.
Bogdahn, Carl Milton	Okla., Rep. A. L. Rogers	July 15	20	10	9-11-21, Okla.
***Bohn, John Yates	Qual. Cand.	July 18	18	6	1-14-24, Kans.
Boiler, William Fred, Jr.	Iowa, 1st	July 15	20	10	9- 4-21, Iowa
Boleyn, John Calvin	USA§	July 1	21	11	7-17-20, Mass.
Bond, George Frederick, Jr.	Wis., 10th	July 15	18	7	12-30-23, Wis.
Bowen, Alexander McIver, Jr.	S. C., 6th	July 15	19	7	12-28-22, S. C.
Bowen, William Jackson	Texas, Sen. Connally	July 1	20	3	3-31-22, Texas
Bowman, James Charles	Ill. 22nd	July 1	20	0	6-22-22, Ohio
Boyce, John Kirkpatrick, Jr	Texas, 8th	July 15	17	10	9-24-24, Texas
Boyd, Harvey Stein	Pa., 26th	July 1	19	1	5-25-23, Pa.
Brabson, Sam Miller, Jr.	Calif., 16th	July 1	19	9	9-29-22, S. C.
Bradford, George Crain	Texas, 15th	July 17	18	10	9- 9-23, Texas
Bramblett, William Henry, Jr.	Ga. 7th	July 1	21	9	9-25-20, Ga.
**Braucher, Ernest Paul	Qual. Alt.	July 21	20	4	3- 7-22, Ill.
Braun, Chester Val	N. J., 11th	July 1	18	4	2-11-24, N. J.
Breene, Robert Gale, Jr.	Wash., Sen. Wallgren	July 1	17	2	5-13-25, Texas
Brenneman, Harold Frederick	Neb., 5th	July 19	21	3	4-12-21, Neb.
Brett, Devol	Fla., 1st	July 1	18	11	8- 1-23, Calif.
Brewer, Martin Harvey, Jr.	Fla., 4th	July 1	21	9	10-16-20, Fla.
**Briggs, Warren Marshall	Qual. Alt.	July 20	19	1	6-30-23, Minn.
Briscoe, John James	Ky., 3rd	July 1	19	10	9- 7-22, Kans.
[3]Brittin, James Riley	N.D., Rep. A. L. Robertson	July 1	20	10	8-27-21, N. D.
**Brockles, Basil A., Jr.	Qual. Alt.	July 20	19	9	10- 7-22, Texas
Brothers, William Wesley, Jr	Idaho, Sen. Clark	July 15	19	10	9- 6-22, Idaho
Broughton, Jacksel Markham	N. Y., 38th	July 15	17	6	1- 4-25, N. Y.
**Broughton, Levin Barnett	Qual. Alt.	July 18	18	6	1- 4-24, D. C.
Brown Cyril Joseph	N. J., 8th	July 15	21	11	7-31-20, N. J.
Brown John Francis	N. Y., 39th	July 15	19	0	7- 9-23, N. Y.
[30]Brown, Wayne Roger	Minn., 1st	July 15	17	8	11-12-24, Minn.
Brown, William Philip	Ill., 18th	July 15	19	3	4-23-23, Wis.
***Brownell, James Russell, Jr.	Qual. Cand.	July 20	18	0	7-26-24, P. I.
Browning, Henry Lindsay, III	Ind., 12th	July 15	18	9	10- 2-23, Ind.
***Bruckner, John Adam	Qual. Cand.	July 18	18	8	11-14-23, Hawaii
Brunner, George Edward, Jr.	N. J., Sen. Smathers	July 1	21	2	5-16-21, N. J.
Brunson, Glenn Samuel, Jr.	Texas, 16th	July 1	19	8	10-29-22, Texas
Bruton, Earl Dudley, Jr.	N. C., 8th	July 1	19	2	5-14-23, N. C.
Bullard, Paul Kenneth	Ark., 1st	July 2	20	1	5-20-22, Va.
Burgess, Robert Clay	N. J., 9th	July 15	17	3	4-23-25, N. J.
**Burke, John Thomas	Qual. Alt.	July 25	19	4	3-29-23, Texas
Burnell, Bates Cavanaugh	Me., 1st	July 1	18	11	8-15-23, Ore.
Burton, Clark Woods	Ill., 18th	July 1	21	8	11- 4-20, Ky.
Bush, George Monroe	Va., Sen. Byrd	July 1	19	0	7- 9-23, Ill.

CADETS ADMITTED TO SEPTEMBER 9, 1942. (1055)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1942	Age at Yrs.	Age at Mos.	
Buth, Harold Howard	Wis., 8th	July 1	20	2	4-22-22, Wis.
Butler, Harrison Martin	Ala., 3rd	July 1	19	10	9-16-22, Ala.
Butler, Walter, III	Va., 6th	July 15	17	6	1-30-25, Minn.
Byrd, Leon Curtis	Army	July 1	21	8	10-28-20, Fla.
Byrd, Robert Seldon	Ind., 8th	July 1	19	0	6-25-23, Ind.
**Byron, Joseph Rice	Qual. Alt.	July 28	18	6	1-28-24, Md.
Caffey, Lochlin Willis	Ga., Sen. Russell	July 1	19	10	9-11-22, N. J.
Cain, Walter Joseph	N. J., 13th	July 15	20	6	1-20-22, N. J.
Calder, Stanley Gunnison	Ga., 1st	July 1	21	2	4-24-21, N. Y.
**Callahan, Patrick O'Keefe	Qual. Alt.	July 22	18	3	4-23-24, P. I.
Calvert, Robert Victor	Calif., 11th	July 1	21	0	6-16-21, Colo.
Camblin, Roy William, Jr.	Colo., 1st	July 1	21	7	12- 5-20, Fla.
Campbell, Clark Speer	Large	July 1	19	2	5- 7-23, Fla.
Campbell, John William, Jr.	Me., 3rd	July 15	18	4	3-18-24, Me.
Campbell, Luther Clyde, Jr.	Pa., 30th	July 15	18	7	12-20-23, Ky.
Campbell, Ross Walton	Mich., 15th	July 1	19	5	2-14-23, Mich.
Carbonell, Waldo Louis	P. R. Res. Com. Pagán	July 1	20	7	12-11-21, Ky.
Carhartt, Forrest Andrew	Colo., 4th	July 1	18	9	9-28-23, Colo.
Carley, John Terrel	Miss., 6th	July 1	18	8	11- 7-23, Miss.
Carlisle, Carshall Carter, Jr.	Ohio, 16th	July 1	19	8	10-22-22, Ohio
Carnes, Richard Chapman	Minn., 6th	July 15	18	5	2-28-24, Ga.
Carrington, George Baker	Calif., 20th	July 1	19	6	12-28-22, Calif.
Carrion, Jose Luis	P. R. Res. Com. Pagán	July 15	18	0	7-12-24, P. R.
Carter, Allen Bondurant	Va., 5th	July 15	18	11	8-27-23, Va.
Carter, Charles Faulkner, Jr.	Army	July 1	19	6	12-22-22, Fla.
Carter, Colin McRae, Jr.	Kans., 5th	July 15	19	1	6- 7-23, Ga.
**Carter, Walter Aaron, Jr.	Qual. Alt.	July 17	20	5	2-11-22, Cuba
Carter, Woodbury	Ill., 10th	July 1	19	7	12- 8-22, D. C.
Casey, George William	Mass., Sen. Walsh	July 1	20	4	3- 9-22, Mass.
Castle, William Burns	Okla., 2nd	July 1	21	9	10-13-20, Okla.
Castlen, Taylor Kaye	Mo., 12th	July 1	20	1	6-13-22, Mo.
Catron, Thomas Benton, IV	Ill., 6th	July 15	19	7	12- 1-22, Kans.
Catts, Henry Perry, Jr.	Okla., 1st	July 1	21	2	5- 5-21, Okla.
Cervelli, Renato Vince	Wyo. Sen. O'Mahoney	July 10	21	1	6-13-21, Calif.
***Chase, Nathan Brown	Qual. Cand.	July 27	21	10	9-17-20, Pa.
Chason, Robert Leonard	Del., Rep. A. L. Traynor	July 1	18	8	10-30-23, Va.
Chávez, Joseph Ralph	N. M., Sen. Chavez	July 20	21	8	11- 3-20, N. M.
Cherry, William Kemper	Mo., 1st	July 15	18	3	4-17-24, Mo.
Chesney, Hally Delmar, Jr.	Wash., 6th	July 1	20	0	6-16-22, Calif.
Chickering, John Bradley	Pa., 6th	July 1	17	9	10- 5-24, D. C.
Chidlaw, Richard AtLee	Calif., 16th	July 18	18	1	6-30-24, Calif.
Childress, Albert Wylie, Jr.	Mass., 14th	July 1	21	9	9-25-20, Mass.
Childs, Glen Chadwick	Army	July 1	21	2	4-22-21, Mich.
Christenberry, Charles Wilkes, Jr.	Okla., Rep. A. L. Rogers	July 1	19	11	7-26-22, Texas
Christian, Lawrence Marshall	N. J., 12th	July 15	18	9	10-14-23, N. J.
Christiansen, James George	Ore., Sen. McNary	July 1	17	9	10- 7-24, Ore.
Churchill, George Anson	Ind., 4th	July 1	19	8	10- 4-22, Ill.
Citrano, Michael Vincent	N. Y., 13th	July 15	18	8	11-30-23, N. Y.
Clapp, William Lafayette, Jr.	Tenn., 2nd	July 1	19	8	11- 3-22, Tenn.
Clark, Charles William	Mo., 11th	July 1	21	6	12-30-20, Mo.
Clark, Ezra Theodore, Jr.	Utah, 2nd	July 1	19	7	12- 4-22, Utah
Clark, Raymond Lavern	Okla., 7th	July 16	18	3	3-25-24, Okla.
Clark, Robert Bragg	Neb., Sen. Norris	July 15	18	11	8- 9-23, Neb.
Clark, William Doran	Wash., 2nd	July 1	17	3	3-31-25, Ga.
Clarke, John Lawrence, Jr.	Pa., 7th	July 1	21	10	9- 1-20, Md.
Clarkson, William Lee	Md., Sen. Tydings	July 1	20	3	4- 6-22, Va.
Clymer, David Carleton	Wyo., Sen. Schwartz	July 16	17	3	3-22-25, Colo.

CADETS ADMITTED TO SEPTEMBER 9, 1942. (1055)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1942	Age at Yrs.	Age at Mos.	
Cobb, Henry Lee, Jr.	Mo., 3rd	July 15	19	6	1- 1-23, Mo.
Cobb, Warren William, Jr.	S. C., 6th	July 1	19	0	6-25-23, Ky.
**Coffey, John Will, Jr.	Qual. Alt.	July 18	17	4	3- 2-25, N. Y.
Cokinos, Nicholas Peter	Md., Sen. Radcliffe	July 1	21	5	4-10-21, D. C.
**Coldren, Ira Burdette, Jr.	Qual. Alt.	July 20	18	1	6-15-24, Pa.
Cole, Jack Hart	Calif., 6th	July 1	19	11	8- 7-22, Calif.
Collins, William	Mass., Sen. Lodge	July 15	21	8	11-14-20, Scotland
Combs, William Harold, Jr.	N. Y., 14th	July 1	19	11	8- 9-22, Calif.
Cone, Hanon Lunsford, Jr.	Texas, 10th	July 1	18	8	10-20-23, Texas
Conniff, Richard Patrick	Wash., 2nd	July 1	20	3	4-15-22, N. Y.
Conrad, Robert Grant	N. Y., 18th	July 22	21	2	5-27-21, Ill.
[4]Cook, Melvin Ritter	Okla., 3rd	July 15	18	10	9- 6-23, Okla.
Cookman, Leon Arthur	N. Y., 36th	July 15	19	5	2-18-23, N. Y.
Cordova, Frederick Ben, Jr.	USA§	July 1	21	6	1-11-21, Mexico
Coulahan, John Edward, Jr.	R. I., 2nd	July 1	20	3	4-14-22, R. I.
Coulter, Marshall Glenn, Jr.	Mich., Sen. Brown	July 1	17	8	10-31-24, Mich.
Cowles, Stuart Lee, Jr.	N. C., Sen. Reynolds	July 15	17	11	8-15-24, N. C.
Cox, Charles William	Idaho, Sen. Clark	July 1	18	2	5- 1-24, Italy
Crago, Ralph Dempsey	Kans., 1st	July 1	18	10	9-15-23, Ohio
Craig, William Blount	H. S.	July 1	18	4	2-26-24, Okla.
Crane, Richard Clarkson	Mich., 14th	July 1	17	10	9- 6-24, Neb.
Crary, William Burton	Ore., 1st	July 1	21	6	12-25-20, N. D.
Crawford, David James, III	Texas, 8th	July 1	17	1	5-31-25, Ga.
Croal, Ralph Francis, Jr.	N.D., Rep. A.L. Robertson	July 1	17	9	9-28-24, N. D.
Crockett, David Wauchope	Texas, 12th	July 15	18	5	2- 8-24, Texas
Cross, Charles William	USA§	July 1	20	2	4-27-22, Colo.
Crouch, Jack Graham	Mont., Sen. Wheeler	July 15	20	0	7- 5-22, Mont.
Crowe, Donald Valen	Minn., 2nd	July 15	20	10	9- 3-21, Minn.
Crowe, James Albert	Ky., 8th	July 1	18	8	10- 6-23, Ky.
Crowell, George Benson	N. J., 5th	July 1	21	11	7-11-20, N. Y.
Crowley, Edward Francis	Mass, 9th	July 16	19	11	8- 6-22, Mass.
Cucolo, Anthony Angelo, Jr.	N. Y., Rep. A.L. Merritt	July 1	17	11	8- 8-24, Conn.
Cummings, Dewey Victor, Jr.	Kans., Sen. Reed	July 15	17	11	8- 8-24, Kans.
Cummings, Handford Lindsley, Jr.	H. S.	July 1	19	2	5- 6-23, N. J.
Cunningham, Elmo Eugene	Ark., Sen. Caraway	July 1	21	3	3-11-21, Ark.
Cunningham, Robert Muir	Ill., 23rd	July 15	18	2	5- 5-24, Pa.
Curry, Harold Edwynne	Calif., 19th	July 1	21	2	5- 3-21, Ariz.
[5]Curry, Samuel Wallace, Jr.	Ind., 10th	July 1	20	7	11-22-21, Mo.
Curtis, Charles Harry	Pa., 9th	July 1	19	3	3-18-23, Pa.
Curtis, Thomas Hanley	Ohio, 17th	July 1	19	1	6- 9-23, Ohio
Dager, Howard James, Jr.	Pa., 17th	July 15	18	4	3- 8-24, Pa.
Dailey, Bernard Clark, Jr.	USA§	July 1	21	10	9- 6-20, P. I.
Dallman, James Howard	Minn., 3rd	July 1	19	9	9-19-22, Wis.
Daly, Michael Joseph	Conn., Sen. Maloney	July 15	17	10	9-15,24, N.Y.
Damon, Harle Hoyt	Iowa, Sen. Herring	July 16	20	7	12-20-21, Iowa
Daoust, George Arlington, Jr.	Army	July 1	19	9	10-10-22, Calif.
Daubert, Charles Irvin	Pa., 13th	July 15	19	8	11-30-22, Pa.
Daugherty, William Anderson	Calif., 11th	July 15	19	1	6-30-23, N. Y.
Davidson, Kingdon Alva	Army	July 1	20	7	12-16-21, Wis.
Davies, Franklin Case	Wis., Sen. LaFollette	July 15	19	4	3-11-23, Kans.
Davis, Ernest James, Jr.	Ill., 1st	July 20	19	9	10-13-22, D. C.
Davis, Richard Winslow, Jr.	Mass., 14th	July 1	19	6	1-14-23, Mass.
Davis, Samuel Preston, III	Ark., Sen. Spencer	July 15	18	10	10- 5-23, Ark.
Davis, William Lee	Ind., 10th	July 1	18	11	8-16-23, Ind.
Day, Stephen Albion, Jr.	Ill., Rep. A.L. Stratton	July 15	21	0	7- 5-21, Ill.
Deacon, Edward Francis, Jr.	Iowa, 2nd	July 16	19	10	9-12-22, Mo.
DeKay, Richard Frank	N. Y., Sen. Wagner	July 1	19	5	2- 9-23, N.Y.

CADETS ADMITTED TO SEPTEMBER 9, 1942. (1055)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1942	Age at Yrs.	Age at Mos.	
[6]de la Guardia, Gabriel José	Panama	July 15	17	11	8- 8-24, Panama
[7]DeLargy, John Lewis	Mo., 9th	July 15	18	10	9-15-23, Mo.
**Del Vecchio, Marcello Joseph	Qual. Alt.	July 17	20	5	1-21-22, N. Y.
Denz, Ernest John	USA§	July 6	21	6	12-26-20, Austria
[31]Devitt, John Edmund	Pa., 12th	July 15	19	11	7-31-22, Pa.
Devlin, Thomas Henry	Mass., 12th	July 1	20	4	2-27-22, Mass.
Dexter, George Ellis	Large	July 1	18	1	6-13-24, D. C.
Dietsche, Raymond Oscar	N. Y., 39th	July 1	19	1	5-22-23, Kans.
Dillard, Walter Branham III	Texas, 14th	July 1	19	11	8- 3-22, Ga.
Dingeman, Robert Edward	Iowa, Sen. Herring	July 1	20	1	6-12-22, P. I.
[7]**Dite, James Frank	Qual. Alt.	July 20	20	1	6-23-22, Wis.
Dolan, Philip Jarvis	La., Sen. Ellender	July 1	18	9	10- 5-23, La.
Dolan, Thomas Milton	Okla., 5th	July 1	17	11	8- 2-24, Okla.
Dombrowski, Leon Alexander, Jr.	N. Y., 41st	July 15	18	3	4-10-24, N. Y.
Domey, Anthony Eugene	Vt., Rep.A.L.Plumley	July 15	17	10	9-23-24, N. H.
Donovan, James Paul	Mass., 13th	July 15	19	0	7-19-23, Mass.
Doolittle, John Prescott	Mich., Sen. Brown	July 1	20	0	6-29-22, Texas
Doran, Raymond Elmo, Jr.	Calif., 3rd	July 20	21	5	2-22-21, Calif.
Dorsey, Francis Paul	Mo., 13th	July 15	18	11	8-28-23, Mo.
Dowd, Thomas Edward, Jr.	Mass., 2nd	July 15	18	2	5-21-24, Mass.
Downing, John Philip, Jr.	Me., Sen. Brewster	July 15	17	4	3- 1-25, Me.
Doyle, Arthur Luke, Jr.	Ohio, 2nd	July 1	20	5	1-20-22, Ky.
Drake, Harry	Fla., 5th	July 15	19	4	3-27-23, Fla.
Drake, Thomas Davison, II	W. Va., Sen. Rosier	July 1	18	10	8-24-23, W. Va.
Drake, Warren Wallace	Wash., Sen. Bone	July 6	21	7	12- 2-20, S. C.
Draper, Frank Winthrop	Fla., 1st	July 15	19	1	6-18-23, Cuba
***Driscoll, Clarence Richard	Qual. Cand.	July 18	21	9	10-21-20, N. Y.
Dubsky, Charles Frank	N. Y., Sen. Mead	July 1	21	6	12-20-20, N. Y.
Duffy, James Francis	Neb., 2nd	July 1	21	7	12- 6-20, Neb.
Dunham, Robert Batten	Conn., Sen. Danaher	July 1	18	6	1-16-24, N. Y.
Duvall, Robert Eugene	USA§	July 1	20	11	7-26-21, Ore.
Dworshak, Ward Winston	Idaho, Sen. John Thomas	July 15	20	2	5-19-22, Minn.
[33]Earnest, Robert Clarence	Colo., 3rd	July 15	18	8	11-23-23, Mo.
***Eckert, Robert Paulle	Qual. Cand.	July 18	19	0	7-22-23, Calif.
Eckstrom, Reynold Martin	Minn., 4th	July 1	19	8	11- 4-22, Minn.
Edwards, James King	Ky., 4th	July 1	19	6	12-17-22, Ga.
Edwards, Lyle Irving	Mich., 7th	July 20	20	8	11-12-21, Mich.
Einsidler, Frederick Roy	N. Y.,Rep.A.L.Merritt	July 1	17	1	6- 7-25, N. Y.
**Ekberg, William Alan	Qual. Alt.	July 20	19	2	5-27-23, Minn.
Elkey, James Henry	R. I., 2nd	July 10	19	9	10-25-22, R. I.
Ellis, Ralph Alan, Jr.	Calif., 9th	July 16	20	2	5-29-22, Calif.
Eneboe, Edward Searles	S. D., Sen. Gurney	July 1	21	5	1-23-21, Ky.
**English, Robert Barrett	Qual. Alt.	July 18	20	2	5- 9-22, Pa.
Epps, Grady David, Jr.	Ore., Sen. McNary	July 17	20	11	8- 4-21, Ore.
Erb, Robert Wellington	Ohio, Rep. A. L. Young	July 18	17	11	8-21-24, Ohio
**Erickson, Robert Carl	Qual. Alt.	July 20	18	1	6-16-24, Minn.
Erlenkotter, David	Large	July 1	18	5	2- 7-24, Wyo.
Estill, Calvert Lewis, Jr.	W. Va., Sen. Kilgore	July 15	18	4	3-27-24, Tenn.
Evans, Jeptha Hughes	Ark., 4th	July 15	18	4	3-17-24, Ark.
Evans, Robert Allen	Pa., Sen. Davis	July 1	20	2	4-22-22, Pa.
Eyster, George Senseny, Jr	W. Va., 2nd	July 1	19	3	3-27-23, Texas
Fagg, Lawrence Wellburn, Jr.	Va., 8th	July 1	18	9	10-10-23, N. J.
Fair, Robert Leahy	Calif., 5th	July 19	19	2	5-18-23, Calif.
Fallon, John Norton	N. Y., 16th	July 16	19	2	4-24-23, N. Y.
Fallon, Patrick Martin	Pa., 31st	July 1	20	8	11-12-21, Pa.
Farley, Roy William	N. J., 3rd	July 1	18	8	11-12-23, N. J.
Farr, Daniel Ely II	Minn., Sen. Shipstead	July 15	19	3	4-24-23, Iowa

CADETS ADMITTED TO SEPTEMBER 9, 1942. (1055)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1942	Age at Yrs.	Age at Mos.	
Farrar, William Estes, Jr.	Mich., 5th	July 15	19	4	3- 2-23, Mich.
Farris, Kelton Merrill	Ark., Sen. Caraway	July 1	19	11	7-23-22, Ark.
Favret, Andrew Gilligan	Ohio, 1st	July 15	17	2	5- 9-25, Ohio
Fee, George Crosland	Calif., 14th	July 15	17	4	3- 6-25, Calif.
Fehrs, John Whelan	Conn., 4th	July 1	20	4	2-23-22, Conn.
Fenn, Grant Harrison	Ill., Rep. A. L. Day	July 16	18	2	5-27-24, Ill.
Ferguson, Ernest Scholten	Mo., Sen. Truman	July 1	19	2	5- 2-23, Mo.
***Ferguson, John Markham, Jr.	Qual. Cand.	July 19	17	10	9-12-24, Calif.
***Field, David Murray	Qual. Cand.	July 19	19	6	1-16-23, Okla.
Field, Paul Walker	Mass., Sen. Lodge	July 1	19	0	6-21-23, N. H.
Findell, Max	Mont., 1st	July 17	19	3	4-24-23, Mont.
Findlay, Harris Markham, Jr.	Ill., Rep. A. L. Day	July 1	19	8	11- 7-22, Va.
Findley, Herbert Skyles	Wash., 4th	July 1	21	0	7- 5-21, Wash.
Fingar, Claudis DaSilva	N. Y., 27th	July 15	18	10	9-26-23, N. Y.
Fink, David	Minn., Sen. Ball	July 15	18	3	4-26-24, Minn.
Finnegan, Daniel Jarvis	Del., Sen. Hughes	July 15	19	4	3-26-23, Del.
***Fischer, Carl H., Jr.	Qual. Cand.	Aug. 13	19	3	5-15-23, Texas
Fite, Theodore Mayer	Tenn., 7th	July 18	19	4	3-10-23, Calif.
**FitzPatrick, Hal Lloyd	Qual. Alt.	July 20	20	8	11- 3-21, Texas
Fitzpatrick, John Malcolm	Okla., 6th	July 1	18	6	1-12-24, N. Y.
Fitzpatrick, Thomas Edward, Jr.	Mass., 10th	July 1	21	7	11-19-20, Mass.
Fletcher, John Wilkinson, Jr.	Mich., Sen. Vandenburg	July 15	20	6	1- 5-22, Mich.
Flint, Glenwood William	Kans., 7th	July 1	21	4	3- 2-21, Kans.
Flintom, Lathrop Bullene, Jr.	N. Y., 16th	July 1	21	1	6- 4-21, Mo.
[29]Florance, Douglas Allan	H. S.	July 1	18	4	2-19-24, N. Y.
Flum, Arthur Theodore	Pa., 1st	July 15	18	9	10-13-23, Pa.
Foley, Roland Daniel, Jr.	N. Y., 40th	July 1	20	10	7-10-21, Ill.
Ford, Ralph Joseph, Jr.	W. Va., 6th	July 16	18	11	8- 3-23, W. Va.
**Forney, J. Lee	Qual. Alt.	July 21	19	3	4-22-23, Okla.
Forssell, George Thure, Jr.	Pa., 29th	July 1	19	0	7-16-23, Pa.
Fortier, Louis Renshaw	La., 2nd	July 1	17	10	9-15-24, P. I.
***Foster, Ivan Leon, Jr.	Qual. Cand.	July 18	17	6	1-30-25, Ill.
Fowler, Delbert Marcom	Texas, 4th	July 1	17	10	9-14-24, Texas
Fowler, Donald Edward	H. S.	July 1	19	9	10- 2-22, Pa.
Fox, John Edward	Ark., 6th	July 15	18	5	2- 1-24, Ark.
Fox, Lawrence James	La., 5th	July 18	19	7	12-19-22, La.
Fridl, Arthur William	N. Y., 10th	July 15	18	0	7- 2-24, N. Y.
***Frissell, Thomas Porter	Qual. Cand.	Aug. 8	19	5	3-19-23, Hawaii
Froede, Alexander Otto, Jr.	Pa., 32nd	July 3	21	11	8-16-20, Pa.
Fuqua, Earl William, Jr.	Ark., 5th	July 15	17	11	8-28-24, Ark.
Fye, Robert Wallace	W. Va., 3rd	July 15	17	10	9- 3-24, Wis.
Gage, Frederick Albert, Jr.	Mass., 5th	July 1	17	8	10-19-24, Mass.
**Gage, John Cutter	Qual. Alt.	July 20	19	0	7- 4-23, Mo.
Galligan, Walter Turbush	N. Y., 24th	July 15	17	4	3-14-25, N. Y.
Gandy, Charles Lewis, Jr.	Minn., 3rd	July 1	17	10	8-18-24, Okla.
Gardiner, William Pringle	Mass., 1st	July 21	19	9	10- 8-22, Scotland
Garman, George Albert, Jr.	Wis., 9th	July 1	21	0	6-20-21, Wis.
Garretson, George Armstrong	Ohio, 22nd	July 1	20	6	1-16-22, Ohio
Garrison, William Louis	Tenn., 5th	July 18	18	3	4-20-24, Tenn.
Garwood, Steve Robert	Ark., 5th	July 1	19	0	6- 6-23, Ark.
Gasior, Eugene Joseph	Ill., 4th	July 1	19	9	10- 1-22, Ill.
Gassmann, Zean Goudy, Jr.	Ill., Rep. A.L. Stratton	July 1	18	7	10-26-23, Ill.
Gatlin, Jesse Cecil, Jr.	N. C., 1st	July 1	18	9	9-30-23, N. C.
Gatsis, Andrew John	Ala., 9th	July 1	21	2	4-28-21, Ala.
Gault, Frank Duncan, Jr.	Texas, Sen. O'Daniel	July 1	18	6	12-19-23, Texas
Gay, Hobart Raymond, Jr.	Ala., 9th	July 1	18	4	2-26-24, Kans.
Geer, John Colclough	Ga., 10th	July 15	17	11	7-31-24, Ga.

CADETS ADMITTED TO SEPTEMBER 9, 1942. (1055)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1942	Age at Yrs.	Age at Mos.	
Gelini, Walter Charles	W. Va., 1st	July 1	18	1	6-11-24, W. Va.
Gianakouros, Gregory Srephan	N. Y., 34th	July 15	20	11	8- 7-21, N. Y.
Gilbert, Leonard Joseph	Ohio, Rep.A.L.Bender	July 1	21	3	3-28-21, Ohio
***Gilbert, William Frank	Qual. Cand.	July 29	21	6	1-27-21, Mich.
Giles, James Adolphus	Tenn., 9th	July 1	19	4	3- 5-23, Tenn.
***Gilland, James Wesley	Qual. Cand	July 24	20	5	2-22-22, Va.
Gillespie, John William, Jr.	N. Y., 8th	July 15	19	3	4-25-23, N. Y.
Gilligan, John Michael, Jr.	Army	July 1	21	10	9-11-20, Mass.
Gilmore, Edwin John	Iowa, 8th	July 1	19	11	8- 7-22, Iowa
**Gingras, Louis Dona	Qual. Alt.	July 18	20	4	3-15-22, N. Y.
**Givens, Vergil Calvin	Qual. Alt.	July 27	17	6	1- 3-25, W. Va.
Gleason, Thomas Robert	Mont., Sen. Murray	July 15	18	1	6- 7-24, Mont.
**Glunz, William Joseph	Qual. Alt.	July 18	18	4	3-20-24, N. Y.
**Glynn, William Edward	Qual. Alt.	July 19	19	0	7- 7-23, N. Y.
Godwin, Thomas Junior	Iowa, 7th	July 16	19	5	2-11-23, Iowa
Goeth, Frederick Carl	Texas, 20th	July 1	18	9	10- 1-23, Texas
***Golden, James Richard	Qual. Cand.	July 21	21	11	8-26-20, Neb.
Gorder, Charles Richard	Ark., 5th	July 1	19	6	1- 5-23, Alaska
Gould, James Dunn III	Del., Rep.A.L.Traynor	July 1	20	4	2-19-22, Ga.
Grady, Thomas Arthur	Ill., 21st	July 1	20	0	7-28-22, Ill.
Graham, James Butler	N. J., 11th	July 1	20	2	5-16-22, N. Y.
Graham, John Washington	N. C., 6th	July 1	18	6	1-16-24, N. C.
Granik, Robert Ralph	N. Y., Sen. Wagner	July 15	20	6	1- 1-22, N. Y.
Greene, Arthur Bryan	Mo., 12th	July 15	17	11	7-31-24, Texas
Greer, Charles Francis	R. I., Sen. Gerry	July 4	19	6	1-17-23, D. C.
Griffith, Rabun Watson	H. S.	July 15	19	9	10- 9-22, Ga.
Grimes, William Middleton, Jr.	N. Y., 32nd	July 15	19	9	10-10-22, Kans.
[29]Groat, John Sinclair	N. Y., 6th	July 15	19	11	8-23-22, N. Y.
Gross, Donald Edwin	USA§	July 1	21	4	3-12-21, N. Y.
Groth, Walter Robert	La., 7th	July 16	18	0	7-25-24, La.
Groves, Richard Hulbert	Pa., 11th	July 1	19	0	7-10-23, Hawaii
Gudgel, Edward Francis, Jr.	Ky., 6th	July 16	17	8	11-11-24, Ky.
Gustafson, Melvin Eugene	Pa., 23rd	July 15	17	8	11-12-24, Pa.,
***Guthrie, William Robert	Qual. Cand.	July 22	19	4	3-17-23, Hawaii
Hadden, John Lloyd	N. Y., 17th	July 1	18	10	8-30-23, N. Y.
Hadzima, Joseph George	Calif., 19th	July 1	19	10	9-12-22, N. J.
[8]Hahn, Alfred Albert	Ohio, Sen. Taft	July 15	18	5	2-12-24, Ohio
Haley, Richard Louis	Ohio, 3rd	July 1	18	6	12-18-23, Ohio
Hall, Dale Stanley	Ga., 3rd	July 1	18	0	6-21-24, Kans.
Hall, Robert Metcalf	Ind., 11th	July 1	20	0	7-14-22, Ind.
Halligan, Theodore Harding	N. Y., 4th	July 1	18	11	8- 4-23, N. J.
Hamilton, Claud Steward	Ga., 5th	July 15	18	5	2-18-24, Fla.
Hamilton, James Calvin	Pa., 30th	July 1	17	11	8-15-24, Pa.
Hanes, William Cannon	Mo., 1st	July 1	17	10	8-27-24, Mo.
Hanket, Arthur Pancratius	Ohio, 21st	July 1	18	5	1-24-24, Ohio
Hankins, William Brevard, Jr.	N. C., Sen. Bailey	July 1	17	10	8-29-24, N. C.
Hanson, Evan Greenwood, Jr.	Calif., Sen. Downey	July 1	20	2	5- 2-22, Calif.
Hanson, Howard Johnston	Iowa, 6th	Aug. 22	21	9	11-17-20, Iowa
Hanson, Vernon Edwin	Neb., Sen. Norris	July 1	19	8	10-25-22, Neb.
Hardin, Ernest Lauriston, Jr.	N. C., 9th	July 17	20	8	11-24-21, N. C.
Hardy, Earl Caldwell	Texas, 11th	July 1	18	11	8- 5-23, Neb.
Harman, John Robert, Jr.	Md., 4th	July 1	20	10	8-29-21, Md.
Harmeling, John Trompen	N. Y., 1st	July 1	19	0	7-11-23, Hawaii
Harrington, James Boyle, Jr.	Mass., 2nd	July 1	19	2	4-21-23, D. C.
Hartline, Richard Sides	N. Y., 25th	July 15	18	10	9-22-23, N. Y.
Hartwig, Frederic William	Kans., 2nd	July 15	17	7	12-29-24, Kans.
[9]Haslett, Elmer Resides	N. Y., 20th	Aug. 27	17	0	8-27-25, Calif.

CADETS ADMITTED TO SEPTEMBER 9, 1942. (1055)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1942	Age at Yrs.	Age at Mos.	
Hasselbalch, Robert James	Minn., 5th	July 1	20	8	11- 3-21, Wis.
**Hastie, John Collingwood	Qual. Alt.	July 24	18	5	2-23-24, Texas
Hause, Harry Burt	USA§	July 1	20	3	4- 5-22, Va.
Haws, Herbert Frank, Jr.	H. S.	July 1	21	3	3-19-21, Pa.
Hayden, James Lloyd	Wash., Sen. Wallgren	July 15	18	11	8-14-23, N. Y.
Hayes, Robert Earl	Pa., 24th	July 1	18	3	4- 3-24, Pa.
Heard, Randolph Carrington	Va., 5th	July 1	19	3	4- 9-23, Va.
Hearin, Jesse Bethea, Jr.	Ala., Sen. Hill	July 1	18	8	11- 1-23, Ala.
**Hegenberger, Robert Francis	Qual. Alt.	July 18	17	9	10- 1-24, Hawaii
Heilbronner, Edmund Gus	Miss., 4th	July 1	20	10	9- 4-21, Miss.
Heimerl, Laurence Louis	Wis., 7th	July 1	20	0	7-10-22, Wis.
Heinbuch, Henry Allen	Ohio, 16th	July 1	19	1	6- 5-23, Ohio
[10]Hempstead, James Kay	Okla., 5th	July 1	18	0	7-12-24, Okla.
Henderson, Donald Horton	Iowa, 7th	July 1	17	6	12-24-24, Iowa
Hendrickson, Harold Milton	Me., 1st	July 1	21	7	11-26-20, Me.
Henshaw, James Lynn	Ore., Sen. Holman	July 1	19	2	5-11-23, Calif.
**Herbert, James Arthur	Qual. Alt.	July 18	18	0	7-20-24, W. Va.
Herman, Alfred Henry, II	Mo., 11th	July 1	19	6	1-16-23, Mo.
**Hero, Alfred Olivier	Qual. Alt.	July 19	18	5	2- 7-24, La.
Herron, Robert McKissen, III	Ga., 7th	July 1	20	4	3-11-22, Texas
Hesse, Richard Joseph	Neb., 3rd	July 1	20	11	8- 5-21, Neb.
Heyman, James Julius	Texas, 21st	July 16	19	2	5-22-23, Texas
Higgins, David	N. J., 5th	July 1	20	1	5-25-22, N. J.
***Hill, Joseph Chamberlain	Qual. Cand.	July 19	20	4	4- 3-22, C. Z.
Hillman, Rolfe Louis, Jr.	Va., 9th	July 15	18	5	2-19-24, Va.
Hilovsky, Steve Edward, Jr.	Pa., 28th	Aug. 17	21	2	6-12-21 Czechoslovakia
Hinman, Ralph Moe	Ala., 4th	July 1	20	9	9-24-21, Colo.
Hippert, Robert Dias	W. Va., Sen. Rosier	July 1	19	1	5-25-23, Va.
Hodges, Rupert Edward	S. C., Sen. Maybank	July 1	21	6	1- 6-21, S. C.
Hoffman, Jack Norman	Texas, 10th	July 27	20	3	5- 4-22, Texas
Hoffman, Joseph Homer	Calif., 4th	July 6	20	0	7- 7-22, D. C.
Hoffmann, Walter Hans	N.D., Rep. A. L. Burdick	July 1	20	0	6-24-22, Germany
Hogan, Harold Francis	Mass., 7th	July 15	19	10	9-16-22, Mass.
Hoge, George Fredendall	Mo., 7th	July 18	17	6	1- 1-25, Va.
Holcomb, James Frederick	Ohio, 14th	July 1	19	2	5-12-23, Ohio
Holcombe, William Henry, Jr.	Va., 8th	July 15	17	10	9-26-24, D. C.
**Holden, Gifford Merrill, Jr.	Qual. Alt.	July 20	19	5	2-26-23, Ill.
Holder, Lewis C.	Texas, Sen. Connally	July 15	18	9	10-10-23, Texas
Holdridge, John Herbert	N. J., 14th	July 15	17	11	8-21-24, N. Y.
**Holland, Paul Robert, Jr.	Qual. Alt.	July 19	19	5	2-17-23, N. C.
[1]Hollingsworth, James Walter	Mich., 9th	July 15	20	1	6-26-22, Mich.
Hollis, Billy Neel	Okla. Rep. A. L. Rogers	July 1	20	5	2-14-22, Okla.
Holt, James Franklin	Tenn., 2nd	July 9	20	4	3-22-22, Tenn.
**Holtze, John Samuel	Qual. Alt.	July 22	18	9	10- 4-23, Iowa
Holway, Orlando, III	Wis., 9th	July 1	20	10	8-21-21, Wis.
Horan, Robert Marshall	Texas, 8th	July 1	19	5	1-20-23, Hawaii
Horner, Robert Roff	Ohio, Rep. A. L. Bender	July 15	19	5	2-14-23, Ohio
Horowitz, James Arnold	N. Y., 22nd	July 15	17	1	6-10-25, N. J.
Houssels, John Kell, Jr.	Nev., Sen. Bunker	July 21	19	7	12-11-22, Colo.
Howe, James William	Large	July 1	19	7	11-30-22, Ala.
***Huddleston, Thomas Moore	Qual. Cand.	July 19	17	9	10- 5-24, D. C.
Huffman, James Floyd	Ind., 9th	July 17	20	2	5- 1-22, Mich.
Hughes, William Hayden	Wis., 2nd	July 1	19	10	8-22-22, Wis.
Hume, James David	H. S.	July 1	18	6	12-17-23, Calif.
Humphreys, Leonard Alfred	N. Y., 29th	July 15	17	10	9- 9-24, N. Y.
Hunt, Ira Augustus, Jr.	Mo., 6th	July 1	17	11	7-23-24, Neb.
Hunter, Donald Spalding	Ohio, 9th	July 1	21	4	2-27-21, Ohio

CADETS ADMITTED TO SEPTEMBER 9, 1942. (1055)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1942	Age at Yrs.	Age at Mos.	
Hurdis, Richard Warren	R. I., 1st	July 1	20	11	7-12-21, N. Y.
Hurley, Wilson Partick	N.M., Rep. A. L. Anderson	July 15	18	3	4-11-24, Okla.
Huseby, Donald Einer	Alaska, Del. Dimond	July 1	18	1	5-25-21, Minn.
Hussey, Benjamin Gunter	Miss., 1st	July 15	18	6	1-21-24, Miss.
Hutcheson, Henry Emmette, Jr.	Ga., 4th	July 15	17	11	8-28-24, Ala.
Hutchins, James Samuel	Ohio, 12th	July 1	18	11	7-31-23, Ohio
**[12]Hutton, John Andrew	Qual. Alt.	July 19	19	8	11-26-22, Mo.
**Hylander, Walter Raymond, Jr.	Qual. Alt.	July 20	18	0	7-22-24, Tenn.
Hynds, Wallace Gourley, Jr.	S. C., 2nd	July 15	17	2	5-28-25, S. C.
Im-Obersteg, Neil	Calif., 6th	July 21	20	8	11-25-21, Calif.
Ingham, James Dudley, Jr.	Va., 9th	July 1	18	3	4-12-24, Va.
Ives, Robert Northrup	Conn., 4th	July 1	20	7	11-27-21, N. C.
Jackson, George Daniel	La., 8th	July 1	18	3	4- 2-24, La.
Jackson, Kenneth Lee	Ohio, 4th	July 15	20	2	5- 6-22, Ohio
Jackson, Stuart Lee	Texas, 15th	July 1	19	6	1- 7-23, Texas
Jagiello, Walter Albert	Ill., 8th	July 15	20	11	8-27-21, Va.
James, Bernard Moran	Md., 2nd	July 1	18	11	8- 8-23, Md.
Janis, Bernard	N. Y., 23rd	July 15	17	1	6-26-25, N. Y.
Jarrell, William Robert, Jr.	Tenn., 4th	July 1	19	11	8-16-22, Tenn.
Jenkins, Thomas Franklin	Calif., 12th	July 1	20	3	4- 9-22, Germany
Jernigan, Rupert Watson, Jr.	N. C., 6th	July 1	19	5	1-27-23, N. C.
Jett, Richard Orem	Md., 2nd	July 1	18	9	10- 4-23, Md.
Johnson Jesse Henry	Md., 4th	July 15	19	9	10-21-22, N. C.
Johnson, John Henry, Jr.	S. C., Sen. Smith	July 1	20	11	7-31-21, Ga.
Johnson Maxwell Oscar, Jr.	Hawaii, Del. King	July 15	20	3	4-21-22, Hawaii
Johnson Richard Harold	Texas, 2nd	July 3	19	4	3- 5-23, Texas
Johnson, Roger Lundeen	Minn., 2nd	July 1	20	5	2- 3-22, Minn.
Johnsrud, Bernard Edwin	Minn., 3rd	July 1	19	2	5-10-23, Minn.
Jones, Alfred Henderson	N. C., 10th	July 15	20	1	6-20-22, N. C.
Jones, Edward William	Mich., 15th	July 1	19	11	8- 4-22, Texas
Jones, Fred Eugene	Iowa, 5th	July 1	19	2	4-22-23, Iowa
Jones, George Salley, III	Ind., 8th	July 15	18	0	7-12-24, Ga.
Jones, Harvey Cooper	N. J., 4th	July 15	18	5	2- 3-24, D. C.
Jones, James William	Ind., 7th	July 15	19	7	12-23-22, Ind.
Jones, John Harold	Ga., Sen. Russell	July 3	21	9	10- 2-20, Ga.
Jones, Lawrence McCeney, Jr.	Neb., 1st	July 1	17	10	8-30-24, N. Y.
Jones, Ray Stanley, Jr	Colo., Sen. Millikin	July 15	18	4	3-19-24, S. C.
Jones, William Atkinson, III	Va., 1st	July 1	20	1	5-31-22, Va.
Josey, Claude Kitchin	N. C., 2nd	July 1	18	10	9- 6-23, N. C.
Kahlert, George DuComb	La., 2nd	July 1	18	9	10- 1-23, Ill.
Kane, Francis Borgia, Jr	Va., 7th	July 15	17	4	3- 4-25, D. C.
Karr, John Ross	Kans., Sen. Capper	July 15	19	1	6-18-23, Kans.
Kellum, Edwin Godwin	Fla., 3rd	July 1	18	9	9-25-23, Fla.
Kelly, Henry Eaton, Jr.	Large	July 1	18	1	5-17-24, Md.
Kenna, Edgar Douglas, Jr.	Okla., 7th	July 1	18	1	6-11-24, Miss.
Kennedy, John Luther, Jr	Ala., 8th	July 1	20	8	11-10-21, Ala.
Kenney, William Joseph	N. Y., 5th	July 15	19	7	12-27-22, N. Y.
Kent, Guy McMaster	Wyo., Sen. O'Mahoney	July 1	20	2	5- 4-22, Kans.
Kerr, Edwin Bartlett	Ill., 24th	July 15	17	9	10-23-24, Hawaii
***Keyes, Geoffrey Brooks	Qual. Cand	July 18	18	1	6-10-24, N. Y.
Kimbrough, Arch Park	Texas, 5th	July 1	17	10	8-19-24, Texas
King, Charles Howard	S. D., 1st	July 15	20	1	6-18-22, S. D.
King, Frank Leo, Jr.	Texas, 1st	July 15	19	5	2-11-23, Texas
**King, Harry Lane, Jr.	Qual. Alt.	July 19	17	0	7- 7-25, Mo.
King, Nat Dulaney	Tenn., 1st	July 1	21	11	7-19-20, Tenn.
Kiser, William Martin	Ind., Sen. VanNuys	July 1	20	5	2- 9-22, Wash.
Klabouch, Francis Henry	N. Y., 2nd	July 1	17	10	9- 2-24, N. Y.

CADETS ADMITTED TO SEPTEMBER 9, 1942. (1055)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1942	Age at Yrs.	Age at Mos.	
Klement, Alfred William, Jr.	Texas, 6th	July 17	18	8	11- 8-23, Texas
Klima, Lawrence John	Ill., Sen. Brooks	July 15	20	1	6-25-22, Ill.
Knight, Albion Williamson, Jr.	H. S.	July 1	18	1	6- 1-24, Fla.
Knight, John Jacob	Minn., Sen. Shipstead	July 1	18	0	6-20-24, Wis.
Knolle, Byron Franklin, Jr.	Texas, 8th	July 1	18	5	1-19-24, Texas
Knudsen, Charles Edward	Large	July 1	19	11	8-13-22, N. Y.
**Kochel, Kenneth George	Qual. Alt.	July 31	20	11	8-10-21, Pa.
Kochli, Fred, Jr.	W. Va., 5th	July 1	21	4	2-25-21, D. C.
Kohler, Donald Jay	Calif., 10th	July 15	19	9	10-25-22, Ohio
Kosinski, Leonard Vincent	Wis., 4th	July 15	19	6	1-22-23, Wis.
Kothrade, Richard Irving	Wis., Sen. Wiley	July 1	17	10	9-11-24, Wis.
Kovar, Wilbert Joe	Texas, 9th	July 15	20	10	9- 3-21, Texas
**Kratz, William George	Qual. Alt.	July 21	19	11	8- 9-22, Neb.
Krebs, Robert Gordon	Ore., 3rd	July 1	20	4	2-28-22, Ore.
Kristoferson, Ralph Severin	N. H., Sen. Tobey	July 15	17	3	4-26-25, Ala.
Kuntz, Scott Anthony	Pa., 2nd	July 1	18	4	3-10-24, Ohio
Kusewitt, John Bernard, Jr.	Ill., 22nd	July 15	17	8	11-29-24, Ill.
LaBoon, Frank Alvin	Okla., Sen. Lee	July 15	19	6	1-30-23, Okla.
Ladensohn, Kenneth Roland	Okla., 8th	July 18	19	1	6-20-23, Mo.
Lain, James William	Texas, 9th	July 18	20	9	10- 4-21, Texas
Lake, Robert Goodman	Mich., 2nd	July 15	19	10	9-15-22, Mich.
Landis, Lincoln	Ind., Sen. Willis	July 17	19	11	8- 5-22, Ind.
Landrith, Garland Sivley, Jr.	Kans., 1st	July 15	18	11	8-11-23, Kans.
Lane, Ernest Edward, Jr.	Ky., 2nd	July 15	18	0	7-11-24, Ky.
Lansing, Philip Lewis	Mont., Sen. Murray	July 1	18	9	9-22-23, Mont.
La Prad, Quentin Charles	Ohio, 13th	July 1	19	10	9-16-22, Mich.
Larkin, Harrison	Del., Sen. Tunnell	July 1	17	5	1-19-25, D. C.
LaRoche, Laurent Pierrepont	S. C., Sen. Smith	July 1	20	7	11-28-21, N. J.
Lasker, Norman Lawrence	Mass., 11th	July 1	18	4	3- 7-24, Mass.
Lavell, John Bernard	Calif., 15th	July 21	20	4	3- 8-22, Mass.
Lawrence, John Ewing	Kans., 2nd	July 1	21	5	2- 3-21, Kans.
[10]Leavengood, Victor Price	Fla., 2nd	July 1	18	1	6- 2-24, Fla.
Ledford, Joseph Denton	Ky., 5th	July 15	18	9	10-15-23, Ky.
Lee, Frank Aloysius	N. Y., 9th	July 1	20	10	9-12-21, N. Y.
Lee, Robert Edward	Okla., 6th	July 15	20	6	1-25-22, N. C.
Leeman, Ray Wortham, Jr.	Texas, 20th	July 1	18	4	2-26-24, Texas
Leghorn, John Greig	Army	July 1	20	9	9-20-21, N. Y.
Lenfest, George Chesley, Jr.	USA§	July 1	20	10	8-17-21, Idaho
Lenker, William Fred	S. D., 2nd	July 15	19	4	3-22-23, S. D.
Lessey, Samuel Kenric	N. Y., 25th	July 1	18	9	10- 9-23, N. J.
Leve, Beryl	Mich., 1st	July 1	21	0	6-23-21, Mich.
Lewis, Burton Oliver, Jr.	Ill., 25th	July 1	18	0	7- 3-24, D. C.
Lewsen, Richard Burr	Me., Sen. White	July 1	21	1	6-10-21, Me.
Liebel, John Pagenstecher	Ohio, 2nd	July 16	18	4	2-28-24, Mexico
Liewer, Karl Raymond	Neb., 3rd	July 1	18	0	7- 2-24, Neb.
***Lilley, Leonard William	Qual Cand	July 21	18	9	10-24-23, Panama
Limpus, Charles Everett, Jr.	Calif., 4th	July 1	20	5	1-30-22, Fla.
Linden, John Henning	Calif., 8th	July 15	17	10	9-11-24, D. C.
Lindsay, Robert George	Calif., 8th	July 1	19	7	11-20-22, N. Y.
Linton, Clarence Leslie	N. Y., 40th	July 1	20	6	12-19-21, Va.
***Lipski, LaRue Leo	Qual. Cand.	July 21	19	4	3- 2-23, Wash.
Lish, John Francis	N. D., Sen. Nye	July 1	19	10	8-28-22, N. D.
**Lochry, Robert Ream	Qual. Alt.	July 22	19	9	10- 1-22, Utah
**Lockard, Dale Earnest	Qual. Alt.	July 18	18	3	4-17-24, Pa.
Logan, Virgil Edward, Jr.	Ill. Rep. A. L. Stratton	July 1	20	6	1- 4-22, Ill.
Lohn, Houghton	Minn., 9th	July 15	19	6	1- 9-23, N. D.
Loman, William Thomas, Jr.	Ill., 19th	July 15	21	0	7- 5-21, Ill.

CADETS, ADMITTED TO SEPTEMBER 9, 1942. (1055)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1942	Age at Yrs.	Age at Mos.	
Lombardo, Thomas Angelo	Iowa, 1st	July 1	19	2	4-17-23, Mo.
Long, Ralph Stevens	Ala., Sen. Bankhead	July 15	17	1	6-23-25, Fla.
Long, Wendell Jackson	Tenn., Sen. Stewart	July 15	21	4	3-29-21, Tenn.
Longino, Thomas Dick	Ill., 21st	July 1	19	10	8-29-22, Va.
Lott, Douglas Albert	Okla., 2nd	July 15	18	0	7-20-24, Okla.
Loudermilch, Robert Clyde	Alaska, Del. Dimond	July 1	20	0	6-20-22, Alaska
**Love, Everett Eugene	Qual. Alt	July 22	18	5	2- 4-24, Ore.
Love, William James	Ore., Sen. Holman	July 1	17	1	6- 2-25, Ore.
Lozano, Arthur Hadley	Texas, 20th	July 18	20	8	11-10-21, Texas
Ludlow, John Duer	Mich., 11th	July 15	18	4	3- 8-24, Mich.
Lunney, Donald Robert	Kans., 6th	July 15	19	3	4-19-23, Kans.
Lutz, Robert Chester	Ohio, Sen. Burton	July 1	21	2	4-24-21, Ohio
MacDonald, Allan Gordon	Pa., 10th	July 1	21	11	7- 2-20, Pa.
Macintire, Horace Abbott	Ill., 19th	July 1	20	10	9- 3-21, Ill.
MacKechnie, William Allen Russell	N.D., Rep. A. L. Burdick	July 1	21	0	7- 9-21, Minn.
MacKenzie, Clyde Bruce	R. I., Sen. Green	July 1	18	0	7- 3-24, Mass.
Mackinnon, Robert Neale	Ill., 6th	July 1	19	1	5-25-23, P. I.
MacMillan, Donald Bruce	N. J., 2nd	July 15	18	10	9-16-23, N. J.
Macur, Joseph John	Pa., 14th	July 28	18	7	12- 9-23, Neb.
MacWherter, John Baird	Ill., 21st	July 1	18	10	8-21-23, Ill.
Maertens, Thomas Brock	Okla., Sen. Elmer Thomas	July 1	18	3	3-21-24, Alaska
Magee, Jack Griffith	Pa., 25th	July 15	19	0	7-17-23, Pa.
Mahan, Dale Eugene	Mo., 7th	July 1	21	11	8-13-20, Mo.
Mahin, Dorsey Taylor	Ind., 2nd	July 16	18	8	11-13-23, Ind.
**Mahl, William, Jr.	Qual. Alt	July 18	18	11	8-19-23, France
Mallory, Norman Douglas	Fla., Sen. Andrews	July 1	21	6	1- 1-21, Iowa
Manitsas, Nikitas Constantin	N. Y., 39th	July 1	18	8	10-18-23, N. Y.
Manlove, William Robert	N. Y., 26th	July 15	19	3	4-14-23, N. Y.
**[13]Mann, Joseph Griffin	Qual. Alt	July 20	19	0	7- 1-23, S. C.
Mann, Robert James	Kans., 4th	July 15	18	9	10-13-23, Kans.
**Mantey, Robert Francis	Qual. Alt	July 27	21	9	10-15-20, Ohio
Marben, Robert Leslie	Minn., 7th	July 15	17	6	1-10-25, Minn.
Maris, Albert James	N. C., 8th	July 1	19	7	12-12-22, Okla.
Marks, Thomas Russell	Mo., 4th	July 1	20	6	1- 4-22, Mo.
Marlow, Bobby Lee	Miss., 3rd	July 1	18	4	2-24-24, Miss.
Marriott, Thomas Everett	Ga., 10th	July 15	18	0	7-15-24, Ga.
Marston, Roy Leon	Me., 2nd	July 15	18	3	4-16-24, Me.
Martin, John Boone, Jr.	Army	July 1	19	11	7-25-22, N. J.
***Martin, Louis Lyon	Qual. Cand	July 21	20	9	10 -5-21, Wash.
Martin, Michael Joseph, Jr.	N. Y., 35th	July 15	19	8	11-25-22, N. Y.
Martin, Richard Coupland	Iowa, 1st	July 1	21	2	5- 9-21, Mo.
Martinez, Joe Ignacio	USA§	July 1	21	11	7-31-20, Texas
Marvin, Frank Freeman	Calif., 1st	July 1	19	1	5-26-23, Hawaii
Mason, Edward Jones	Mo., 5th	July 15	17	9	10-10-24, Mo.
**Mason, James Gordon	Qual. Alt	July 19	18	5	2-14-24, Ind.
Maxson, Embree Willard	Kans., 3rd	July 15	18	7	12-16-23, Kans.
Maynard, Harry Lee	Texas, 9th	July 1	18	5	2- 4-24, Kans.
McAlister, Robert Carter	Ky., 1st	July 1	18	10	9-15-23, Ky.
McBride, Arthur Bernard, Jr.	Ohio, 20th	July 1	20	11	7-20-21, Ohio
McBride, Jacob, Jr	La., 7th	July 15	17	10	9-25-24, La.
McBride, Richard Irving Mark	Colo., Sen. Johnson	July 1	21	11	7-12-20, Colo.
McBride Robert Wegley	Ill., 11th	July 1	20	1	5-17-22, Hawaii
McCaddon, Joseph Francis	Wash., 2nd	Aug. 26	18	9	12-10-23, Wash.
McCall, Owen, Jr.	Ill., 17th	July 1	20	5	1-22-22, Mo.
McCance, Donovan Low	Ark., 7th	July 1	21	9	10- 5-20, Ark.
McCarrell, Raymond J.	Ohio, 18th	Aug. 7	21	11	8-12-20, Okla.
McCarron, Edward Frederick, Jr.	Ohio, 12th	July 1	20	1	5-20-22, Md.

CADETS ADMITTED TO SEPTEMBER 9, 1942. (1055)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1942	Age at Yrs.	Age at Mos.	
**McCarthy, Joseph Edward	Qual. Alt.	July 18	20	7	12- 8-21, Pa.
McChrystal, Herbert Joseph, Jr.	Wash., 3rd	July 1	18	1	5-30-24, C. Z.
McConnell, Richard Edward	N. Y., 27th	July 1	18	7	11-19-23, N. J.
McCracken, Bruce Olen	Pa., 23rd	July 15	21	5	2- 4-21, Pa.
McCulloch, John James	Mass., 5th	July 1	18	4	2-27-24, Mass.
McCunniff, Thomas George	Colo., 1st	July 1	20	4	3-14-22, Colo.
McDaniel, Robert Lee	Mo., 2nd	July 1	17	11	7-13-24, Texas
McDonald, John Joseph	Wis., 7th	July 1	19	8	11-11-22, Wis.
McDonald, Middleton, Jr.	Fla., 4th	July 1	20	5	2- 5-22, Ga.
McDonnell, Edward Joseph	N. Y., 19th	Aug. 6	20	6	2-16-22, N. Y.
McDonough, Joseph Corbett	N. J., Sen. Smathers	July 15	17	10	9-30-24, N. Y.
McElroy, Edward Rexford	Ky., Sen. Barkley	July 1	20	1	5-28-22, Calif.
***McFadden, Raymond Iszard	Qual. Cand.	July 21	19	0	7-24-23, Va.
McGee, Palmer Scott, Jr.	Pa., 23rd	July 15	21	4	3-24-21, Pa.
McGlynn, James Michael	Pa., Sen. Guffey	Aug. 14	18	2	6-27-24, Pa.
McGlynn, William Edward	Conn., 3rd	July 1	19	9	9-21-22, Conn.
McGovern, Russell Daniel	Ariz. Rep. A.L. Murdock	July 25	20	3	4-19-22, Mont.
McGranery, John Joseph	Pa., 2nd	July 1	18	10	8-17-23, Pa.
McGuinness, William Vincent, Jr.	N. Y., 2nd	July 15	18	1	6-14-24, N. Y.
McKay Robert Martin, Jr.	Tenn., 6th	July 15	21	11	8-26-20, Tenn.
McKerlie, John Victor	Mont., 2nd	July 1	19	0	6-17-23, Mont.
McKinney, Gordon R.	Ind., 12th	July 1	18	9	10-14-23, Ind.
McLean, John Harold	Minn., 4th	July 15	20	11	8-23-21, Ill.
McLendon, Theodore Hays	Fla., Sen. Andrews	July 1	19	3	3-18-23, Ala.
McMurdo, Strathmore Keith	Ind., 11th	July 1	20	0	6-22-22, Australia
McMurray, William Harvey	H. S.	July 15	17	9	10-10-24, Ore.
[11]McMurtry, David Cornelius	Ky., 8th	July 15	21	8	11-16-20, Ky.
McNabb, John Staiger, Jr.	Mich., 12th	July 15	19	4	3-24-23, Mich.
McNamee, Roland William, Jr.	Wis., 3rd	July 1	19	0	6-24-23, P. I.
McNaughton, William Dean	Ill., 16th	July 1	19	4	3- 6-23, Ind.
McNiel, Thomas Humphreys	Mich., 15th	July 1	19	6	12-27-22, D. C.
McPeek, Frank Day	USA§	July 1	21	4	2-24-21, W. Va.
**McQuarrie, Claude Monroe, Jr.	Qual. Alt.	July 20	17	1	6-30-25, Ga.
Mealor, Richard Henry	Ga., 10th	July 1	18	4	3-15-23, Ga.
Mehner, Frank Erhard	Utah, 2nd	July 1	20	11	8- 1-21, Germany
Melanson, Joseph Edward, Jr.	Mass., 15th	July 15	18	6	1-21-24, Me.
Mewborn, Needham Phillips	N. C., Sen. Bailey	July 15	20	2	5-30-22, N. C.
Michalak, Edward Michael	Wis., 4th	July 1	17	9	10- 1-24, Wis.
Middleton, Harry Richard	Ind., 3rd	July 1	18	10	9- 4-23, Ind.
Miller, Raymond Oscar	La., Sen Ellender	July 1	18	8	10-20-23, Ga.
Miller, Roger Eugene	Ill., 15th	July 1	20	4	3- 8-22, Iowa
Miller, Rudolph Calvin, Jr.	Va., 9th	July 1	20	5	1-23-22, Va.
Millman, William Van Deusen	Mich., 8th	July 15	21	5	2-17-21, N. J.
**Milnor, John Fargason	Qual. Alt.	July 18	18	0	7-30-24, Tenn.
Minckler, Homer Robert	Wis., 2nd	July 1	18	6	1- 2-24, Wash.
Minor, Richard Byrd	Tenn., 5th	July 1	21	5	2- 7-21, Tenn.
[14]Mobley, Robert Hope, Jr.	S. C., Sen. Maybank	July 15	20	5	2- 6-22, S. C.
Molnar, Peter	Pa., 20th	July 18	18	4	3-23-24, Pa.
Monroe, Keith La Verne	Pa., 15th	July 1	19	11	7-27-22, Pa.
Monroe, Putnam Waldner	Calif., 1st	July 1	20	6	1-17-22, Ga.
Moore, Arthur Raymond, Jr.	Tenn., 5th	July 18	19	0	7- 9-23, Ga.
Moore, Harold Gregory, Jr.	Ga., 2nd	July 15	20	5	2-13-22, Ky.
***Moore, Kenneth Mason, Jr.	Qual. Cand.	July 28	18	11	8- 1-23, Wash.
**Moore, Richard Raymond	Qual. Alt.	July 21	20	8	12- 4-21, Mich.
Moran, Charles Edward	Ohio, 19th	July 1	19	5	1-23-23, Ohio
***Moran, William King, Jr.	Qual. Cand.	July 20	19	6	1-10-23, Ala.
Morgan, Robert Mitchell	Texas, 19th	July 15	19	3	4-23-23, Texas

CADETS ADMITTED TO SEPTEMBER 9, 1942. (1055)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1942	Age at Yrs.	Age at Mos.	
**Morris, James David	Qual. Alt.	July 18	17	10	9- 2-24, Wash.
Morris, James Monroe, Jr.	Ky., 1st.	July 1	20	11	8-15-21, Germany
Morris, James Wingfield	Ga., Sen. George	July 15	17	10	9- 1-24, Ga.
Morrison, Arthur Raymond	Calif., Sen. Johnson	July 1	20	2	5-11-22, Calif.
Morrow, Jared William	N.D., Rep. A.L. Burdick	July 1	19	1	5-23-23, N. D.
Mossy, Roy Joseph	La., 1st.	July 15	18	4	3-19-24, La.
Muehlke, Albert Farquharson	Mich., 17th	July 15	20	5	2-25-22, Mich.
Mueller, James Mathew	USA§	July 1	21	2	5- 6-21, Wis.
Munson, James Alva	S. D., 2nd	July 1	19	7	12-11-22, Neb.
Munyon, Edgar Marvin	Mo., 1st.	July 18	21	4	3-24-21, Mo.
Murphy, John De Sales	N. Y., 15th	July 15	20	7	12- 1-21, N. Y.
Murphy, Kyran Martin III	Minn., 5th	July 1	21	5	1-25-21, Utah
Murphy, Morgan Joyce	Ill., 4th	July 1	20	8	10- 7-21, Ill.
Musgrave, Thomas Clinton	Ohio, 5th	July 1	19	10	8-27-22, Ohio
Myers, Clifford Edward, Jr.	Ill., 14th	July 15	19	11	8- 2-22, Ill.
Myers, Donald Eugene	Pa., 16th	July 1	19	3	4-15-23, Pa.
Myers, Otis Collins, Jr.	Panama	July 29	18	9	10-17-23, Honduras
Nacy, John Dorsey	Mo., Sen. Clark	July 15	18	9	10-24-23, Mo.
Napier, Herman Smith	W. Va., 4th	July 15	20	1	6-22-22, W. Va.
Nash, James Slade	Iowa, 9th	July 1	21	0	6-26-21, Iowa
Nash, Ralph Kenneth	Mass., 8th	July 15	20	10	9-23-21, Mass.
Neal, James Thomas	Ind., 6th	July 15	21	6	1- 5-21, Ind.
Neff, John Henry	Mass., 3rd	July 15	18	5	2- 2-24, Mass.
Nelson, Daniel Jack	Mont., 2nd	July 1	19	5	1-28-23, Mont.
***Nelson, Donald Thomas, Jr.	Qual. Cand.	July 18	18	10	9- 8-23, Vt.
Nelson, Paul Burnham, Jr.	Va., Sen. Glass	July 15	18	0	7-28-24, Calif.
Nelson, Robert Clough	Ore., 3rd	July 1	18	1	5-22-24, N. J.
Nerdahl, Carl Bryant	Army	July 1	21	1	5-20-21, S. C.
Neville, Albert Roland, Jr.	Army	July 1	20	7	12- 1-21, D. C.
Newell, Richard Gordon	Md., 1st	July 15	18	4	3-23-24, Del.
Newman, Vernon Howard	Texas, 10th	July 1	18	4	3-11-24, Texas
Nichols, Edgar Walker	Pa., 16th	July 1	19	1	5-21-23, Pa.
Nichols, Offa Swann, Jr.	Ala., 6th	July 15	18	4	3-23-24, Ala.
**Nichols, Thomas Joseph	Qual. Alt.	July 23	17	5	2-20-25, Texas
Nichols, William Muir	H. S.	July 1	19	5	1-19-23, Minn.
***Noble, John Ashley	Qual. Cand.	July 21	19	2	5-11-23, R. I.
Norris, Paul Maxfield	Pa., 15th	July 1	20	6	1-10-22, Pa.
Norris, William Henry	N. C., 3rd	July 1	20	11	8- 6-21, N. C.
Nunn, DeWitt Archibald	N. C., 5th	July 1	20	4	3-14-22, N. C.
**Nusbaum, Keith Chandler	Qual. Alt.	July 21	18	1	6-26-24, Wash.
O'Brien, James Henry, Jr.	Ill., 16th	July 1	19	5	2- 4-23, Ind.
Ochs, William Van Dyke, Jr.	Tenn., 3rd	July 15	18	5	2-25-24, Tenn.
O'Connor, Patrick Joseph	Ill., 8th	July 1	21	9	10- 4-20, Ill.
O'Donnell, Neil Joseph	Del., Sen. Traynor	July 1	20	0	8- 3-22, D. C.
O'Hanlon, Joseph Patrick	Mo., Sen. Clark	July 15	18	0	7- 2-24, Mo.
Olah, Michael George	Ohio, 21st	July 1	21	2	4-26-21, Ohio
Olds, Stevan Meigs	Md., 6th	July 15	17	7	12- 2-24, D. C.
O'Neal, Joseph Thomas	Ky., 3rd	July 1	19	5	2- 7-23, Ky.
Oppenheimer, Hugh Clifford	Ohio, 2nd	July 1	21	6	1- 8-21, Ohio
[15]Otstot, Wilbur Edward	Army	July 1	20	10	8-22-21, Ind.
Paape, Kenneth Lawrence	N. Y., 26th	July 1	18	7	12- 8-23, Wis.
Parker, Fred Charles III	La., 6th	July 15	18	6	1- 1-24, La.
***Parker, Hugh Campbell, Jr.	Qual. Cand.	July 19	18	4	3-10-24, Ga.
Parr, Robert Joseph	Calif., 18th	July 15	20	9	10-16-21, Neb.
Parrish, Anthony Roberts	Pa., 17th	July 1	18	10	9-16-23, Pa.
Partridge, Charles Warren, Jr.	N. H., 1st	July 15	21	9	10-13-20, N. H.
Patchell, James Kelley	Ind., 10th	July 22	19	7	12-27-22, Ind.

CADETS ADMITTED TO SEPTEMBER 9, 1942. (1055)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1942	Age at Yrs.	Age at Mos.	
***Patrick, Harry Randolph	Qual. Cand.	July 21	19	4	3-14-23, Texas
Patterson, Archie Rice, Jr.	Ala., 1st	July 1	20	6	1- 9-22, Ala.
Patton, George Smith IV	Mass., 11th	July 15	18	7	12-24-23, Mass.
Pauly, John William	N. Y., 28th	July 1	19	4	3-12-23, N. Y.
Pavia, Frank Ned	N. Y., 1st	July 1	17	10	8-18-24, N. Y.
Perez, Richard Allen	Ohio, 17th	July 1	18	5	2-23-24, Ohio
Perry, Daniel Crawford	R. I., 1st	July 1	19	1	6- 1-23, Mass.
Perry, William Oliver, Jr	Colo., 1st	July 1	20	5	2- 9-22, Colo.
Peters, William Byrdwill, Jr.	Va., Sen. Byrd	July 15	21	1	6-14-21, Va.
Peterson, Lorrin Carlton	Neb., Sen. Butler	July 1	21	0	7- 7-21, Neb.
Pettee, Jack Chase	Ill., 10th	July 1	19	6	1-13-23, Ga.
Pickett, Edmund d'Autremont	Army	July 1	20	9	9-30-21, Calif.
[16]Pierce, Arthur Preble	N. D., Sen. Langer	July 16	19	1	6-16-23, Iowa
Pierce, Charles Sumner	Mich., 10th	July 1	18	0	6-29-24, Texas
Pine, Robert Edward	Ill., 20th	July 1	19	6	1-16-23, Ill.
***Pinkey, Vernon Wyatt	Qual. Cand.	Aug. 17	19	9	11-27-22, Calif.
Polak, Philip Bertram	Army	July 1	19	11	8-10-22, N. Y.
Portman, Oscar William	Texas, 12th	July 1	17	11	7-20-24, Texas
Post, Everett Orville	Texas, 11th	July 19	19	9	10-14-22, Texas
Poston, Edmund David	Ill., Sen. Lucas	July 15	18	2	5-15-24, Ill.
Powers, Edward Adorno,	Ohio, 9th	July 1	19	3	3-23-23, Ohio
Powers, Ephren Lloyd	Ill., 18th	July 1	20	8	11- 5-21, Ind.
Powers, John Joseph, Jr	N. Y., 15th	July 1	18	10	8-17-23, Ga.
Powers, Patrick William	Ill., 5th	July 1	18	3	3-21-24, Hawaii
Pratt, Charles William	Mich., 6th	July 1	21	0	7- 1-21, Mich.
Pratt, Randall Upson	Conn., 5th	July 1	20	11	8-15-21, Conn.
Prentiss, Bert Frank	Wis., 1st	July 1	20	0	6-18-22, Wis.
Prescott, Daniel Chapman	Pa., 24th	July 17	21	1	6-21-21, Pa.
Preston, Edmund Randolph, Jr.	N. C., Sen. Reynolds	July 1	19	3	4-13-23, N. C.
Preston, William Tuinenburg	Army	July 1	21	6	1-15-21, Calif.
Price, Alfred Jess	Ohio, Rep. A. L. Young	July 1	21	6	1-15-21, Ohio
Price, Herbert Hamilton, Jr.	Ark., 2nd	July 20	20	2	5- 1-22, Ark.
Price, John Henry, Jr	Miss., 3rd	July 15	18	7	12-14-23, Miss.
Price, Marvin Louis	Ariz., Sen. Hayden	July 15	19	4	3- 9-23, Ark.
Price, Wofford Reynolds	Miss., 4th	July 15	21	3	4- 5-21, Miss.
Protsman, Ward Ellsworth	Wyo., Sen. O'Mahoney	July 1	19	6	12-26-22, Ill.
[17]Pruett, William Earl	Mo., 2nd	July 15	20	1	6-16-22, Mo.
Pugh, Wilbur Raymond	Va., 1st	July 1	20	11	7-17-21, Va.
Pulliam, Marshall	Ala., 7th	July 1	20	6	12-20-21, Ala.
Raese, Donald Walter	W. Va., 2nd	July 1	20	9	10- 9-21, W. Va.
Rafalko, Edmund Anthony	Ga., 3rd	July 15	17	11	8- 6-24, Mass.
Raine, C. O. III	Mo., 10th	July 1	21	9	9-25-20, Mo.
Ramey, Roland Wheeler	Ariz., Sen. McFarland	July 1	20	8	11-11-21, Mich.
Rankin, Fred Wharton, Jr	Ky., Sen. Chandler	July 15	18	5	2-27-24, Minn.
Rasmussen, James Asa	Neb., 4th	July 1	20	6	12-20-21, Calif.
Rattan, Donald Volney	Texas, 1st	July 1	17	10	9-12-24, Ga.
Ray, John Edward, Jr.	Neb., 4th	July 1	21	7	12- 7-20, Neb.
Raymond, William Derrick	Conn., Sen. Danaher	July 1	18	1	6- 5-24, Va.
Rea, Everett Lipscomb	Ind., 9th	July 1	18	10	8-18-23, D. C.
Reed, Marvin Chapman	Okla., 4th	July 1	21	4	2-18-21, Okla.
[18]Reel, Kermit Dean	Ohio, 8th	July 18	19	5	2-27-23, Ohio
Reese, Robert Milton	Ohio, 7th	July 15	19	1	6- 8-23, Ohio
Reidy, William James	N. Y., 42nd	July 1	21	9	10-11-20, N. Y.
Reierson, Robert Keith	Minn., 9th	July 1	18	10	8-29-23, Minn.
Reints, James Arnold	Iowa, 3rd	July 16	18	11	8- 5-23, Iowa
Remes, Howard H.	N. Y., 12th	July 15	19	10	9-11-22, N. Y.
Reuler, John Edward	Ga., 2nd	July 1	21	7	12- 9-20, Minn.

CADETS ADMITTED TO SEPTEMBER 9, 1942. (1055)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1942	Age at Yrs.	Age at Mos.	
Reynolds, John William	N. Y., 9th	July 15	18	11	8-22-23, N. Y.
[27]Reynolds, William Thomas, Jr.	Miss., 2nd	July 15	20	1	6-25-22, Colo.
Reynoldson, Charles LeRoy	Iowa, Sen. Gillette	July 1	21	0	7-26-21, D. C.
Rhett, John Taylor, Jr	Large	July 1	17	4	2-20-25, Ga.
Richards, John Edward	Colo., 2nd	July 1	18	3	4- 5-24, Kans.
Ridenour, Robert Vincent	Ohio, 15th	July 1	20	0	7-11-22, W. Va.
Riley, Dwight Alban, Jr	Ohio, 10th	July 1	20	1	6-16-22, Md.
Riley, John James	Mass., 10th	July 15	20	5	2-19-22, Mass.
Rinearson, Abram Vorhees, III	Calif., Sen. Johnson	July 1	20	5	1-30-22, P. I.
Ringler, Arthur Herbert	N. Y., 5th	July 1	20	11	8- 6-21, N. Y.
Rivers, Mark Edmond, Jr	N. Y., 21st	July 15	19	9	10-12-22, D. C.
Robinson, Edward Norwood	N. C., 3rd	July 21	17	7	6-18-25, N. C.
Robinson, Frederick Wadsworth	Calif., 13th	July 15	18	0	7-22-24, Calif.
Robson, George Locke, Jr	N. Y., Sen. Mead	July 15	18	11	8-11-23, N. Y.
Rochfort, Robert Emmet	Army	July 1	21	7	12- 4-20, Calif.
***Rochefort, Joseph John, Jr	Qual. Cand	July 21	18	10	9-27-23, Calif.
***Roffe, Adolphus Worrell	Qual. Cand	July 18	20	4	3- 4-22, Texas
Rogers, Wilfred Lee	Nev., Sen. McCarran	July 1	19	2	4-28-23, Nev.
Romney, Jack Harding	Utah, Sen. Murdock	July 15	22	0	7-30-20, Utah
Root, James Thurman	Wash., 4th	July 1	19	1	6- 5-23, Wash.
Root, Walter Harold, Jr	USA§	July 1	20	9	10- 5-21, Wash.
**Roth, Almon Richard	Qual. Alt	July 27	20	1	6-18-22, Minn.
Rouch, James John	Ind., Sen. VanNuys	July 1	19	0	6-26-23, Ill.
Rountree, Fred Brinson	Ga., 1st	July 1	19	11	8-13-22, Ga.
Rupert, Charles Brown	Pa., 31st	July 1	21	7	12-11-20, Pa.
Russell, Kendall	Texas, 17th	July 15	17	6	1-25-25, Kans.
***Russo, Joseph	Qual. Cand	July 21	20	1	6-15-22, Calif.
Ruth, James Arthur	N. C., 11th	July 15	21	5	2-15-21, N. C.
Rutledge, Cecil Leland, Jr	Ill., 6th	July 15	19	6	1- 1-23, P. I.
Ryan, William Murray	N. M., Sen. Chavez	July 1	19	11	7-22-22, N. M.
Ryan, William Patrick, Jr	Mass., Sen. Lodge	July 15	18	8	11- 6-23, Mass.
St. Onge, Robert Joseph	Ind., 1st	July 1	18	7	11-22-23, R. I.
Salter, Sylvan Edwin	La., 4th	July 15	17	8	11- 9-24, La.
Samples, Jack Hamilton	W. Va., 3rd	July 15	18	2	5-23-24, W. Va.
[6]Sanjines, Julio Goytia	Bolivia	July 1	17	9	10- 6-24, Bolivia
***Sargent, Chester Craig	Qual. Cand	July 21	19	8	11-17-22, Mass.
Sauer, Norman Gardiner	Iowa, 4th	July 15	20	11	8-28-21, Iowa
Sawyer, Bickford Edward, Jr	Mass., 8th	July 1	19	8	10-17-22, Mass.
**Saxby, Edward Stanley	Qual. Alt	July 19	18	6	1-27-24, Va.
Scarborough, Samuel Thomas	S. C., 1st	July 15	18	6	1-24-24, S. C.
Schelter, Louis John, Jr	N. Y., 33rd	July 15	20	7	12-27-21, Okla.
Schibilsky, William Joseph	Wis., 8th	July 1	20	10	9-11-21, Wis.
Schneckloth, Barney Groves	Iowa, 9th	July 15	20	2	5-14-22, Iowa
Schoch, James Brown, Jr	N. J., 1st	July 1	21	11	7-27-20, Pa.
Schroeder, Thomas Lewis	N. Y., 17th	July 1	18	11	7-12-23, Conn.
Schwinn, Tom Lomax	Kans., 7th	July 1	20	1	6- 5-22, Ore.
Scott, Loxley Radford	Calif., 7th	July 1	20	7	12-10-21, Okla.
Scurr, Kenneth Russell, Jr	S. D., Sen. Bulow	July 15	18	1	6-26-24, S. D.
**Seeger, Charles Morgan, Jr	Qual. Alt	July 21	21	11	8- 8-20, Ohio
Seitner, Reuben Harvey, Jr	Ill., 13th	July 15	19	7	12-21-22, Ill.
Senger, Joseph Schilling	Pa., 29th	July 1	18	8	11- 8-23, Pa.
Shadday, John Lewis	Calif., 20th	July 1	21	5	1-31-21, Pa.
Shafer, Wade Harvey	Ind., 5th	July 15	19	1	6-21-23, Ind.
Shaffner, George Elden	Ill., 11th	July 1	20	5	2-11-22, Ill.
Sharp, William Barmore, Jr	S. C., 3rd	July 1	21	3	3-31-21, S. C.
Shaw, Harry James	Ky., Sen. Barkley	July 1	18	6	1- 5-24, D. C.
Sheffield, Robert Xavier	N. Y., 14th	July 15	19	7	12-30-22, N. Y.

CADETS ADMITTED TO SEPTEMBER 9, 1942. (1055)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission Date of, 1942	Age at Yrs.	Age at Mos.	Date and Place of Birth
Sheppard, Albert Dermont, Jr.	Mo., 10th	July 1	19	11	8- 2-22, Mo.
Sheridan, Roger Williams	Ind., 11th	July 1	21	5	1-26-21, Texas
***Sherwood, John Wesley, Jr.	Qual. Cand	July 18	20	5	2-24-22, D. C.
**Shilstone, James Maxwell	Qual. Alt.	July 20	18	11	8-31-23, La.
Shoaff, Almon Leroy	Pa., 26th	July 1	18	9	9-20-23, Pa.
Short, William Philip, Jr.	Del., Sen. Tunnell	July 15	20	6	1-10-22, Pa.
Sibert, William Cary	Ala., 5th	July 1	20	11	7-30-21, Va.
[19]Siegel, Rubin	N. Y., 4th	July 3	17	0	7- 3-25, N. Y.
Silides, George	N. Y., 16th	July 1	20	0	6-28-22, N. Y.
Silverman, Daniel Nathan, Jr.	La., 3rd	July 15	17	3	4-19-25, La.
Simpson, William Spearman	S. C., 3rd	July 1	21	2	4-25-21, S. C.
Skelton, Chester Arthur, Jr.	Tenn., 3rd	July 1	20	10	8-29-21, Tenn.
Skilton, Rollin White	Conn., 5th	July 15	18	4	3- 9-24, Conn.
Slack, Clarence Virgil	W. Va., 1st	July 17	17	4	3- 1-25, W. Va.
Slazak, Walter Jerome	N. Y., 40th	July 1	19	3	3-18-23, N. Y.
**Small, Richard Montgomery	Qual. Alt.	July 18	17	8	11-23-24, N. Y.
**Smart, John Arthur	Qual. Alt.	July 20	18	11	8- 1-23, Wis.
Smith, Erskine	Ala., 7th	July 15	19	5	2- 6-23, Ala.
Smith, Frank Armand	Pa., 31st	July 15	20	8	11-17-21, Pa.
Smith, George Duncan	Wash., Sen. Wallgren	July 1	21	5	1-24-21, Canada
Smith, George Francis, Jr.	Nev., Sen. Bunker	July 1	19	2	5- 7-23, Nev.
[18]Smith, Harry West	Tenn., 1st	July 1	19	11	8- 4-22, Tenn.
Smith, Joseph Lee	Minn., 2nd	July 15	17	9	10- 8-24, Minn.
Smith, Richard Agnew	Ohio, 3rd	July 1	19	4	2-24-23, Ohio
Smith, Robert McChesney	Neb., 4th	July 15	18	2	5-22-24, Neb.
Smith, Robert Price	Pa., 9th	July 15	19	2	5-28-23, Pa.
Smith, Vernon Monroe	USA§	Sept. 7	20	8	1- 6-22, Va.
Snow, William Josiah, II	Ill., 7th	July 15	18	10	9-22-23, D. C.
Soik, Nile Warren	Wis., Sen. Wiley	July 1	19	2	5- 2-23, Wis.
**Spann, Charles William	Qual. Alt.	July 21	18	6	1-30-24, Miss.
[20]Sparks, Charles Howard	Mo., 8th	July 1	19	10	8-29-22, Mo.
Speake, Russell Edward	Ala., 8th	July 1	19	10	8-19-22, Ala.
Spear, Shelton Gillespie	Ky., 1st	July 15	20	3	4-20-22, Ill.
Spiegel, Morton	N. Y., 13th	July 15	19	2	5- 8-23, N. Y.
Spies, Richard Linn	Iowa, 8th	July 1	20	5	1-18-22, Iowa
Spiller, Jack Winslow	Me., 1st	July 1	20	2	5- 3-22, Me.
Spoerndle, Harry Eugene	Ohio, 14th	July 15	18	0	7-18-24, Ohio
Sponhem, Glenn Jerome	N.D., Rep. A. L. Robertson	July 1	19	1	5-24-23, N. D.
Spragins, Charles Echols	Ala., Sen. Hill	July 18	19	3	4-11-23, Panama
Spragins, Robert Elias	Ala., 8th	July 1	19	5	2-12-23, Ala.
Sprinkle, Lester Atchley, Jr.	Mo., 8th	July 1	19	7	12- 8-22, Kans.
Stabley, Stewart Sylvester, Jr.	Pa., 22nd	July 1	21	4	2-19-21, Pa.
Stansfield, Edward Eugene	Pa., 19th	July 15	19	3	4-23-23, Pa.
Stanowicz, Joseph John	N. Y., Rep. A. L. O'Day	July 1	20	8	11-14-21, N. J.
Starkey, Henry Melchior Muhlenberg	Mich., 11th	July 1	20	5	2-15-22, Mo.
Starr, Robert Ingersoll	Calif., 1st	July 1	18	6	1- 5-24, Va.
Stebbins, Albert Kellogg, III	Wis., 5th	July 1	17	1	5-31-25, Calif.
Steele, Arthur James	N. Y., 34th	July 2	18	1	5-27-24, N. Y.
Stein, Leonard	N. Y., 13th	July 15	19	4	3- 1-23, N. Y.
Steinhagen, Carl Arnett	Texas, 2nd	July 1	18	4	2-17-24, Texas
**Stetekluh, Robert Edward	Qual. Alt.	July 20	17	10	9-28-24, Pa.
Stewart, George Craig, Jr.	Ala., 4th	July 15	18	0	7-30-24, Ga.
Stewart, Harry Thaddeus	S. C., Sen. Maybank	July 1	19	8	11-15-22, S. C.
Stewart, Keith MacArthur	Ala., 5th	July 15	17	9	10-16-24, Texas
Stewart, Malcolm Nebeker, Jr.	Army	July 1	19	11	7-17-22, Ohio
**Stewart, William Garrett	Qual. Alt.	July 19	19	9	10-29-22, Mo.
Stick, Henry Hull	Pa., 22nd	July 1	19	9	9-24-22, Pa.

CADETS ADMITTED TO SEPTEMBER 9, 1942. (1055)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1942	Age at Yrs.	Age at Mos.	
Stickman, William Robert, Jr.	Pa., 16th	July 1	20	7	12- 2-21, Iowa
Stites, William Hopkins	Ohio, 19th	July 1	17	10	8-26-24, Tenn.
Stoer, John Standish	N. J., Sen. Barbour	July 15	17	11	8- 9-24, Ohio
Stone, Milton Dair, Jr	Ala., 2nd	July 15	19	0	7-14-23, Tenn.
Storb, John William	Pa., 10th	July 1	18	2	4-26-24, Pa.
Stough, Paul Allen	Ariz., Sen. McFarland	July 1	21	3	4- 8-21, Ohio
Strawn, Louis Francis	Ill., 9th	July 1	20	9	9-25-21, P. I.
Strickland, Cecil Leon	Texas, 3rd	July 19	18	4	3- 4-24, Texas
Stuart, James Austin, Jr.	Md., 5th	July 1	17	4	2-21-25, S. C.
Stuckey, Jonas William	Ohio, 5th	July 1	20	6	12-17-21, Ohio
**Stumpe, Warren Robert	Qual. Alt.	July 19	17	0	7-15-25, N. Y.
**Suelzer, John Francis	Qual. Alt.	July 19	17	4	3- 6-25, Ga.
Sullivan, Camillus Caruthers, Jr.	Miss., 6th	July 15	18	2	5- 4-24, Miss.
Summer, James Arthur	Texas, 5th	July 15	19	1	6-12-23, Texas
Swain, Harold Dow, Jr.	Ill., 15th	July 15	20	0	7-13-22, Ill.
Swartz, John Broomhall	Ohio, 15th	July 1	18	9	10- 6-23, Ohio
[21]Sykora, Robert Kezar	Mich., 4th	July 15	17	6	1- 2-25, Mich.
Szewczyk, Anthony Albert	Ill., 4th	July 1	21	10	8-23-20, Pa.
Taliaferro, Russell Eugene	Tenn., 8th	July 1	19	2	5-14-23, Tenn.
**[22]Talty, Francis Joseph	Qual. Alt.	July 20	21	11	8-30-20, Ohio
Tanner, James Benjamin	Ohio, 10th	July 15	18	0	7- 6-24, Ohio
Tansey, Robert Francis	Tenn., Sen. McKellar	July 1	19	4	3- 5-23, Ore.
Taylor, William Brockenbrough	Va., 2nd	July 15	17	4	3-11-25, Va.
**[23]Tener, Robert Lawrence	Qual. Alt.	July 23	18	2	5- 1-24, Ohio
Thayer, Frederick Clifton, Jr.	Pa., 34th	July 18	17	10	9- 6-24, Md.
[24]Thomas, Clifford Bruce	Pa., 7th	July 15	19	7	12-24-22, Wis.
Thomas, David Harlan	Neb., Sen. Butler	Aug. 1	19	10	9- 9-22, Neb.
Thompson, Alfred Gardner	Ohio, 22nd	July 1	18	2	4-28-24, Ga.
**Thompson, Earl Milton	Qual. Alt.	July 18	20	2	5- 2-22, N. Y.
Thompson, James Otis, Jr.	Mo., Sen. Truman	July 1	20	3	3-28-22, Mo.
***Thompson, Robert Inman	Qual. Cand.	July 18	17	9	10-16-24, Tenn.
Thornton, William Allen	Ohio, 11th	July 15	18	10	9-29-23, Ohio
Thrun, Donald Martin	Mich., 12th	July 1	19	7	11- 5-22, Mich.
Tierno, Ralph Thomas, Jr.	N. J., 1st	July 9	19	6	1- 6-23, Pa.
***Tobias, Robert Beeghly	Qual. Cand.	July 20	20	0	7-23-22, Ga.
Tolar, Robert Alfred	Ga., 9th	July 1	17	6	12-26-24, Ga.
Tomlinson, John Gibson	USA§	July 1	21	10	9- 6-20, N. Y.
Tongue, Robert Charles	Mich., 1st	July 1	19	2	5-16-23, N. J.
Townsend, James Brierton, Jr.	Neb., 1st	July 8	18	8	11-15-23, Neb.
**[25]Trapani, Settimo, Jr.	Qual. Alt.	July 20	18	7	12- 2-23, Kans.
Treester, James Lee	Mich., 14th	July 15	17	11	8- 2-24, Ohio
Trefz, William Carl	Ill., 12th	July 15	18	5	2- 2-24, Ill.
Trimble, Robert Finley	Va., 3rd	July 10	17	11	7-26-24, Ala.
**Trotti, Marion Wiles	Qual. Alt.	July 19	21	3	4-19-21, S. C.
Troxell, George Henry, Jr.	Ohio, 6th	July 1	20	10	8-21-21, Pa.
Truby, John Orrien	Calif., 4th	July 1	17	11	7-22-24, P. I.
Truscott, Lucian King, III	Army	July 1	20	9	9-17-21, Hawaii
Trustin, Yale Francis	Neb., 2nd	July 1	18	2	4-20-24, Neb.
Truxes, Arthur Henry, Jr.	S. D., Sen. Gurney	July 15	19	6	1-28-23, Ga.
Tuttle, Thomas Frederick	Ohio, 4th	July 1	21	8	11-12-20, Ohio
Tyler, John Phillip, III	Large	July 1	18	10	9-16-23, N. Y.
Ugis, Paul Henry, Jr.	N. Y., 21st	July 1	21	11	7- 5-20, Pa.
Urie, John Milton	Utah, 1st	July 1	21	3	3-25-21, Utah
Vaci, John Emil	Ill., 3rd	July 1	19	11	7-13-22, Ill.
***Vallaster, John Joseph	Qual. Cand.	July 19	20	3	4-10-22, Okla.
Valpey, Robert Graham	Mich., 13th	July 1	19	4	2-18-23, N. Y.
Van Cleve, Joseph Collins, Jr.	Mass., Sen. Walsh	July 1	18	9	10-15-23, Mass.

CADETS ADMITTED TO SEPTEMBER 9, 1942. (1055)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1942	Age at Yrs.	Age at Mos.	
Vandevanter, Chauncey Brooks	Texas, 7th	July 1	18	8	10-31-23, D. C.
VanHout, Harold Anton	USA§	July 1	20	9	9-30-21, Minn.
VanHouten, Richard	N. J., 7th	July 15	18	3	4-14-24, N. J.
Van Matre, Peter	Ind., 12th	July 1	18	5	1-20-24, Tenn.
***Vaughan, William Kimball	Qual. Cand	Aug. 8	19	10	10- 6-22, N. Y.
Velie, Earl Robert	Ohio, 2nd	July 1	20	4	2-21-22, N. Y.
Vida, Fox Conner	N. Y., 30th	July 20	18	8	11-30-23, N. Y.
Vinson, Wilbur Henry, Jr.	Ga., 6th	July 15	17	9	10-10-24, Ga.
**Voris, Charles William	Qual. Alt	July 28	18	4	3-20-24, Ill.
Waddington, Robert Barton	N. J., 6th	July 15	18	7	12-23-23, N. J.
Wagner, Theodore Franklin	USA§	July 1	21	3	4- 7-21, S. D.
Wagonhurst, Arland Hertzog	Pa., 14th	July 15	20	1	6- 9-22, Pa.
**Wahl, John	Qual. Alt	July 17	17	10	9-17-24, N. Y.
Wakefield, Cornelius William, Jr.	Tenn., 8th	July 1	21	11	8-16-20, Tenn.
Walker, Harry Grady, Jr.	Tenn., 9th	July 15	19	2	5-27-23, Tenn.
Walker, Joseph, Jr.	Ill., 16th	July 15	20	1	6-30-22, Ill.
Walker, Robert Lawrence	Ind., Sen. Willis	July 1	20	11	8-15-21, Ind.
Walker, William Allen, Jr.	S. C., 4th	July 1	18	3	3-25-24, S. C.
Wallace, George Magoun, II	Ala., 3rd	July 1	18	6	1-15-24, D. C.
Wallace, Robert Rumley, Jr	Miss., 5th	July 1	19	6	1-16-23, Ala.
Wallsten, Richard Park	Mass., 4th	July 1	19	3	3-29-23, Mass.
**Walton, Arthur Willis	Qual. Alt	July 19	19	3	4-28-23, Iowa
Waring, Robert Charles	Wis., 3rd	July 27	21	7	1- 9-21, Iowa
Warren, Henry Lee	Mo., 4th	July 1	19	9	10-16-22, Mo.
**[23]Warren, John Wiley	Qual. Alt	Sept. 9	17	0	9- 9-25, Ill.
Wayne, James Clark	Ind., 3rd	July 1	18	7	12-15-23, Mich.
Weaver, Lamar, Jr.	N. D., Sen. Nye	July 1	18	10	8-31-23, Ga.
Webster, Robert Morris, Jr.	N. Y., 1st	July 1	18	5	2- 6-24, Texas
Weir, Don James	Army	July 1	21	5	1-17-21, Mo.
Weiss, Leven Comer	Mich., 15th	July 1	21	2	4-20-21, Mich.
Werner, Kenneth Homer	Idaho, 2nd	July 31	21	6	1-19-21, Idaho
[10]Wessinger, James Olin, Jr	S. C., 3rd	July 1	20	9	9-21-21, S. C.
**West, Richard Luther	Qual. Alt	July 25	17	6	1- 8-25, N. Y.
Westervelt, Dirck deRyee	Mo., 1st	July 1	21	4	3- 4-21, N. Y.
Wheaton, Paul Ross	USA§	July 1	20	6	1- 8-22, Mass.
**Whelan, Paul Clement	Qual. Alt	July 20	19	3	4-30-23, Neb.
Whitcraft, Daniel Doremus, Jr	D. C., Commissioners	July 15	17	11	8- 6-24, D. C.
White, Clifford Martin, Jr.	Vt., Sen. Aiken	July 15	18	2	5-23-24, Vt.
Whitlock, Prentice Earle	S. C., 4th	July 1	19	7	11-19-22, S. C.
Whitney, Clair Gene	Ill., 20th	July 15	20	3	4-30-22, Ill.
Whittington, William Edward, 3rd	N. J., 10th	July 15	18	10	9-11-23, N. Y.
Wichlep, Bernard James	Texas, Sen. O'Daniel	July 1	20	5	1-26-22, Texas
Wiechert, Donald Irwin	Fla., 4th	July 1	20	7	11-19-21, Ill.
[26]Wier, David Dewey, Jr.	Miss., Sen. Eastland	July 1	18	10	9- 3-23, Miss.
**Wier, William Benson, Jr.	Qual. Alt	July 19	18	7	12- 4-23, Ark.
Wilcox, Perry Oldham	N. Y., 37th	July 15	19	11	8-18-22, D. C.
Wildman, Winthrop William	Ohio, 13th	July 1	18	3	4-14-24, Ohio
Wilkinson, Earl Vane, Jr.	La., 6th	July 15	19	2	5-23-23, La.
[32]Wilkinson, Frederick Everett, Jr.	Mo., 6th	July 1	18	2	5-19-24, Mo.
Willcox, Lyman Screven	Vt., Sen. Austin	July 15	19	11	7-31-22, Ga.
**Williams, Benjamin Bertram	Qual. Alt	July 25	19	10	9-10-22, Pa.
**Williams, George Alexander, Jr.	Qual. Alt	July 18	18	3	4-10-24, W. Va.
Williams, George Lawton	N. Y., 28th	July 1	18	10	9- 3-23, Ga.
Williams, James Coleman	H. S.	July 1	18	5	2- 6-24, La.
Williams, Neil	Texas, 4th	July 1	17	9	10- 9-24, Texas
Williams, Richard Charles	Idaho, 1st	July 15	19	0	7- 9-23, Idaho
[13]Williams, William Green, Jr	S. C., 5th	July 18	18	6	1-19-24, N. C.

CADETS ADMITTED TO SEPTEMBER 9, 1942. (1055)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1942	Age at Yrs.	Age at Mos.	
Williver, Richard Wale	Wash., 6th	July 1	20	3	4-12-22, Ohio
Wilson, Harold Dale	USA§	July 1	21	5	1-25-21, Okla.
Wilson, Harold Dean	Mo., 3rd	July 1	19	0	6-18-23, Mo.
Wilson, Robert Duane	Mich., 3rd	July 1	21	8	10-18-20, Mich.
Winters, Harold Derwood	Mo., 4th	July 19	19	1	6-20-23, Mo.
Winthrop, Edward Leon	Minn., 8th	July 15	20	4	3- 2-22, Minn.
Wirrick, James Emmett	Ore., 2nd	July 15	20	10	9-14-21, Utah
Wirries, John Henry, Jr	Ohio, 9th	July 1	19	5	2-13-23, Ohio
Withey, George Lindsay, Jr	Conn., 2nd	July 15	18	6	1-12-24, N. Y.
Wittwer, Wallace Kieth	Ore., 1st	July 1	20	2	4-22-22, Ore.
Wohlford, Harold Ballard	Texas, 17th	July 19	21	6	1-15-21, Texas
Wolaver, Harold Dale	Colo., 2nd	July 15	20	0	7-15-22, Colo.
Wolf, Donal Joseph	Wis., 6th	July 15	18	4	3-19-24, Wis.
Wolfe, Arthur Lewis	Army	July 1	21	8	11- 3-20, Pa.
Wolfe, William Roy, Jr	N. C., Sen. Reynolds	July 15	18	1	6-13-24, Hawaii
Wood, John Lawrence	Pa., 5th	July 15	21	4	3- 8-21, Calif.
Wood, William Clark, Jr	Iowa, Sen. Herring	July 15	20	8	11-28-21, Iowa
Wood, William Leonard	Pa., 34th	July 1	18	0	6-28-24, D. C.
Wood, William Sterling	USA§	July 1	20	0	7-16-22, Okla.
Woods, Robert Evans	Ga., 3rd	July 31	21	11	8- 1-20, N. Y.
Woodward, Robert Louis	Okla., 1st	July 15	18	0	7- 1-24, Mo.
Woolley, Joseph Laird	N. J., 3rd	July 15	18	9	10-19-23, N. J.
Worthington, Fayette Loomis	Okla., Sen. Elmer Thomas	July 1	18	7	11-20-23, Okla.
Wright, Mose Luther	Utah, Sen. Elbert D. Thomas	July 21	18	1	6-16-24, Wash.
Wuchter, John James	N. J., 13th	July 1	20	9	10- 2-21, Pa.
**Wyatt, George Edward, Jr	Qual. Alt.	July 22	19	4	3- 4-23, Okla.
Yerks, Austin Joseph, Jr	N. Y., Rep. A. L. O'Day	Aug. 12	20	0	8-20-22, N. Y.
Zeidner, Robert Farrer	Pa., 1st	July 15	19	5	2- 5-23, Me.
Zeller, James Robert	Pa., 10th	July 1	18	11	8- 4-23, Pa.
Zook, William Eugene	Ill., 17th	July 1	19	5	2- 1-23, Ill.

FOOTNOTES CADETS ADMITTED TO SEPTEMBER 9, 1942.

§=National Guard. H. S.=Honor School. Army=United States Army.
Large=United States at Large.

**Qualified Alternate. Appointed by the Secretary of War under the provisions of Section 2 of the Act of Congress, approved June 3, 1942.

***Qualified Candidate. Appointed by the Secretary of War under the provisions of Section 2 of the Act of Congress, approved June 3, 1942.

1. Resigned August 19, 1942.
2. Reported July 15, 1942, remained at his own expense until August 29, 1942, when he became of legal age for admission.
3. Resigned August 17, 1942.
4. Honorably discharged August 5, 1942 on account of physical disability.
5. Resigned July 17, 1942.
6. Foreign Cadet. Receiving instruction under authority of Public Resolution No. 710, 75th Congress, approved June 24, 1938.
7. Resigned September 14, 1942.
8. *Honorably discharged September 17, 1942 on account of physical disability.*
9. Reported July 15, 1942, remained at own expense until August 27, 1942, when he became of legal age for admission.
10. Resigned August 5, 1942.
11. Resigned September 25, 1942.
12. Resigned August 28, 1942.
13. Resigned August 24, 1942.
14. Honorably discharged September 22, 1942 on account of physical disability.
15. Resigned September 9, 1942.
16. Resigned September 5, 1942.

FOOTNOTES CADETS ADMITTED TO SEPTEMBER 9, 1942. (Continued)

17. Resigned September 7, 1942.
18. Resigned September 19, 1942.
19. Reported July 1, 1942, remained at his own expense until July 3, 1942, when he became of legal age for admission.
20. Resigned August 21, 1942.
21. Honorably discharged August 13, 1942 on account of physical disability.
22. Honorably discharged August 27, 1942 on account of physical disability.
23. Reported July 22, 1942, remained at own expense until September 9, 1942, when he became of legal age for admission.
24. Resigned September 28, 1942.
25. Resigned October 6, 1942.
26. Resigned October 1, 1942.
27. Honorably discharged October 5, 1942 on account of physical disability.
28. Resigned October 9, 1942.
29. Resigned October 12, 1942.
30. Resigned October 19, 1942.
31. Honorably discharged October 19, 1942 on account of physical disability.
32. Resigned October 20, 1942.
33. Granted leave of absence on account of sickness, without pay and allowances, from October 7, 1942, to terminate not later than June 15, 1943. To join, on July 1, 1943, the then 4th Class, (Class of 1946); per Par. 6, S.O. No. 211, Hq., U.S.M.A., October 7, 1942. (201-Earnest, R. C.)

EX-CADETS ADMITTED AUGUST 28, 1942 (23)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1942	Age at		
			Yrs.	Mos.	
[1a]Keifer, Frederick John, Jr.	Ind., Sen. Van Nuys	Aug. 28	22	10	10-30-19, Ky.
[2a]Lynn, Thomas James	Large	Aug. 28	21	4	5-12-21, Va.
[3b]Adkins, Walter Robert., Jr.	Ala., 6th	Aug. 28	20	11	9-21-21, Ala.
[3b]Blum, William, Jr.	Miss., 5th	Aug. 28	19	7	1-31-23, Miss.
[5b]Callahan, John Ash	Iowa, 5th	Aug. 28	21	2	6-23-21, Iowa
[4b]Cavanna, Augustus Raymond, Jr.	Pa., 7th	Aug. 28	20	11	9-22-21, Pa.
[3b]De Vault, Milton Henry	N. Y., 30th	Aug. 28	20	10	11-10-21, N. Y.
[5b]Doyle, Walter Clement	Wyo., Sen. Schwartz	Aug. 28	22	11	10- 2-19, Wyo.
[6b]Farr, James Thomas	Ark., 4th	Aug. 28	20	2	6-19-22, Texas
[4b]Forbes, John Morris	Mich., 3rd	Aug. 28	22	7	2- 4-20, Hawaii
[7b]Garrett, James Madison, III	Ala., 2nd	Aug. 28	19	1	7-15-23, Okla.
[3b]Gerald, Walter Leslie, Jr.	N. C., 9th	Aug. 28	21	8	1- 3-21, Texas
[4b]*Goff, John Loren, Jr.*	Ga., 8th	Aug. 28	20	2	7- 8-22, P. I.
[3b]Hickey, James Denis	Miss., 5th	Aug. 28	21	7	1-15-21, N. Y.
[4b]Malony, James Lockett	N. Y., 36th	Aug. 28	19	11	9-24-22, Okla.
[3b]Myron, John Francis	Pa., 33rd	Aug. 28	22	6	3- 4-20, Pa.
[3b]Pace, Stephen, Jr.	Ga., Sen. George	Aug. 28	19	5	3-23-23, Ga.
[4b]Pitzer, Homer Shepherd	Pa., 18th	Aug. 28	19	9	12-11-22, Pa.
[8b]Scott, Thomas Powell	N. Y., 41st	Aug. 28	22	8	1- 7-20, N. Y.
[9b]Senior, Winfred Bullard	Miss., Sen. Doxey	Aug. 28	23	2	7- 6-19, Ark.
[3b]Shumard, Gordon Hughes	Okla., 4th	Aug. 28	21	1	8- 7-21. Okla.
[4b]Smith, Rayburn Lester, Jr.	Texas, 18th	Aug. 28	21	4	4-30-21, Texas
[10b]Toothman, Byron Rimbey	W. Va., Sen. Neely	Aug. 28	21	5	3-21-21, W. Va.

a—Joined 3rd Class (1945) (2) b—Joined 4th Class (1946) (21)

Large—United States at Large

1. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1940; discharged January 12, 1942 for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 20, 1942 and found proficient.
2. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1940; discharged January 12, 1942 for deficiency in Spanish; re-examined March 20, 1942 and found proficient.
3. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1941; discharged January 12, 1942 for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 20 and 21, 1942 and found proficient.
4. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1941; discharged June 12, 1942 for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 17 and 18, 1942 and found proficient.
5. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1941; discharged January 12, 1942 for deficiency in French; re-examined March 20, 1942 and found proficient.
6. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 3, 1941; discharged January 12, 1942 for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 20 and 21, 1942 and found proficient.
7. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1941; discharged June 12, 1942 for deficiency in French; re-examined August 17, 1942 and found proficient.
8. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 5, 1941; discharged January 12, 1942 for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 20 and 21, 1942 and found proficient.
9. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1940; discharged January 16, 1941 for deficiency in Mathematics and English; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W.D. letter July 28, 1942).
10. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1941; discharged January 30, 1942 for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 20 and 21, 1942 and found proficient.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Title 1

Board of Visitors 2

Historical Sketch 3–5

Commendatory References to the Academy 5–6

Superintendents of the United States Military Academy 7

Roster of Officers and Instructors 8–24

Classification of Cadets 25

Program of Instruction and Course of Studies 26–27

Members of Graduating Class Arranged According to General Merit 28–30

First Class Standing According to General Merit 1941-1942 31–33

First Class Standing in Order of Merit First Class Year 34–47

Second Class Arranged According to General Merit 1941-1942 48–51

Second Class Standing in Second Class Year 52–65

Third Class Arranged According to General Merit 1941-1942 66–69

Third Class Standing in Third Class Year 70–86

Fourth Class Arranged According to General Merit 1941-1942 87–91

Fourth Class Standing in Fourth Class Year 92–109

Distinguished Cadets 110–121

Corps Organization 122–125

Casualties 126

Cadets Admitted in 1942 127–147

INFORMATION

RELATIVE TO THE APPOINTMENT AND ADMISSION OF CADETS

TO THE

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY
WEST POINT, N. Y.

EDITION

1942

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1941

WAR DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON, November 28, 1941.

The following publication, entitled "Information Relative to the Appointment and Admission of Cadets to the United States Military Academy," is published for the information of all concerned.

[A. G. 351.27 (9-7-41).]

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

G. C. MARSHALL,
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:
E. S. ADAMS,
Major General,
The Adjutant General.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Paragraph
The Military Academy:	
Its purpose	1
Direction and supervision of	2
How to enter the Military Academy	3
Citizenship	3
Course as a cadet	4
Strength of the Corps of Cadets	5
Filipino cadets	6
Appointments, how made	7
Selection of candidates:	
From States at large, congressional districts, and Territories	8
From "honor military schools"	9
From among sons of deceased World War veterans	10
From the National Guard	11
From the Regular Army	12
Educational qualifications, how shown	13
Entrance examination:	
When held	14
Where held	15
Schedule of mental examinations	16
Admission by regular mental examination	17
Requirements	17
Algebra	18 and appendix A
Plane geometry	19 and appendix A
English grammar	20 and appendix A
English composition and English literature	21 and appendix A
History	22 and appendix A
Admission by certificate and validating examinations	23 and appendix B
Certificate of high-school graduate	23 (1)
Certificate of high-school senior	23 (2)
Admission by certificate	24
College certificate	24 (1)
College entrance	24 (2)
Board certificate plus high-school certificate	24 (3)
High-school certificate and Scholastic Aptitude Test	24 (4)
Acceptance or rejection of certificates	25
Lists of subjects and credits on certificates	26
Definition of certain subjects:	
Mathematics, A	27
Mathematics, B	28
Mathematics, C	29
Mathematics, D	30
Mathematics, E	31
English, A	32
English, B	33
History, A	34
History, B	35
History, C	36
History, D	37
Definition of a unit of admission requirements	38
General information as to certificates	39
Requirements as to age, height, and physical condition	40
Preliminary physical examination	41
Regular physical examination	42
Physical requirements	43 and appendix C
Table of physical proportions for United States candidates	44
Table of minimum standards for Filipino candidates	45

	Paragraph
Admission to the Academy:	
Date of admission	46
No cadet to be married	47
Engagement to serve	48
Oath of allegiance	49
Deposit upon entrance	50
Pay of cadets	51
Uniform and supplies	52
Academic duties	53
Courses of instruction:	
Department of tactics	54
Department of civil and military engineering	55
Department of natural and experimental philosophy	56
Department of mathematics	57
Department of chemistry and electricity	58
Department of drawing	59
Department of modern languages	60
Department of law	61
Department of ordnance and gunnery	62
Department of military hygiene	63
Department of English	64
Department of economics, government, and history	65
Department of physics	66
The library	67
Annual physical examination of cadets	68
Vacations and leaves of absence	69
Degrees	70
Promotion after graduation	71
Revocation of commission—marriage prohibited within one year	71

	Page
Appendix A. Examples of regular examinations in algebra, plane geometry, English grammar, English composition and English literature, and ancient and United States history	28
Appendix B. Examples of validating examinations in mathematics and English grammar, composition, and literature	64
Appendix C. Additional causes for physical disqualification. (See par. 43)	67

INFORMATION RELATIVE TO THE APPOINTMENT AND ADMISSION OF CADETS TO THE UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT, N. Y.

[Communications relating to matters connected with the Military Academy should be addressed to The Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.]

THE MILITARY ACADEMY

1. The United States Military Academy is an institution established by the Government for the practical and theoretical training of young men for the military service. Its cadets are given a comprehensive and general education of collegiate grade and a sufficient basic military education and training to enable them to pursue their careers as officers of the Army.

2. Direction and supervision of the Military Academy are vested by law in the War Department under such officer or officers as the Secretary of War may select, and, in accordance with this provision, the Chief of Staff has been designated as the officer in charge of all matters pertaining to the institution.

HOW TO ENTER THE MILITARY ACADEMY

3. The candidate for a cadetship, who must never have been married and who will at the time of his proposed entrance come within the prescribed age limits and be a citizen of the United States, should follow the steps outlined below. He must first obtain an appointment to a vacancy, existing or prospective. He must then demonstrate that he measures up to certain physical and educational standards. His physical fitness is determined by examination; his educational qualifications may be shown by regular mental examination or by the submission of certain prescribed certificates with validating examination, or, in certain special cases, by certificate without mental examination. (See pars. 23 and 24.) If he be accepted, he reports at the academy on the first weekday in July and, prior to admission, he is required to take the oath of allegiance *and to subscribe to an engagement to serve the United States for a time subsequent to his graduation.* (See par. 48.)

COURSE AS A CADET

4. Upon admission to the academy, he enters upon a 4-year course of study and training. The academic year extends from September 1 to June 4, the greater part of the remainder of the year being spent in camp and devoted to military training. At the end of his second year at the academy he is granted a furlough of about 10 weeks, which, with the exception of a few days during Christmas week of his second, third, and fourth years, is the only extended vacation which he receives. During the time he remains a cadet, he is paid $780 per annum and allowed 1 ration per day. Upon graduation he may be commissioned as a second lieutenant in one of the arms or services of the Army.

The points brought out briefly in the paragraphs above are explained in detail in the following pages.

STRENGTH OF THE CORPS OF CADETS

5. Under an act of Congress approved June 7, 1935, the Corps of Cadets shall hereafter consist of 1,960 cadets, appointed in number and from sources as follows:

6 from each State at large	288
3 from each congressional district	1,305
3 from each Territory (Hawaii and Alaska)	6
5 from the District of Columbia	5
3 from natives of Puerto Rico	3
1 from Panama Canal Zone	1
172 from the United States at large [1]	172
180 from among the enlisted men of the Regular Army and of the National Guard, in number as nearly equal as practicable	180
Total	1,960

[1] Of whom 3 are appointed upon the recommendation of the Vice President, 40 are selected from among the honor graduates of those educational institutions designated as "honor military schools," and 40 are chosen from among the sons of veterans who were killed in action or died prior to July 2, 1921, of wounds received or disease contracted in line of duty during the World War.

FILIPINO CADETS

6. In addition to the 1,960 mentioned above, the Secretary of War is authorized to permit not exceeding four Filipinos, to be designated one for each class by the President of the Commonwealth of the Philippine Islands, to receive instruction at the United States Military Academy, under the provision of the act of Congress approved May 28, 1908, as amended. These students execute an agreement to comply with all regulations for the police and discipline of the Academy, to be studious, and to give their utmost efforts to accomplish the courses in the various departments of instruction.

The act of Congress approved June 30, 1941, making appropriations for the Military Establishment for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, contains a proviso which reads as follows: "* * * That no part of this or any other appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for the pay of any person, civil or military, not a citizen of the United States, unless in the employ of the Government or in a pay status on July 1, 1937, under appropriations for the War Department * * *."

APPOINTMENTS, HOW MADE

7. The numbers mentioned above represent the maximum allowed at the Military Academy at any one time from the respective sources; consequently, no appointment can be made from any source except to fill a vacancy therefrom.

All appointments are made by the President and as follows:

From States at large and from congressional districts, upon the recommendations of the respective Senators and Representatives in Congress.

From the Territories, upon the recommendations of the respective Delegates in Congress.

From the District of Columbia, upon the recommendations of the commissioners thereof.

From Puerto Rico, upon the recommendation of the resident commissioner.

(Those cadets appointed from States at large, from congressional districts, from the Territories, from the District of Columbia, and from the island of Puerto Rico, must, under the law, be *actual residents* thereof, respectively.)

From among the sons of civilians residing in the Canal Zone and the sons of civilian personnel of the United States Government and the Panama Railroad Company residing in the Republic of Panama to be selected by the Governor of the Panama Canal Zone.

From among the honor graduates of educational institutions designated as "honor military schools," upon the recommendations of the heads of the respective schools.

In 1942, from among the enlisted men of the National Guard of the States and Territories, now inducted in the Federal service, upon the recommendations of the commanding generals of the respective corps areas and territorial departments.

From among the enlisted men of the Regular Army, upon the recommendations of the commanding generals of the respective corps areas and territorial departments.

Appointments from the United States at large (excepting those from "honor military schools," those chosen from among the sons of deceased World War veterans, and those appointed upon the recommendation of the Vice President) are made by the President upon his own selection, and as the result of a competitive examination, identical in every respect with the regular entrance examination.

Only such candidates as are fully qualified may be nominated subsequently to the holding of the scheduled examinations, and no nomination for appointment will be accepted if received in the War Department later than midnight on June 30th, preceding the regular date of admission to the Military Academy on July 1st. Letters whose post office marks clearly show that they were placed in the mail prior to midnight of June 30th are held to meet the foregoing requirement.

SELECTION OF CANDIDATES

8. **From States at large, congressional districts, and Territories.**—The selection of candidates, by competitive examination or otherwise, for appointment from any State at large or congressional district, is entirely in the hands of the Senator or Representative in Congress who has the vacancy at his disposal, and all applications for appointment from those sources should be addressed to the proper Senator or Representative.

For each vacancy from a State at large or congressional or Territorial district, *three candidates* should be nominated, one to be named as *principal*, one as *first alternate*, and one as *second alternate*. The first alternate, if qualified, will be

admitted in the event of the failure of the principal; the second alternate, if qualified, will be admitted in the event of the failure of both the principal and the first alternate.

These candidates must, at date of admission, be between the ages of 17 and 22 years.

9. **From "honor military schools."**—*Honor graduates* of "honor military schools" are selected for appointment as cadets of the United States Military Academy in the following manner.

There is maintained in the office of The Adjutant General a roster of "honor military schools" as determined by annual War Department inspections of educational institutions. At an early date in each year The Adjutant General will anticipate the vacancies in the Corps of Cadets which are open to *honor graduates* and will make an equitable distribution of those vacancies among the "honor military schools" and notify them accordingly. Each designated institution will at a specified time notify The Adjutant General of the names of the selected honor graduates, designating them as principal, first alternate, and second alternate. In considering graduates for this designation the institution is not limited to those graduating during the current year.

An honor graduate, designated as principal, of a selected institution will be appointed a cadet of the United States Military Academy upon the certificate of the head of the institution that the appointee is an honor graduate of that institution of a year for which the institution was designated an honor military school. No student will be rated as honor graduate unless he has in his school work shown proficiency in subjects amounting to not less than the 15 units prescribed by the regulations for admission to the United States Military Academy. A certificate (form II) will be forwarded to the Adjutant, United States Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., when the appointment is made. In the event that the honor graduate designated as principal does not accept the appointment or fails to qualify for admission, the first alternate will, if qualified, be appointed; and in the event that neither the principal nor the first alternate qualifies, the second alternate will, if qualified, be appointed.

These candidates must at date of admission be between the ages of 17 and 22 years.

All honor graduates are appointed subject to the same tests for mental and physical qualifications as are required of other candidates. (See pars. 23 and 24.)

10. **From among sons of deceased World War veterans.**—An act of Congress approved June 8, 1926, authorized 40 cadets to be appointed by the President from among the sons of officers, soldiers, sailors, and marines of the Army, Navy, and Marine Corps of the United States who were killed in action or died prior to July 2, 1921, of wounds or injuries received, or disease contracted in line of duty during the World War; one-half to be appointed from among the sons of officers and one-half from among the sons of warrant officers, soldiers, sailors, and marines.

Candidates appointed under this act must be between the ages of 17 and 22 years and meet the usual physical requirements, and will be required to undergo the regular entrance examination competitively, the vacancies available from this source being awarded to those physically qualified competitors who make the *highest proficient ratings in the order of merit established by the examination* mentioned. There is no restriction as to residence in the case of these appointees.

No form is prescribed for making application, which should be by letter addressed to The Adjutant General, showing the full name, date of birth, and address of the applicant, and the name, grade, and organization of his father, together with a brief statement showing the time and cause of his death. If the father of the applicant was an enlisted man, his serial number should also be given.

11. **From the National Guard.**—To be eligible for appointment from the National Guard, an applicant must be an enlisted man in an active or inactive status of a unit recognized by the Federal Government and must, at date of admission, be a member of the National Guard and between the ages of 19 and 22 years, and have served as an enlisted man in an active status in the National Guard not less than one year. It is not essential that the service shall have been continuous; therefore, former service in the National Guard may be counted in determining an applicant's eligibility. Similarly, service with a National Guard organization prior to its recognition by the Federal Government may be considered, the date of enlistment of the soldier governing, and not that of the recognition of the unit.

As the National Guard has been inducted and is now in the Federal service, appointments from this source in 1942 will be made upon the recommendations

of the commanding generals of the respective corps areas and territorial departments in a manner similar to those of enlisted men of the Regular Army. (See par. 12.)

National Guard candidates will be chosen from successful competitors in a preliminary examination of a scope and nature similar to the regular Military Academy entrance examination, instituted and conducted by the respective commanding generals and to be held between December 1 and December 15, annually.

Each candidate thus selected will be authorized by the War Department to report for the regular Military Academy entrance examination, which he must undergo in competition with the entire number of National Guard candidates, the available vacancies being awarded to those physically qualified candidates making the highest proficient averages in the order of merit established at the last-mentioned examination.

The law requires that the service of a National Guard candidate shall have been in a National Guard unit for a full year, and Army service cannot be substituted therefor, in whole or in part.

12. **From the Regular Army.**—To be eligible for appointment from the Regular Army, an applicant must be an enlisted man thereof, and must at date of admission be between the ages of 19 and 22 years, and have served as an enlisted man in the Army not less than one year. It is not essential that the service shall have been continuous; therefore, prior Army service may be counted in determining a soldier's eligibility. Those applicants who contemplate enlisting in the Army for the purpose of being appointed to the Military Academy should do so early enough to enable them to acquire the year of service by the date of admission in the year during which they desire to enter.

The candidates nominated for cadetships allotted to the enlisted men of the Regular Army shall not exceed three times the number of existing vacancies and shall be equitably distributed among the corps areas and territorial departments by the War Department. If the number of applicants in any corps area or department exceeds the share allotted to it by the War Department, the candidates in such corps area or department will be chosen from the successful competitors in a preliminary examination to be held in the several corps areas and territorial departments between December 1 and December 15, such examination to be of a scope and nature similar to the regular examination for entrance to the United States Military Academy.

Each such candidate will be authorized to report for the regular Military Academy entrance examination, which he must undergo in competition with the entire number of Army candidates, the available vacancies being awarded to those physically qualified competitors making the highest proficient averages in the order of merit established at the last-mentioned examination, without regard to the corps area or territorial department from which designated. The selection being made throughout by competition, alternates cannot be considered under any circumstances. (See par. 14.)

The law requires that the service of an Army candidate shall have been in the Regular Army for a full year, and National Guard service cannot be substituted therefor, in whole or in part.

EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS, HOW SHOWN

13. There are three methods of meeting the educational requirements for admission to the Military Academy, viz:

a. By successfully passing the regular entrance examination, or,

b. By submitting a satisfactory educational certificate (secondary school) to be validated by special examination, or,

c. By submitting an educational certificate which does not need a validating examination. (See pars. 23 and 24.)

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION, WHEN HELD

14. The regular Military Academy entrance examination and the examination for validating certain classes of certificates are held beginning on the first Tuesday in March each year. Each candidate designated to take one of these examinations will receive from the War Department a letter of appointment, and he must appear for examination at the time and place designated therein before a board of Army officers convened by the War Department. Enlisted men appointed from the Regular Army also receive authority from the War Department to report for examination, and must report at the time and place specified.

No other regular mental examination is held during the year. The failure of candidates holding noncompetitive appointments to appear for examination unless prevented by sickness or other unavoidable cause shall vacate the appointment; the failure of candidates holding competitive appointments to report for examination for any cause shall vacate the appointment.

A second validating examination is held on June 21 at West Point, N. Y., but is only for emergency vacancies which remain unfilled or occur after the March examination. Candidates appointed to such emergency vacancies must qualify by certificate or by certificate supplemented by the validating examination mentioned above.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION, WHERE HELD

15. The board before which a candidate is directed to appear will be convened at the place nearest or most convenient to his home or to the school at which he is in regular attendance.

Following is a list of the places at which the examination is held:

Army and Navy General Hospital, Hot Springs National Park, Ark.
Army Medical Center, Washington, D. C.
Army Base, Boston, Mass.
William Beaumont General Hospital, El Paso, Tex.
Fort Benning, Ga.
Fort Bragg, N. C.
Canal Zone (such place as the Commanding General, Panama Canal Department, may designate).
Alaska (post to be designated).
Federal Office Bldg., 90 Church St., New York City, N. Y.
Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver, Colo.
Fort Douglas, Salt Lake City, Utah.
Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind.
Fort Hayes, Columbus, Ohio.
Fort Sam Houston, Tex.
Jefferson Barracks, Mo.
Fort Knox, Ky.
Fort Leavenworth, Kans.
Letterman General Hospital, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif.
Fort Lewis, Wash.
March Field, Calif.
Fort McPherson, Ga.
Fort Omaha, Nebr.
Jackson Barracks, New Orleans, La.
San Juan, P. R.
Fort Sheridan, Ill.
Fort Sill, Okla.
Fort Snelling, Minn.
Schofield Barracks, Honolulu, Hawaii.
Fort Wm. McKinley, P. I.

SCHEDULE OF MENTAL EXAMINATIONS

16. Schedule of examinations is as follows:

REGULAR EXAMINATION

First day.—Report and instructions, 9 a. m. to 11 a. m., 2 hours. History, 1:30 p. m. to 5:30 p. m., 4 hours.

Second day.—Algebra, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 4 hours. English grammar, composition, and literature, 2:30 p. m. to 5:30 p. m., 3 hours.

Third day.—Geometry, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 4 hours.

(For a more complete description of the examination and for sample questions, see appendix A, p. 28.)

VALIDATING EXAMINATION

First day.—Report and instructions, 9 a. m. to 11 a. m., 2 hours. English grammar, composition, and literature, 2 p. m. to 4 p. m., 2 hours.

Second day.—Mathematics (algebra and plane geometry), 9:30 a. m. to 12:30 p. m., 3 hours.

(For a more complete description of the examination and for sample questions, see appendix B, p. 64.)

ADMISSION BY REGULAR MENTAL EXAMINATION (SEE PAR. 13*a*)

17. *All candidates take the regular mental examination who cannot qualify* under paragraph 23 or 24.

Inasmuch as candidates from the United States at large, the Regular Army, and the National Guard are appointed to vacancies in the order of merit competitively established as a result of the regular mental entrance examination, such candidates are not permitted to submit educational certificates in lieu of that examination, and therefore cannot qualify under paragraph 23 or 24.

420495°—41——2

18. **Algebra.**—Candidates will be required to pass a satisfactory examination in that portion of algebra which includes the following range of subjects: Definitions and notations; the fundamental laws; the fundamental operations, viz: Addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division; factoring; highest common factor; lowest common multiple; fractions, simple and complex; simple or linear equations with one unknown quantity; simultaneous simple or linear equations with two or more unknown quantities; graphical representation and solution of linear equations with two unknowns; involution, including the formation of the squares and cubes of polynomials; binomial theorem with positive integral exponents; evolution, including the extraction of the square and cube roots of polynomials and of numbers; theory of exponents; radicals, including reduction and fundamental operations, rationalization, equations involving radicals; quadratic equations; equations of quadratic form; simultaneous quadratic equations; ratio and proportion; arithmetical and geometrical progressions. Candidates will be required to solve problems involving any of the principles or methods contained in the foregoing subjects.

Sets of questions used at recent examinations will be found in appendix A, page 28.

19. **Plane geometry.**—Candidates will be required to give accurate definitions of the terms used in *plane geometry*, to demonstrate any proposition of plane geometry as given in the ordinary textbooks, and to solve simple geometrical problems, either by a construction or by an application of algebra.

Sets of questions used at recent examinations will be found in appendix A, page 31.

20. **English grammar.**—Candidates must have a good knowledge of *English grammar;* they must be able to define the terms used therein; to define the parts of speech; to give inflections, including declension, conjugation, and comparison; to give the corresponding masculine and feminine gender nouns; to give and apply the ordinary rules of syntax.

They must be able to parse correctly any ordinary sentence, giving the subject of each verb, the governing word of each objective case, the word for which each pronoun stands or to which it refers, the words between which each preposition shows the relation, precisely what each conjunction and each relative pronoun connects, what each adjective and adverb qualifies or limits, the construction of each infinitive, and generally to show a good knowledge of the function of each word in the sentence.

They must be able to correct in sentences or extracts any ordinary errors of grammar.

It is not required that any particular textbook shall be followed; but the definitions, parsing, and corrections must be in accordance with good usage and common sense.

Sets of questions used at recent examinations will be found in appendix A, page 34. These tests and those on English composition and English literature, page 37, have been combined in one 3-hour test on English grammer, composition, and literature, page 42.

21. **English composition and English literature.**—Candidates will be required:

1. By the writing of short themes on subjects chosen by themselves within the limits set by the examination paper, to prove (*a*) their ability to spell, capitalize, and punctuate, and (*b*) their mastery of the elementary principles of composition, including paragraphing and sentence structure.

2. To give evidence of intelligent acquaintance with the plays of Shakespeare which are most commonly used in preparatory and high schools.

3. To exhibit a fair knowledge of the history of English and American literature and of the names and lives of most prominent authors and of the names of their principal works.

Sets of questions used at recent examinations will be found in appendix A, page 37. These tests and those on English grammar, page 34, have been combined in one 3-hour test on English grammar, composition, and literature, page 42.

22. **History.**—Candidates will be required to pass a satisfactory examination in (*a*) United States history and (*b*) ancient history.

The examination in United States history will cover: Early discovery and settlements; the forms of government in the Colonies; the birth and development of a constitutional form of government; the causes, leading events, and results of wars; important events in the political and economic history of the Nation from its foundation to and including the national election of 1936; the location of places, areas, boundaries, and routes of outstanding historical significance.

The examination in ancient history will cover the period 750 B. C. to 814 A. D., emphasizing the rise, development, and decline of Greek and Roman civilization.

It will also include the history of Mediterranean states in the period specified, and the development of western Europe after the break-up of the Roman Empire. The location of places, areas, boundaries, and routes of outstanding historical importance will be required.

Sets of questions used at recent examinations will be found in appendix A, page 53.

ADMISSION BY CERTIFICATE AND VALIDATING EXAMINATIONS (SEE PAR. 13*b*)

23. The academic board will consider and may accept in lieu of the regular mental entrance examination a certificate [2] with validating examination in the following cases. (For alternate method of validating secondary school certificates, see par. 24 (4).)

(1) A properly attested certificate (form II) that the candidate has graduated from a preparatory school or public high school accredited by the United States Military Academy, provided that in his school work he has shown proficiency in subjects amounting to not less than 15 units of the list given in paragraph 26.

Of the 15 units, 2 [3] must be in algebra, 1 in plane geometry, 1½ in English grammar and composition, 1½ in English literature, and 2 in history. The remaining 7 units must be chosen from the list of optional subjects, but cannot include commercial or other subjects not included in the list.

(2) A properly attested certificate (form II) that the candidate is in actual attendance in his senior year at a preparatory school or public high school accredited by the United States Military Academy, and had satisfactorily completed 3½ years' work at such school, provided that the certificate shows specifically by subjects and units the work already completed and also that to be completed by graduation, and provided that the course the candidate is pursuing will, when completed, show proficiency in subjects amounting to not less than the 15 units listed in (1) above.

A candidate submitting a certificate showing actual attendance at and prospective graduation from a preparatory or public high school must as a condition of admission continue his course of study and submit his diploma or other formal evidence of graduation at the time of entrance to the United States Military Academy. Failure to submit such evidence of graduation will disqualify the candidate for entrance.

The *validating examination*, required with all *secondary school certificates* (form II) except those accepted unconditionally under paragraph 24 (4), includes the subjects of mathematics (A and C) and English (A and B). This validating examination is not identical with the regular mental entrance examination. It will be of such a nature as to determine the knowledge of a candidate, but not so difficult as to require for the desirable student an intensive special preparation.

A candidate whose certificate (form II) has been rejected must take the regular mental entrance examination.

Examples of validating examinations will be found in appendix B, page 64. These are not tests which have been given in the past but are samples of the type of validating examinations.

ADMISSION BY CERTIFICATE (SEE PAR. 13*c*)

24. The academic board will consider and may accept without other mental requirement:

(1) A properly attested college certificate (form I) that the candidate is, or was upon leaving, a regularly enrolled student in good standing without condition in a university, college, or technical school accredited by the United States Military Academy, provided that he entered college with the secondary school credits prescribed in paragraph 23 (1), and provided further that he has completed successfully at least one semester in college. If he lacks not more than 2 units of the prescribed secondary school credits, required or optional, he may make up this deficiency in college at the rate of one semester of college work to one year of secondary school study.

A full record of academic work at college, giving subjects taken and grades attained in each, should be presented on form I, which must be submitted in all cases where college work covers one semester or more.

If the college certificate covers less than 1 full year's work in college, it must be accompanied by a form II certificate covering work in secondary school, and

[2] For lists of subjects and weights on certificates see paragraph 26.

[3] In the case of candidates from schools so organized as to offer only 1½ years of algebra, the 1½ units of credit so earned will be accepted as meeting the requirements in that subject if the certificate shows completion of all subject matter listed in paragraph 27.

the two certificates will be considered together in determining the candidate's mental qualifications.

(2) A properly attested certificate (form III) from the College Entrance Examination Board that the candidate has shown proficiency in the examinations set by the board in subjects amounting to the 15 units listed in paragraph 23 (1).

(3) A properly attested certificate (form III) from the College Entrance Examination Board that the candidate has shown proficiency in the examinations set by the board in the 8 required units from the list given below, and a properly attested certificate (form II) from a preparatory or public high school accredited by the United States Military Academy showing proficiency in 7 units of the optional subjects given hereafter. A College Entrance Examination Board certificate that does not cover all of the 8 required units will not be considered.

(4) A secondary school certificate (form II) as described in paragraph 23 (1) and (2) supplemented by a report from the College Entrance Examination Board that the candidate has taken its Scholastic Aptitude Test and Mathematics Attainment Test[4] (Beta Section), provided the grades earned on these tests are satisfactory. In case the candidate has graduated from secondary school prior to the date set for the validating examination (March or June), the Scholastic Aptitude Test and Mathematics Attainment Test[4] (Beta Section) must also have been taken and reported upon prior to that date. In case the candidate is in actual attendance in his senior year at a secondary school at the time set for the validating examination in March and has not yet taken these tests, he may decline to take the validating examination, electing instead to undergo the Scholastic Aptitude Test and Mathematics Attainment Test[4] (Beta Section) to be given by the College Entrance Examination Board in April of the same year. This privilege of electing to substitute the Scholastic Aptitude and Mathematics Attainment Tests[4] to be taken later is allowed for the March Validating Examination only.

25. A candidate whose certificate has been rejected under paragraph 24 will be required to take the regular entrance examination except in cases where the academic board approves his credits under paragraph 23 for admission subject to the validating examination.

The academic board may reject any certificate (form I, II, or III) for low grades, or upon any evidence, whether contained in the certificate or not, that creates a reasonable doubt as to the candidate's mental qualifications for admission. A record in the entrance examination of a former year is considered excellent evidence of mental qualifications for admission and is given great weight when certificates are being evaluated. Taking the examination, when unprepared, merely for practice and failing on the same may, therefore, have an adverse effect if entrance by certificate is sought in a later year.

A candidate whose certificate has been accepted unconditionally under paragraph 24 is excused from the mental examination but must appear for the physical examination.

A candidate whose certificate is approved under paragraph 24 (4) subject to later passing of the College Entrance Examination Board's Scholastic Aptitude and Mathematics Attainment Tests[4] is accepted as mentally qualified for admission if his record in these tests proves satisfactory. He is rejected as mentally unqualified if it proves unsatisfactory.

26. **Subjects and credits.**—The list of subjects and of the corresponding weights in units is as follows:

(*a*) Required

Every certificate must show evidence of proficiency in the following subjects:

	Units		*Units*
Mathematics, A	2	History, A, History, B, History, C, History, D — Any 2	2
Mathematics, C	1		
English, A	1½		
English, B	1½		
			8

[4] In cases where the Scholastic Aptitude Test taken includes a mathematical section the Mathematics Attainment Test is not required. These tests, prepared by the College Entrance Examination Board, 431 West One Hundred Seventeenth Street, New York, N. Y., are the only such tests accepted for exemption from entrance examinations. General information concerning such examinations may be obtained from the College Entrance Examination Board. Tests prepared by State or other testing agencies are not accepted.

(*b*) Optional

The remaining 7 units may be supplied from among the following subjects and no others:

	Units
Mathematics, B	½
Mathematics, D	½
Mathematics, E	½
English, fourth year	1
History, A (Any not submitted among required subjects.)	1
History, B (Any not submitted among required subjects.)	1
History, C (Any not submitted among required subjects.)	1
History, D (Any not submitted among required subjects.)	1
Latin, first year	1
Latin, second year	1
Latin, third year	1
Latin, fourth year	1
Greek, grammar and composition	1
French, first year	1
French, second year	1
French, third year	1
French, fourth year	1
German, first year	1
German, second year	1
German, third year	1
German, fourth year	1
Spanish, first year	1
Spanish, second year	1
Spanish, third year	1
Spanish, fourth year	1
Italian, first year	1
Italian, second year	1
Italian, third year	1
Italian, fourth year	1
Physics	1
Chemistry	1
General science	1
Biology	1
Botany	1
Zoology	1
Physical geography	1
Drawing, mechanical or free-hand	1
Economics	1
Sociology	1
Bookkeeping	1
Physiology	1
Psychology	1
Astronomy	½
Geology	½
Civics, when not included in history, D	½
	42

DEFINITION OF CERTAIN SUBJECTS IN THE ABOVE LIST

27. Mathematics, A, Algebra, Two Units

The meaning, use, evaluation, and necessary transformations of simple formulas involving ideas with which the pupil is familiar, and the derivation of such formulas from rules expressed in words.

The graph, and graphical representation in general. The construction and interpretation of graphs.

Negative numbers; their meaning and use.

Linear equations in one unknown quantity, and simultaneous linear equations involving two unknown quantities, with verification of results. Problems.

Ratio, as a case of simple fractions; proportion, as a case of an equation between two ratios; variation. Problems.

The essentials of algebraic technique.

Exponents and radicals; simple cases.

Numerical trigonometry.

Numerical and literal quadratic equations in one unknown quantity. Problems.

The binomial theorem for positive integral exponents, with applications.

Arithmetic and geometric series.

Simultaneous linear equations in three unknown quantities.

Simultaneous equations, consisting of one quadratic and one linear equation, or of two quadratic equations of certain types. Graphs.

Exponents and radicals.

Logarithms.

28. Mathematics, B, Algebra, Advanced, One-half Unit

Theory of equations.

Determinants.

Complex numbers (numerical and geometric treatment), simultaneous quadratics, scales of notation, mathematical induction, permutations and combinations, and probability.

29. Mathematics, C, Plane Geometry, One Unit

The usual theorems and constructions of good textbooks, including the general properties of plane rectilinear figures; the circle and the measurement of angles; similar polygons; areas; regular polygons and the measurement of the circle.

The solution of numerous original exercises, including loci problems.
Applications to the mensuration of lines and plane surfaces.

30. Mathematics, D, Solid Geometry, One-half Unit

The usual theorems and constructions of good textbooks, including the relations of planes and lines in space; the properties and measurement of prisms, pyramids, cylinders, and cones; the sphere and the spherical triangle.

The solution of numerous original exercises, including loci problems.

Applications to the mensuration of surfaces and solids.

31. Mathematics, E, Trigonometry, One-half Unit

Definition of the six trigonometric functions of angles of any magnitude, as ratios. The computation of five of these ratios from any given one. Functions of 0, 30, 45, 60, and 90, and of angles differing from these by multiples of 90.

Determination, by means of a diagram, of such functions as sin (A—90) in terms of the trigonometric functions of A.

Circular measure of angles; length of an arc in terms of the central angle in radians.

Proofs of the fundamental formulas, and of simple identities derived from them.

Solution of simple trigonometric equations.

Theory and use of logarithms, without the introduction of work involving infinite series. Use of trigonometric tables, with interpolation.

Derivation of the Law of Sines and the Law of Cosines.

Solution of right and oblique triangles (both with and without logarithms) with special reference to the applications.

32. English, A, Grammar and Composition, One and One-half Units

The principles of English grammar.

The rules of English composition.

Proficiency in spelling, punctuation, grammar, and composition acquired by repeated oral and written exercises.

33. English, B, Literature, One and One-half Units

The study of selected masterpieces in English and American literature.

Familiarity with the nature and characteristics of the different literary forms, as the essay, the novel, and biography in prose, the lyric and the epic in poetry, and the comedy and the tragedy in drama.

Knowledge of the history and development of English and American literature, including acquaintance with the chief periods, as the Elizabethan, the Puritan, the Restoration, and the Victorian, with the leading writers of such periods, and with the most important works of each writer.

34. History, A, Ancient History, One Unit

History down to the death of Charlemagne (814 A. D.) with special reference to Greek and Roman history, and with a short introductory study of the more ancient nations.

35. History, B, European History, One Unit

History from the fall of Rome to the present time.

36. History, C, English History, One Unit

History of England, emphasizing the important epochs and the greater movements and showing the relations of English history to the history of other countries, especially the United States.

37. History, D, American History, With or Without Civil Government, One Unit

The history of the United States and, if civil government is included, a study of the United States Constitution, of the Federal Government, with its powers, organization, and operation, and of the relations between the Federal and the State Governments.

DEFINITION OF A UNIT OF ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

38. A unit represents a year's study in any subject in a secondary school, constituting approximately a quarter of a full year's work. A 4-year secondary school curriculum should be regarded as representing not more than 16 units of work.

This statement is designed to afford a standard of measurement for the work done in secondary schools. It takes the 4-year high-school course as a basis, and assumes that the length of the school year is from 36 to 40 weeks, that a period is from 40 to 60 minutes in length, and that the study is pursued for 4 or 5 periods a week; but under ordinary circumstances a satisfactory year's work in any subject cannot be accomplished in less than one hundred and twenty 60-minute hours or their equivalent.

GENERAL INFORMATION AS TO CERTIFICATES

39. All necessary papers, *including a set of blank certificate forms* (except form III which is sent only upon application), are furnished by The Adjutant General, Washington, D. C., to each duly nominated candidate (except where competition is specified) with his letter of appointment.

Certificates should be submitted not later than February 15. A certificate received between February 15 and the examination will receive consideration, but, in view of the short time left to the academic board to investigate its value, no assurance will be given that such certificate can be acted on in time to exempt the candidate from the regular mental examination. Certificates received at West Point too late for full investigation and appraisal before 9 a. m. on the first Tuesday in March of each year will be filed without action thereon. Candidates will be notified of the time and date of the receipt of such certificates.

Candidates who submit certificates on a date which does not allow the academic board sufficient time to investigate their value and notify them regarding the final action thereon prior to the day set for the examination should proceed with the regular examination.

Candidates who are informed that their certificates have been accepted, either provisionally or unconditionally, must present themselves at the regular time and place, as herein prescribed, for physical examination and, if required, for the validating examination.

A candidate submitting a secondary school certificate who has taken the College Entrance Examination Board's Scholastic Aptitude Test and Mathematics Attainment Test (Beta Section), or the Scholastic Aptitude Test alone if it included a mathematical section, should have his record in these tests forwarded to the Adjutant, West Point, N. Y., at the same time as his school certificate. He should state on the latter that this is being done.

A candidate in his last year in secondary school who elects not to take the validating examination in March but to depend for validation of his certificate upon the Scholastic Aptitude Test of April of the same year should include a statement to that effect when submitting his educational certificate. The latter should be submitted, as in the general case, when the blank form is received from The Adjutant General.

A candidate whose certificate qualifications have been approved, provided he completes his regular high-school or preparatory-school course with good grades and graduates, must bring with him, and present on the day he reports for admission, his diploma or certificate of graduation, together with a certified statement of the grades attained in his academic work, in order that the academic board of the Military Academy may determine whether or not these provisions have been fulfilled. If approval of his certificate was also subject to passing the College Entrance Examination Board's Scholastic Aptitude and Mathematics Attainment Tests at a later date, he should have a report of his record on these tests sent to the Adjutant, West Point, N. Y., as soon as the marks are available. The foregoing does not apply to a candidate whose certificate has been approved *unconditionally.*

A candidate who has once satisfactorily fulfilled all the mental requirements for entrance will be regarded as qualified at any subsequent opportunity which may arise for entrance with the same class.

A certificate which is accepted as satisfactory for one examination will be regarded as satisfactory for any other examination which may be set for entrance with the same class, unless it has been voided in the meantime by failure in the first examination, in which event it will be reconsidered in connection with the

results of that examination, should the candidate be reappointed with a view to admission the same year.

Any certificate accepted for entrance with one class is not valid for entrance with a succeeding class unless reapproved. It must be resubmitted, accompanied by a full statement of the candidate's educational work in the interim, and both certificate and statement will be subject to careful scrutiny by the academic board.

A candidate, not an ex-cadet, who has once been declared mentally qualified for entrance upon written examination, either regular or validating, need not undergo a second mental examination in case of any subsequent appointment unless the requirements for entrance have been changed in the meanwhile. A candidate reported not qualified mentally in one or more subjects on one examination will be required to qualify in all subjects at any subsequent examination.

Information on the Scholastic Aptitude Test and the Mathematics Attainment Test mentioned in this pamphlet may be obtained from the College Entrance Examination Board, 431 West 117th Street, New York, N. Y.

Inasmuch as candidates from the United States at large, the Regular Army, and the National Guard are appointed to vacancies in the order of merit competitively established as a result of the regular entrance examination, such candidates are not permitted to submit educational certificates in lieu of the regular examination.

REQUIREMENTS AS TO AGE, HEIGHT, AND PHYSICAL CONDITION

40. *Candidates are eligible for admission from the day they are 17 (or 19 if from the Regular Army or from the National Guard) until the day they become 22 years of age, on which latter day they are not eligible. The age requirements for all candidates as well as the service requirements for appointment from the Army and from the National Guard are statutory and cannot be waived.*

No candidate shall be admitted who is less than 5 feet 6 inches in height, or who is deformed or afflicted with any disease or infirmity which would render him unfit for the military service, or who has, at the time of presenting himself, any communicable disease.

Candidates must never have been married.

Each candidate must, on reporting at West Point, present a certificate showing successful vaccination within 1 year; or a certificate of two vaccinations, made at least a month apart, within 3 months.

PRELIMINARY PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

41. Each candidate designated as principal or alternate for appointment as a cadet of the Military Academy should ascertain as soon as practicable whether or not he has any physical defect that would disqualify him for admission or any that should be corrected by treatment before presenting himself for examination. For this purpose he should immediately cause himself to be examined by a physician, preferably a medical officer of the Regular Army. The preliminary physical examination is of great importance to the candidate, as it should enable him to determine if he has any physical defect which might subsequently prevent his appointment.

The presentation by an appointee of his letter of conditional appointment with a request for physical examination, or the presentation by a prospective appointee of a letter signed by a Member of Congress stating that the bearer is a candidate for cadet appointment and requesting that he be physically examined, will be sufficient authority for an Army surgeon at any military post to make the desired physical examination. The Army surgeon making the physical examination will inform the candidate, upon the presentation of proper credentials, but before proceeding with the examination, that the examination is advisory only, has no official status, and that defects not found in this examination may develop prior to the regular examination, or then be discovered. After completion of this examination the Army surgeon will inform the candidate of the result and, in case a disability be found, whether such disability is believed to be permanent and disqualifying for military service or is believed to be of a temporary or curable nature.

It should be clearly understood by the candidate that this examination is a *preliminary* one only and *in no way commits or obligates the War Department to accept a candidate* who is found by the regular medical examining board to have a physical defect which is considered by the board or by The Surgeon General to be disqualifying.

REGULAR PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

42. The physical examination of a candidate begins after the conclusion of his last mental examination, and is continued daily until completed, but those candidates who upon reporting at the place of examination present evidence [5] that they have been excused from the mental examination under the provisions of the certificate privilege, or as the result of having qualified mentally at a previous examination, are usually examined physically as soon as possible after reporting and are not required to wait until the schedule of mental examinations has been completed.

PHYSICAL REQUIREMENTS

43. *a.* Hearing must be normal (20/20) in each ear for the whispered voice and the ears must be free from acute or chronic disease. The following-named conditions are causes for rejection: The total loss of an ear, marked hypertrophy or atrophy, or disfiguring deformity of the organ; atresia of the external auditory canal, or tumors of this part; acute or chronic suppurative otitis media, or chronic catarrhal otitis media; mastoiditis, acute or chronic; existing perforation of the membrana tympani from any cause whatever.

b. Vision as determined by the visual test types (without a cycloplegic) must not fall below 20/20 in either eye without glasses. Both eyes must be free from acute or chronic disease. Errors of refraction, if considered excessive, may be a cause for rejection even though the visual acuity falls within acceptable limits. Total hyperopia of more than two diopters in any meridian in either eye is cause for rejection.

The following-named conditions are also cause for rejection: Manifest disturbance of muscle balance; esophoria of more than 10 prism diopters, exophoria of more than 5 prism diopters, or hyperphoria of more than 1 prism diopter; impairment of the sense of color perception in a pronounced degree; trachoma, or xerophthalmia; chronic conjunctivitis; pterygium encroaching upon the cornea; complete or extensive destruction of the eyelids, disfiguring cicatrices, adhesions of the lids to each other or to the eyeball; inversion or eversion of the eyelids, or lagophthalmus; trichiasis; ptosis, blepharospasm, or chronic blepharitis; epiphora, chronic dacryocystitis, or lachrymal fistula; chronic keratitis, ulcers of the cornea, staphyloma, or corneal opacities encroaching on the pupillary area and reducing the acuity of vision below the standard noted above; irregularities in the form of the iris, or anterior or posterior synechiæ sufficient to reduce the visual acuity below the standard; opacities of the lens or its capsule, sufficient to reduce the acuity of vision below the standard, or progressive cataract of any degree; extensive coloboma of the choroid or iris, absence of pigment, glaucoma, iritis, or extensive or progressive choroiditis, retinitis, detachment of the retina, neuroretinitis, optic neuritis, or atrophy of the optic nerve; loss or disorganization of either eye, or pronounced exophthalmus, pronounced nystagmus; or permanent or well-marked strabismus; diplopia, or night blindness; abnormal conditions of the eyes due to disease of the brain; malignant tumors of lids or eyeballs; asthenopia accompanying any ocular defect.

c. Teeth.—No candidate will be accepted unless he has a minimum of 6 serviceable vital masticating teeth (bicuspids and molars) above and 6 below serviceably opposing and also 4 serviceable vital incisor teeth (incisors and cuspids) above and 4 below serviceably opposing. Therefore, the minimum requirement consists of a total of 12 masticating teeth and 8 incisor teeth, all of which must be so opposed as to serve the purpose of incision and mastication.

Vital teeth properly filled with permanent filling material, or well crowned, will be considered serviceable if otherwise acceptable. A single tooth replacement by a standard method of bridgework will be accepted in lieu of a serviceable vital tooth when the abutment teeth are otherwise acceptable and the bridge well constructed.

A tooth will not be considered serviceable if it fails to enter into serviceable occlusion with an opposing tooth, if it has an unfilled cavity, if it supports a defective filling or crown, if it is nonvital, or if there is destruction of the supporting tissues of the tooth, such as results from chronic gingivitis, pyorrhea, etc.

Causes for rejection are: Failure to meet the standard of minimum requirements outlined above; the loss of three adjoining masticating teeth in either side of the upper or lower jaw; disfiguring spaces between anterior teeth, such as result from the extraction of a tooth; marked irregularity of the teeth; and marked

[5] The evidence must be in the form of an official communication from the War Department and must specify exemption from the mental examination of the current year.

malocclusion. No candidate will be accepted until all cavities in the teeth have been filled with proper permanent fillings.

(For additional causes for physical disqualification see appendix C.)

d. Due to the nature of the new cadets' training during their first 2 months at the academy, the physical requirements must, of necessity, be rather strenuous and exacting. Experience has indicated that those cadets who, prior to admission, have hardened themselves physically meet these requirements best. The cooperation of parents is enjoined to encourage future cadets to participate in some form of physical exercise prior to their arrival at the academy.

44. Physical Proportions for Height, Weight, and Chest Measurement for all Candidates Except Filipinos

The requirements of the following tables of physical proportions are for growing youths and are for guidance in connection with the other data of the examination, a consideration of all of which will determine the candidate's physical eligibility. Mere fulfillment of the requirements of the standard tables does not determine eligibility.

Age	Height, inches	Weight, pounds			Chest measure at expiration, inches	
		Minimum	Standard	Maximum	Minimum	Standard
17 years	66	115	125	150	30.00	31.00
	67	119	129	155	30.25	31.25
	68	123	133	160	30.50	31.50
	69	127	137	164	30.75	31.75
	70	131	141	169	31.00	32.00
	71	135	145	174	31.25	32.25
	72	139	149	179	31.50	32.50
	73	143	153	184	31.75	32.75
	74	147	157	188	32.00	33.00
	75	151	161	193	32.25	33.25
	76	155	165	198	32.50	33.50
18 years	66	117	127	152	30.25	31.25
	67	121	131	157	30.50	31.50
	68	125	135	162	30.75	31.75
	69	129	139	167	31.00	32.00
	70	133	143	172	31.25	32.25
	71	137	147	176	31.50	32.50
	72	141	151	181	31.75	32.75
	73	145	155	186	32.00	33.00
	74	149	159	191	32.25	33.25
	75	153	163	196	32.50	33.50
	76	157	167	200	32.75	33.75
19 years	66	119	129	155	30.50	31.50
	67	123	133	160	30.75	31.75
	68	127	137	164	31.00	32.00
	69	131	141	169	31.25	32.25
	70	135	145	174	31.50	32.50
	71	139	149	179	31.75	32.75
	72	143	153	184	32.00	33.00
	73	147	157	188	32.25	33.25
	74	151	161	193	32.50	33.50
	75	155	165	198	32.75	33.75
	76	159	169	203	33.00	34.00
20 years	66	121	131	157	30.75	31.75
	67	125	135	162	31.00	32.00
	68	129	139	167	31.25	32.25
	69	133	143	172	31.50	32.50
	70	137	147	176	31.75	32.75
	71	141	151	181	32.00	33.00
	72	145	155	186	32.25	33.25
	73	149	159	191	32.50	33.50
	74	153	163	196	32.75	33.75
	75	157	167	200	33.00	34.00
	76	161	171	205	33.25	34.25
21 years	66	122	132	158	31.00	32.00
	67	126	136	163	31.25	32.25
	68	130	140	168	31.50	32.50
	69	134	144	173	31.75	32.75
	70	138	148	178	32.00	33.00
	71	142	152	182	32.25	33.25
	72	146	156	187	32.50	33.50
	73	150	160	192	32.75	33.75
	74	154	164	197	33.00	34.00
	75	158	168	202	33.25	34.25
	76	162	172	206	33.50	34.50
22 years	66	123	133	160	31.00	32.00
	67	127	137	164	31.25	32.25
	68	131	141	169	31.50	32.50
	69	135	145	174	31.75	32.75
	70	139	149	179	32.00	33.00
	71	143	153	184	32.25	33.25
	72	147	157	188	32.50	33.50
	73	151	161	193	32.75	33.75
	74	155	165	198	33.00	34.00
	75	159	169	202	33.25	34.25
	76	163	173	208	33.50	34.50

Note.—Height to be taken without shoes, and weight without clothes.

The age will be that of the birthday nearest to the date of examination. Fractions greater than ½ inch in height will be considered as an additional inch, but candidates must be at least 66 inches in height.

Medical examiners will recommend rejection of individuals who show poor physical development and those who appear to be undesirable candidates because of excess fat, even though their measurements may come within the figures stated in the above table. In such instances, the report will show in detail the findings upon which recommendation for rejection is based.

Recommendations for waiver of excess weight should be made *in cases* in which the general appearance and conformation of the candidate and the rest of the examination clearly indicate that he is of the robust type and that there is no tendency to obesity, endocrine imbalance, cardiovascular disease, or other defect which is likely to shorten the period of useful active service normally expected of an Army officer. (Sec. II., Cir. No. 4, War Department, 1941.)

45. MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR FILIPINO APPLICANTS ONLY

Height	Weight	Chest measurement at expiration	Height	Weight	Chest measurement at expiration	Height	Weight	Chest measurement at expiration
Inches	*Pounds*	*Inches*	*Inches*	*Pounds*	*Inches*	*Inches*	*Pounds*	*Inches*
59	100	28½	63	105	29½	67	118	30½
60	101	28¾	64	107	29¾	68	124	30¾
61	102	29	65	110	30	69	127	31
62	103	29¼	66	113	30¼	70	130	31¼

ADMISSION TO THE ACADEMY

46. **Date of admission.**—Candidates who fully conform to the requirements set forth in the preceding paragraphs, and who report in person to the superintendent on the first week day in July, before 12 m., shall be admitted as cadets to the United States Military Academy and shall receive their warrants of appointment as soon as practicable. Candidates are received beginning at 8 a. m., and it is to their advantage to report as soon as practicable after that hour. Facilities are not available for the housing and feeding of new cadets reporting before that time. The Military Academy operates on daylight-saving time beginning the last Sunday in April.

47. **No cadet to be married.**—No married person or person who has been married shall be admitted as a cadet; and if any cadet shall be married prior to graduation, such marriage shall be considered as equivalent to a resignation and he shall be required to leave the institution. (See also third paragraph of par. 71.)

48. **Engagement to serve.**—Immediately after reporting to the superintendent for admission, and before receiving their warrants of appointment, candidates are required to sign, in the presence of the superintendent or of some officer deputed by him, engagements for service in the following form:

I, ..., of the State (or Territory) of ....., aged ..... years, ... months, do hereby engage (with consent of my parent or guardian) that from the date of my admission as a cadet of the United States Military Academy I will serve in the Army of the United States for 8 years unless sooner discharged by competent authority.

In the presence of .....

In the case of the Filipino cadets the engagement shall be made to serve in the Philippine Scouts. (See R. S. 1321.)

49. **Oath of allegiance.**—Each cadet shall, previous to his admission to the academy, take and subscribe an oath or affirmation in the following form:

I, ..., do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States and bear true allegiance to the National Government; that I will maintain and defend the sovereignty of the United States paramount to any and all allegiance, sovereignty, or fealty I may owe to any State, county, or country whatsoever; and that I will at all times obey the legal orders of my superior officers and the rules and articles governing the Armies of the United States (R. S. 1320).

Sworn to and subscribed at ..... this ..... day of ....., nineteen hundred and ....., before me.

DEPOSIT UPON ENTRANCE

50. Immediately after admission each candidate must be provided with an outfit of uniform, etc., the cost of which is about $300. This sum must be deposited with the treasurer of the academy before the candidate is admitted. It is best for the candidate to take with him no more money than he needs for traveling expenses and for his parents to send the required deposit by draft, payable to the treasurer, United States Military Academy. The deposit is credited at once to the cadet's account. Upon graduation a cadet who has exercised proper economy will have sufficient money to his credit with the treasurer of the academy to purchase his uniform and equipment as an officer. Cadets are allowed 5 cents a mile for traveling expenses from their homes to the Military Academy, as indicated in paragraph 51. This money is credited to their accounts after they have actually become cadets. This money usually is retained on the cadet's account to his credit, and his account is thereby in much better condition when he

desires money for his first leave. If parents desire to be reimbursed for the money advanced their sons to make the trip to West Point, the mileage allowance may be sent to them, providing the cadet makes written request to the Superintendent of the Military Academy.

PAY OF CADETS

51. The pay of a cadet is $780 per year plus 1 ration per day, to commence with his admission to the academy.

Mileage, at 5 cents per mile, while proceeding from his home to the Military Academy, is credited to the account of each cadet after his admission to the academy, except when War Department orders directing him to proceed to the Military Academy are received at a place other than his home and nearer to the Military Academy; in such cases the account will be credited with mileage only from the place of receipt of orders to report to the Military Academy.

A cadet's initial deposit, together with his salary, is sufficient to meet his actual needs at the academy. It is not sufficient, however, to meet, in addition, the expenses of leaves of absence, especially if these involve considerable travel.

Obtaining money from outside sources is regarded with disfavor, unless it be for the purpose of liquidating indebtedness at the cadet store or of defraying the expenses of a leave of absence.

UNIFORM AND SUPPLIES

52. Cadets are required to wear the prescribed uniform. All articles of their uniform and equipment, including bedding, shoes, and underwear, are of a designated pattern, and are sold to cadets at West Point at regulated prices. It is not necessary for candidates to make special preparation for their stay at the academy, although there is no objection to their bringing with them such supplies of underwear, toilet accessories, etc., as they may have. Should a trunk be brought, it should be of the Army trunk locker type, 29¾ by 16 by 12 inches in size, and in good condition. If a candidate does not have such a trunk, he should wait until his arrival at the academy to procure one. Everything needed can be secured from the cadet store at West Point.

ACADEMIC DUTIES

53. There are two terms of academic instruction: September 1–December 23 and January 2–June 4. A semiannual examination is held December 26–31, and an annual examination June 5–12. At the December examination, cadets who are found to be proficient in subjects they have completed during the preceding term are arranged according to merit in each subject. At the June examination they are similarly arranged, and they are also assigned general standing in the class as determined by their standings in the various subjects. When a subject of study is completed during a term, an examination concluding the work in that subject is sometimes held. Cadets deficient in studies at any examination are discharged from the academy unless for special reasons the academic board recommends otherwise. Cadets exceeding at any time the maximum number of demerits allowed for 6 months are reported to the academic board as deficient in conduct.

The courses of instruction in the various departments are outlined on pages 18 to 26, inclusive.

Program of Instruction and Course of Studies

Program of the course of instruction:

First term, September 1 to December 23; 95 periods with Saturday recitations and 80 periods without Saturday recitations.

Second term, January 2 to June 4; 130 periods with Saturday recitations and 109 periods without Saturday recitations.

Semiannual examination, December 26 to 31.

Annual examination, June 5 to 12.

Academic day, 7:55 a. m. to 11:55 a. m. and 1:00 p. m. to 3:00 p. m.

Military exercises, all classes, from 3:15 to 4:15 p. m.

Supervised athletics, from 3:15 p. m. to 4:25 p. m.

Voluntary study hour and additional instruction, 5:10 p. m. to 6:10 p. m.

Class	Subject	Attendance	Part	Hours
Fourth (1st year)	Mathematics	Whole class daily	Half Half Half Half	7:55 to 9:20 Sept. 1 to Jan. 31. 9:30 to 10:55 Sept. 1 to Jan. 31. 7:55 to 9:15 Feb. 1 to June 4. 10:35 to 11:55 Feb. 1 to June 4.
	Gymnasium	Whole class daily	Half Half	9:20 to 10:05 Sept. 1 to Jan. 31. 10:55 to 11:40 Sept. 1 to Jan. 31.
		Half class daily alternating in attendance with Drawing Feb. 1 to June 4.	Fourth Fourth	8:30 to 9:15 Feb. 1 to June 4. 9:15 to 10:00 Feb. 1 to June 4.
	Drawing	Half class daily alternating in attendance with Gymnasium Feb. 1 to June 4.	Fourth Fourth	7:55 to 9:15 Feb. 1 to June 4. 9:55 to 11:15 Feb. 1 to June 4.
	Laboratory	When ordered, half class daily alternating in attendance with Gymnasium Feb. 1 to June 4.	Fourth Fourth	7:55 to 9:55 Feb. 1 to June 4. 9:55 to 11:55 Feb. 1 to June 4.
	French	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with English.	Fourth Fourth	1:00 to 2:00. 2:00 to 3:00.
	English	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with French.	Fourth Fourth	1:00 to 2:00. 2:00 to 3:00.
Third (2d year)	Mathematics	Half class daily alternating in attendance with Physics.	Fourth Fourth	7:55 to 9:15. 10:35 to 11:55.
	Physics	Half class daily alternating in attendance with Mathematics.	Fourth Fourth	7:55 to 9:15. 10:35 to 11:55.
	Laboratory	When ordered, half class daily alternating in attendance with Mathematics.	Fourth Fourth	7:55 to 9:50. 10:00 to 11:55.
	History	Half class daily alternating in attendance with French.	Fourth Fourth	7:55 to 9:05. 10:45 to 11:55.
	Spanish	Half class, less 4 sections, daily alternating in attendance with History.	Fourth* Fourth*	7:55 to 9:05. 10:45 to 11:55.
	German	4 sections daily alternating in attendance with History.	2 sections 2 sections	7:55 to 9:05. 10:45 to 11:55.
	English	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with Drawing.	Fourth Fourth	1:00 to 2:00. 2:00 to 3:00.
	Drawing	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with English.	Half	1:00 to 3:00.
Second (3d year)	Philosophy	Whole class daily	Half Half	7:55 to 9:15. 10:35 to 11:55.
	Laboratory	As ordered	As ordered As ordered	7:55 to 9:50. 10:00 to 11:55.
	Chemistry and Electricity.	Whole class daily	Half Half	7:55 to 9:15. 10:35 to 11:55.
	Laboratory	As ordered	As ordered As ordered	7:55 to 9:50. 10:00 to 11:55.
	Spanish	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with Drawing Sept. 1 to Jan. 31, and with Tactics Feb. 1 to June 4.	Fourth Fourth	1:00 to 2:00. 2:00 to 3:00.
	Drawing	Half class daily except Sat. until Jan. 31, alternating with Spanish.	Half	1:00 to 3:00.
	Tactics	Half class daily except Sat., Feb. 1 to June 4, alternating with Spanish.	Fourth Fourth	1:00 to 2:00. 2:00 to 3:00.

*Less 2 sections.

Class	Subject	Attendance	Part	Hours
First (4th year)	Engineering	Whole class daily	Half Half	7:55 to 9:15. 10:35 to 11:55.
	Ordnance and Gunnery.	Half class daily alternating with Economics and Government.	Fourth Fourth	7:55 to 9:05. 10:45 to 11:55.
	Laboratory	As ordered	As ordered As ordered	7:55 to 9:50. 10:00 to 11:55.
	Economics and Government.	Half class daily	Fourth Fourth	7:55 to 9:05. 10:45 to 11:55.
	Hygiene	Half class daily alternating with Law, Jan. 15 to Mar. 6.	Half	1:00 to 3:00.
	Law	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with Tactics and Riding.	Fourth Fourth	1:00 to 2:00. 2:00 to 3:00.
	Tactics and Riding.	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with Law. (Riding periods are 50 minutes each. For lectures and practical exercises in the afternoon periods, replacing the assigned recitation periods, Law has half class from 1:45 to 3:00. For applicatory instruction in section room without study preparation the class attends in halves in Law or Tactics from 1:00 to 3:00.)	Fourth Fourth	1:00 to 2:00. 2:00 to 3:00.

DEPARTMENT OF TACTICS

54. **Fourth class (new cadets).**—New cadets report for duty at the Military Academy on the first weekday in July. They are quartered separately from the Corps and are given intensive training in infantry recruit instruction, military courtesy, guard duty, and rifle marksmanship, and a course of corrective and upbuilding physical training.

After approximately 3 weeks of the above training, the new cadets join the Corps in summer camp. The remainder of the first summer is devoted to basic training in close and extended order drill, scouting and patrolling, technique of fire, infantry combat principles, use and care of equipment, practice marches, castrametation, methods of study, hygiene, regulations, customs of the service, and instruction in swimming and athletics.

At the end of the first summer the fourth class (new cadets) is fully incorporated into the Corps. Its military training during the academic year carries on basic instruction in small arms, technique of fire, field artillery, combat principles of infantry rifle and supporting-weapons squads, map reading, and customs of the service.

Third class.—The military training of the third class during the summer consists of instruction in various types of field artillery and coast artillery matériel, equitation, signal communications, infantry combat principles, technique of machine-gun fire, bayonet combat, chemical defense, grenades, military engineering, motor vehicle driving, and firing of infantry weapons, including the rifle, automatic rifle, pistol, machine gun, 37-mm gun, 60-mm mortar, and 81-mm mortar.

During the winter training period, instruction is continued in coast artillery, field artillery, equitation, infantry combat principles to include the tactics of the platoon, and customs of the service.

Second class.—The second class is on leave during the summer. The remainder of the year is spent in preparing the class for its work the next summer. It consists of instruction in field artillery and coast artillery matériel and technique of fire, field artillery drill and communications, the functions and employment of air forces, antiaircraft and antitank defense, equitation, and the combat principles of small units of infantry, cavalry, field artillery, coast artillery, and mechanized forces.

First class.—The first class year is devoted primarily to developing qualities of command and leadership and to giving the cadet a general knowledge of the capabilities and limitations of the various arms in combat.

During the summer the cadets of this class are normally taken on training trips to Langley Field, Virginia, for practical instruction in Air Corps tactics, technique,

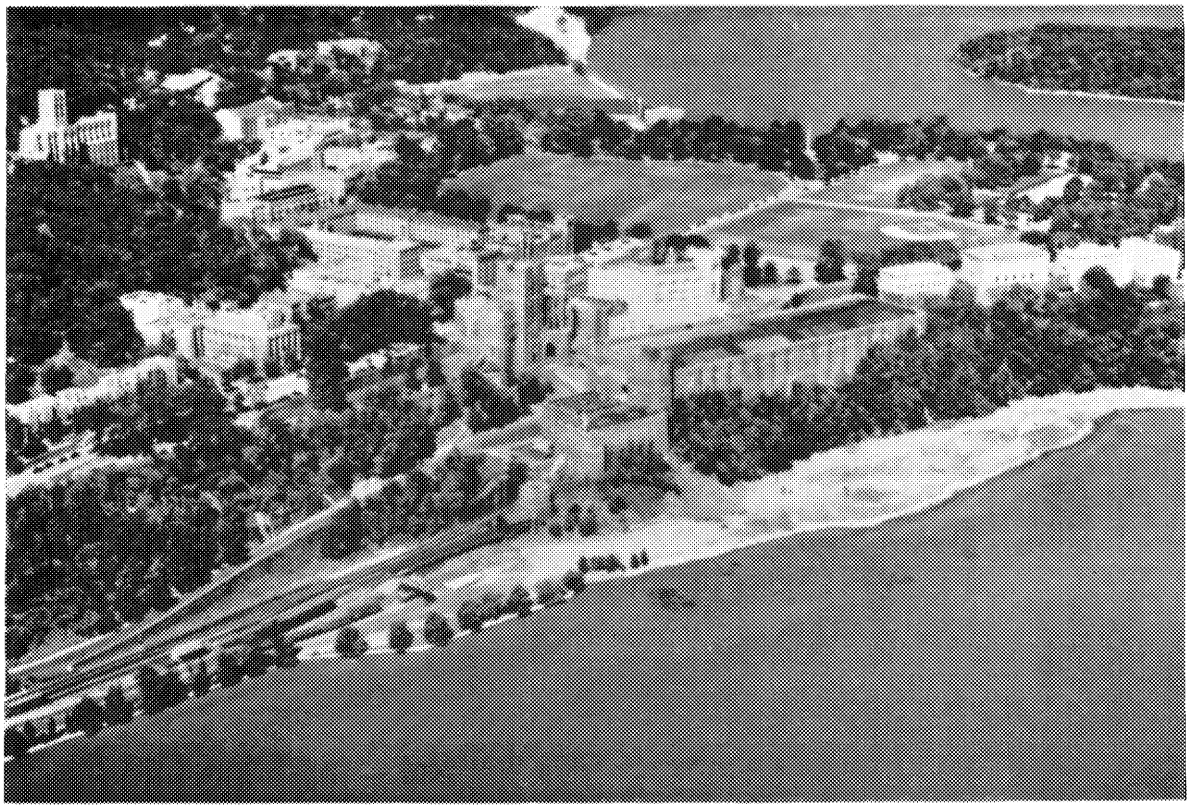


FIGURE 1.—West Point from the air.

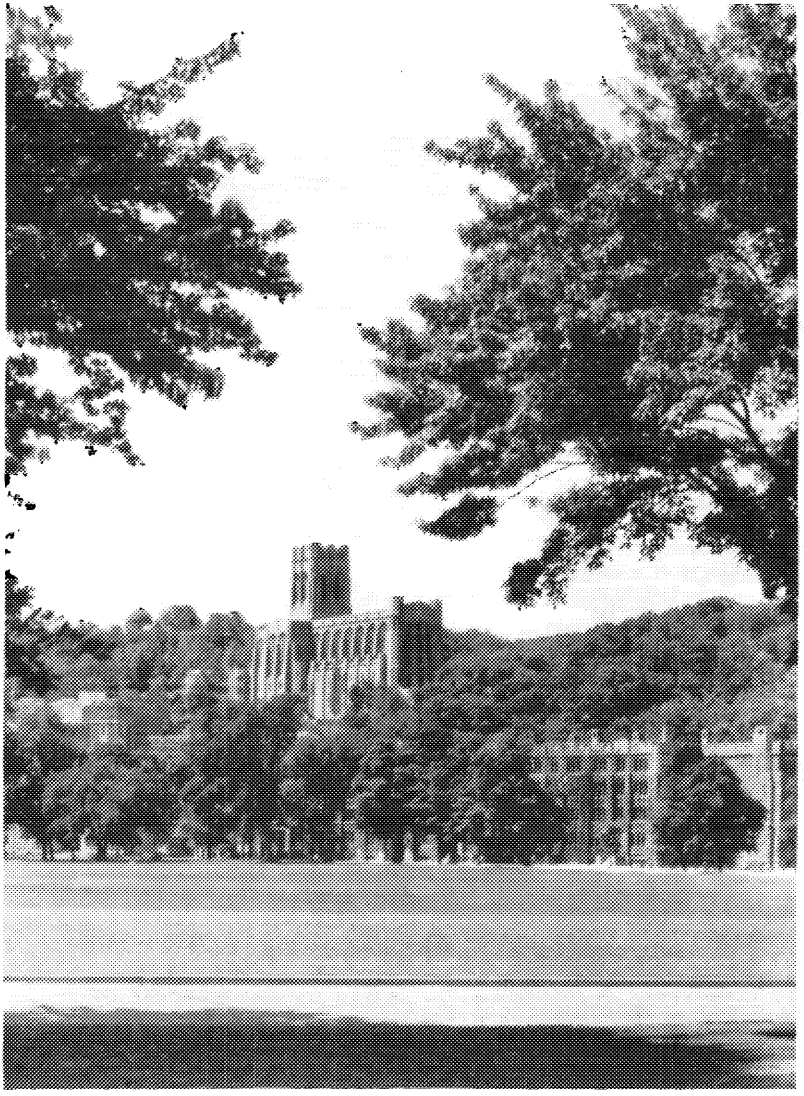


FIGURE 2.—Chapel, mess hall, and barracks.

and matériel, to Fort Hancock, New Jersey, for seacoast and antiaircraft artillery firing and submarine mine instruction; to Tobyhanna, Pennsylvania, for advanced field artillery training and service practice; and to Fort Benning, Georgia, for advanced training in infantry weapons and to observe the organization, equipment, operations, and training of infantry, field artillery, armored forces, air forces, engineers, and parachute troops. At West Point instruction is carried on in military engineering, signal communications, command post exercises, chemical defense, and infantry combat principles to include the tactics of the rifle and heavy weapons companies supported by field artillery, antiaircraft, and antitank units. A week of cavalry field exercises is also included in the summer training program.

During the winter, instruction is given in army organization, company administration, mess management, unit supply, employment of maps and aerial photographs, motor transportation, training management, methods of instruction, equitation, sword manual, leadership, customs of the service, antitank defense, antiaircraft defense, and the tactics of the combined arms, including infantry, field artillery, cavalry, armored forces, air forces, and parachute forces. Also during the year a series of lectures and conferences covering various phases of recent military operations is presented to the first class.

Cadets of this class act as assistant instructors of the third and fourth classes in military subjects during both the summer and winter training periods.

All classes.—Instruction in infantry close and extended order drill and in ceremonies is held for all classes during the summer, fall, and spring, in connection with which each member of the first class serves at various times in a position of command and responsibility.

For the first, third, and fourth classes the summer training period terminates with a week of field exercises and two-sided maneuvers, involving infantry, field artillery, armored reconnaissance forces, antiaircraft artillery, engineers, motorized reconnaissance detachments, and Air Corps observation units. During these exercises first class men function as the troop commanders and staff officers.

Instruction in swimming begins in the fourth class year and continues for each cadet until he is declared proficient. Practical instruction in fencing, gymnastic exercises, boxing, wrestling, and all forms of athletics are given to all classes.

The training of cadets necessitates their participation in occasional flights in military aircraft, and they are, therefore, subject to orders directing them to fly from place to place to facilitate modern training and to engage in simple flights as required.

Textbooks

Training Publications, War Department.

Books of reference

Regulations, U. S. Army.
Regulations, U. S. M. A.
Orders, U. S. C. C.
Training Publications, War Department.
Publications, Service Schools.
Bulletins, Military Intelligence Division, War Department.
Service Journals.

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL AND MILITARY ENGINEERING

First Class

55. *Civil engineering.*—This course extends throughout the year, attendance being on alternate days. The course covers the theory and design of structures (steel, wood, and concrete). Several periods are devoted to work in the department's concrete laboratory.

Textbooks: Theory of Simple Structures—Shedd and Vawter; Structural Design—Bishop; Design of Concrete Structures—Urquhart and O'Rourke.

Military history.—This course alternates with civil engineering throughout the fall term and until late in the spring term. A study is made of the following periods of military history: The great captains prior to Napoleon, Napoleon's Campaigns, the Civil War, the World War, and the present war.

Emphasis is placed upon the tactical and strategical lessons illustrated by the campaigns studied.

Textbooks: Great Captains—Dodge; Life of Napoleon—Jomini; American Campaigns—Steel; Military History of the World War—McEntee.

Military engineering.—This course follows military history and alternates with civil engineering. The subjects covered include military bridges, military roads, demolitions, field fortifications, permanent fortifications, construction in war, and camouflage.

Textbooks: Engineer Field Manual; pamphlets prepared by the department.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY

Second Class

56. The course in natural and experimental philosophy extends throughout the second class year. In addition to its general educational and training value it is specifically intended as a preparation for the engineering and other technical subjects taught in the first class year.

In all there are 215 attendances, six attendances per week. Of these, 183 are each of 1 hour and 20 minutes' duration covering advance recitations, lectures, motion pictures, and partial and general reviews. Thirty-two periods, each of 1 hour and 55 minutes' duration, are in the laboratory.

The course is divided into five subcourses, namely: analytical mechanics, strength of materials, thermodynamics, fluid mechanics, and aerodynamics. Brief descriptions of these subcourses follow:

Analytical mechanics.—Sixty-five periods are devoted to this subcourse in the fall term using the text "Analytical Mechanics for Engineers"—Seely and Ensign, 3d Edition. The entire class receives instruction in the basic subjects of statics, kinematics, and kinetics, and as special topics, mechanical vibrations, balancing, and the gyroscope. The upper quarter of the class receives additional instruction in relative acceleration and governors in lieu of a general review of the basic subjects.

Strength of materials.—Twenty-two periods are devoted to this subcourse in the fall term using the text "Elements of Strength of Materials"—Timoshenko and MacCullough. All of the text is not taken by the entire class but only so much as will give a basic knowledge of the fundamental principles of tension and compression, shearing stresses, shearing force and bending moment, stresses in beams, deflection of beams, statically indeterminate problems in bending, and the stresses in columns, in preparation for the courses in civil and military engineering and ordnance and gunnery in the first class year. In lieu of a general review of the course, the upper quarter of the class receives instruction in portions of the text omitted by the sections taking the general review.

Thermodynamics.—Sixty periods are devoted to this subcourse in the spring term using as a text "Elementary Engineering Thermodynamics"—Young and Young, 2d Edition, and covering basic principles, the nonflow processes for gases, the flow processes for gases and vapors, together with discussion of the application of these processes to heat engines, air compressors, refrigeration, etc. Of these 60 periods, 24 periods are spent in the laboratory for demonstration and experimental work with steam engines, gasoline engines, diesel engines, air compressors, and refrigerating and air conditioning equipment.

Fluid mechanics.—Thirty-eight periods are devoted to this subcourse in the spring term using as a text "Elementary Fluid Mechanics"—Vennard. This text deals with all fluids under all possible conditions of rest and motion. Its approach is analytical, rational, and mathematical rather than empirical. It covers fluid statics, the flow of an ideal fluid, the flow of a real fluid, similarity and dimensional analysis, fluid flow in pipes, fluid flow in open channels, fluid measurements, and the flow about immersed objects. Four of the 38 periods in this subcourse are spent in the laboratory for demonstration and experimental work with various types of hydraulic machinery and fluid measuring devices.

Aerodynamics.—Twenty-seven periods are devoted to this subcourse in the spring term using as a text "Simple Aerodynamics and the Airplane"—Carter, 5th Edition, supplemented by War Department Technical Manuals, aeronautical magazines, and publications by the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics. Four of the 27 periods in this subcourse are spent in the laboratory with a small wind tunnel and link trainers.

At the end of the second term 3 periods are devoted to the subject of meteorology by means of lectures illustrated by motion pictures and slides.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

Third and Fourth Classes

57. The course in mathematics begins with daily recitations throughout the fourth class year. It continues through the third class year, alternating with physics.

In the first term of the fourth class year, solid geometry is completed in alternation with algebra. In the second term, algebra is completed, followed by trigonometry and analytic geometry.

The third class year is devoted to the study of differential and integral calculus, followed by a brief course in the method of least squares for selected sections.

The courses in algebra and solid geometry cover the subjects as generally taught in college, but the student is assumed to have mastered, before entrance, elementary algebra to include the progressions and the solution of the quadratic equation. Trigonometry includes the complete solution of plane and spherical triangles. Analytic geometry includes the discussion of the general equation of the second degree in the plane and the particular forms of the equation of the second degree in space.

The course in differential and integral calculus covers the ground of the usual college textbook, including briefly the subject of ordinary differential equations.

The method of least squares, given to selected sections, includes the deduction of the facility curve, the formulae for the error, and the distribution of error.

Textbooks

Elements of Geometry—Phillips and Fisher.
Advanced Course in Algebra—Wells.
Plane and Spherical Trigonometry—Kells, Kern, and Bland.
Logarithmic and Trigonometric Tables—Kells, Kern, and Bland.
New Analytic Geometry (alternate edition)—Smith, Gale, and Neelley.
Differential and Integral Calculus—Granville, Smith, Longley.
Method of Least Squares—Bartlett.

Books of reference for mathematics, mechanics, engineering: The Engineers' Manual—Hudson.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY AND ELECTRICITY

Second Class

58. This department embraces the subjects of chemistry and electrical engineering, the latter including a short course in telephone and radio communication.

The object of the course is to teach cadets to think scientifically, to prepare them for work given in their first class year, and to impart to them information which is of cultural and professional value.

Recitations, exercises, laboratory work, or lectures take place on all weekdays throughout the third academic year. Recitation periods are of 1 hour and 20 minutes' duration and laboratory periods are of 2 hours' duration.

Chemistry.—The course in chemistry is a general one and concentrates on the fundamental phenomena and principles and on the simpler applications which can be thoroughly discussed. It is taught during the fall term (September to December, inclusive), and 97 hours are devoted to recitations, exercises, and lectures, and 40 hours to laboratory work.

Electrical engineering.—The course in electrical engineering includes both direct and alternating currents and concentrates on a study of the general principles of the subject, on the more important uses of electricity, and on the operation of generators, motors, and other electrical machinery. It is taught during the period January 2 to June 4, and 140 hours are devoted to recitations, exercises, and lectures, and 50 hours to practical work in the laboratory.

Textbooks

Smith's College Chemistry—Kendall (third revised edition).
A Laboratory Outline to Smith's College Chemistry—Kendall (1935) (third revised edition).
A Course in Electrical Engineering, volume I, Direct Currents—Dawes (1937).
A Course in Electrical Engineering, volume II, Alternating Currents—Dawes (1934).
Radio and Vacuum Tube Theory—Department Pamphlet (1940).

Standard works on the respective subjects are always available for reference, both to cadets and instructors.

420495°—41——4

DEPARTMENT OF DRAWING

Second, Third, and Fourth Classes

59. The course in drawing extends from the middle of the fourth class year to the middle of the second class year, or a total of 2 years. Attendance is on alternate days and there are approximately 194 periods in all. The course is divided into three subcourses: surveying, military graphics, and general graphics. A brief description of these subcourses follows:

Surveying.—This subject is presented during the second half of the fourth class year in 32 classroom recitations and 19 field exercises. Instruction covers both theoretical and practical presentations of the following: measurement of distance, leveling, transit and stadia surveying, and plane table methods. Theoretical instruction in triangulation and in photogrammetrical applications is included in the classroom work. For the field work the cadets are organized into small parties and much practice in the manipulation of instruments is afforded.

Military graphics.—This subcourse is presented during the first half of the second class year, 15 periods being devoted to field exercises in terrain sketching and 35 periods to laboratory instruction in topographical drawing (including plotting from field notes and the use of conventional signs) and in map construction, map reading, and the interpretation and elementary restitution of air photographs. Brief lectures are given paralleling the instruction on scales, military grids, control, map projections, relief delineation, etc.

General graphics.—This subcourse runs through the third class year for a total of 93 laboratory periods and, except for its military applications, resembles the standard college course in engineering drawing. Brief instruction is given covering the use of drawing instruments, basic descriptive geometry, pictorial representation, freehand and mechanical perspective, technical sketching, detail and assembly drawing, blueprint reading, and the fundamentals of building construction drawing.

Textbooks

Surveying—Davis and Foote.
Engineering Drawing—French.
Technical Manuals, U. S. Army.

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES

Second, Third, and Fourth Classes

60. Cadets study modern languages throughout the first 3 years at the Military Academy. They follow courses in French the first year, in Spanish or German the second year, and in Spanish the third year. There are 93 attendances in French the first year, 109 in Spanish or German the second, and 93 in Spanish the third.

In all languages the instruction starts with pronunciation and grammar and proceeds through idiomatic expression and composition. Emphasis is placed upon careful and thorough study and application of the rules of pronunciation and grammar but considerable time and attention are devoted also to the lighter side of the study, with much use of exercises in dictation, reading, writing, and speaking. The spoken language is stressed from the beginning, and free composition, both oral and written, is practiced extensively. The history of the literature and of the civilization of the country as a background for the study of its language is brought out in the texts for reading and in lectures. In the two-year Spanish course, a series of lectures in Spanish on the Spanish civilization is given at the close of the course.

Textbooks

Fourth Class French

A French Grammar—Morrison and Gauthier.
At West Point, composition—Martin and Russell.

Third Class Spanish

Beginning Spanish—Wofsy.
Short Spanish Review Grammar—Seymour and Carnahan.
Gil Blas de Santillana—Crawford.
España—Espinosa.
España en América—Castillo and Sparkman.

Third Class German

Beginning German—Schinnerer.
Continuing German—Schinnerer.
Reading German—Schinnerer.

*Second Class Spanish

Essentials of Spanish Grammar—Torres.
Short Spanish Review Grammar—Seymour and Carnahan.
España en América—Castillo and Sparkman.
Intermediate Spanish Reader—Wilkins.

Books of reference

French: New French Dictionary—Cassell.
German: New German Dictionary—Cassell.
Spanish: New Spanish Dictionary—Appleton.

DEPARTMENT OF LAW

First Class

61. The course in law extends throughout the first class year, half the class attending daily, Saturday excepted, for a period of 1 hour. The textbook system, supplemented by casebook instruction, is employed. The following courses are studied, each cadet attending for the approximate number of periods indicated:

Elementary law. Fall term, 21 periods. Textbook: Smith's Elementary Law.
Criminal law. Fall term, 19 periods. Textbook: Miller on Criminal Law.
Evidence. Spring term, 17 periods. Textbook: McKelvey on Evidence.
Constitutional law. Spring term, 14 periods. Textbook: Department Publication: Constitutional Powers and Limitations.
Military law. Spring term, 20 periods. Textbook: Manual for Courts-Martial, U. S. Army, 1928.

The department of law has a law library of about 6,000 volumes accessible to cadets.

DEPARTMENT OF ORDNANCE AND GUNNERY

First Class

62. The course in ordnance and gunnery is taught throughout the first class year. Recitations are on alternate weekdays. Approximately 25 periods are given over to the conduct of a course in automotive principles. At the end of the year a visit is usually made to Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., and Frankford Arsenal, Pa.

Ordnance and gunnery.—This course covers ordnance engineering, ordnance matériel, and gunnery and includes approximately nine laboratory periods. The objectives of the course are: to give the cadet a basic knowledge of the mechanical principles involved in the design, manufacture, and operation of the combat weapons of our army and the ammunition therefor; to give the cadets basic information as to the principal characteristics, powers, and limitations of the weapons of our army; and, in the laboratory course, to give the cadets an elementary knowledge of the characteristics of basic types of machine and hand tools, the time involved in machining operations, and the way these elements influence design, procurement planning, and industrial preparedness.

Automotive principles.—This course comprises about 25 periods and is partly theoretical and partly practical. The purpose of the course is to supplement instruction in the theory of internal combustion engines, taught by the department of natural and experimental philosophy, and to give the cadets an elementary basic knowledge of the principles involved in the design, functioning, and maintenance of automotive engines and vehicles. Considerable use is made of motion pictures, slide films, and sectionalized exhibits during this course.

* Beginning September 1, 1942, second class Spanish will be a second year course and will have a new set of textbooks.

Textbooks

Elements of Ordnance—Hayes.
Engineering Materials and Processes—Clapp and Clark.
Automotive Subjects—Technical Manuals, U. S. Army.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY HYGIENE

63. The course in hygiene covers 18 periods of the cadet's first class year at the academy and is required for all cadets. In addition, three lectures on personal hygiene are given to the fourth class soon after entering. Its basic purpose is the teaching of the principles and practices of military hygiene in such a manner as to prepare the future officer so as to care for his own health and that of his men in garrison and the field as to keep the effective strength of his unit as near the maximum as possible.

As a foundation for the course, the rudiments of anatomy and physiology are first dealt with together with personal hygiene, the effects of drugs upon the system, first aid, and the Army medical service. The course then takes up water, including requirements under various circumstances, sources and methods of transportation, purification in the field; the constituents of food, requirements of the body for food, the protection and storage of food supplies; the disposal of human, animal, and kitchen wastes in the field; causes of disease; immunity to disease; the prevention and control of the communicable diseases.

Textbook

Elements of Military Hygiene, prepared at the Medical Field Service School Carlisle Barracks, Pa.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

64. The course in English extends through the cadet's first 2 years at the Military Academy. Recitation periods are on alternate weekdays, except Saturdays, throughout the academic year.

Object and scope.—The objective of the 2-year course in English is to teach the cadet to express his basic ideas clearly, logically, and forcefully, and to teach him to appreciate the best in literature. Assignments are not confined merely to the study of proper grammatical form and the construction of mechanically correct exposition. Of greater importance is the training in logical thought processes, in the ability to make intelligent analyses and to draw logical conclusions. Every effort is made to encourage and assist the cadet to translate the workings of his brain into clear and forceful English, both written and spoken. It is of paramount necessity that he be taught to present his views intelligently. Literature is presented not alone for beauty of expression but also for its meaning.

The main purpose of the fourth class English course is to teach the effective use of plain English in expository writing. Cadets should know how to spell, how to punctuate, and how to write grammatically before they enter the Military Academy. Cadets are required to learn the principles of exposition and to apply those principles first in the analysis and then in the writing of sentences, paragraphs, and themes. Proficiency in this work requires correct spelling, punctuation, grammar, sentence structure, and the ability to write clear, grammatically correct, and logically developed exposition. Half of the entire fourth class year is devoted to the fundamentals of expository writing. All papers submitted are corrected, returned, and discussed in conferences. The literature studied includes selections from the Bible and from the lives and works of representative English writers of the fifteenth to the eighteenth centuries, inclusive. Frequent written exercises serve to test the cadet's understanding of these reading assignments. Lectures are given in connection with the course in literature. During this year a course in public speaking begins.

In the third class year special emphasis is placed on advanced exposition, on appreciation of literature, and on effective speaking. In the exposition and public speaking courses, stress is placed on the arrangement of ideas, the elimination of nonessentials, the selection and strengthening of essentials, and the drawing of logical conclusions. For each expository theme assignment preparation periods are allotted. All papers are corrected and returned. If indicated, conferences between instructor and cadet on theme corrections are held. The literature assignments include selections from the Romantic, Victorian, and contemporary periods. Written exercises serve to test the cadet's understanding of these reading assignments. Lectures are given in connection with the course in literature. Periods are allotted throughout the year for public speaking.

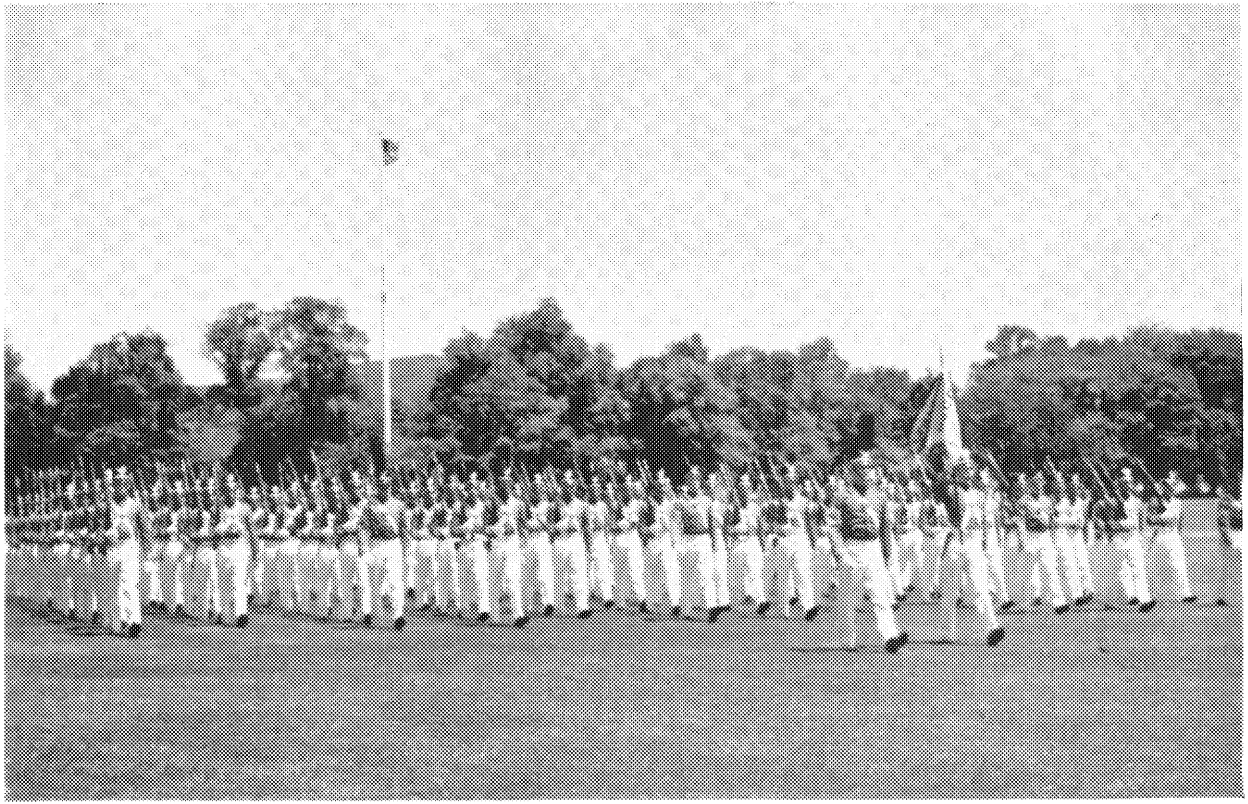


FIGURE 3.—The Corps at review.

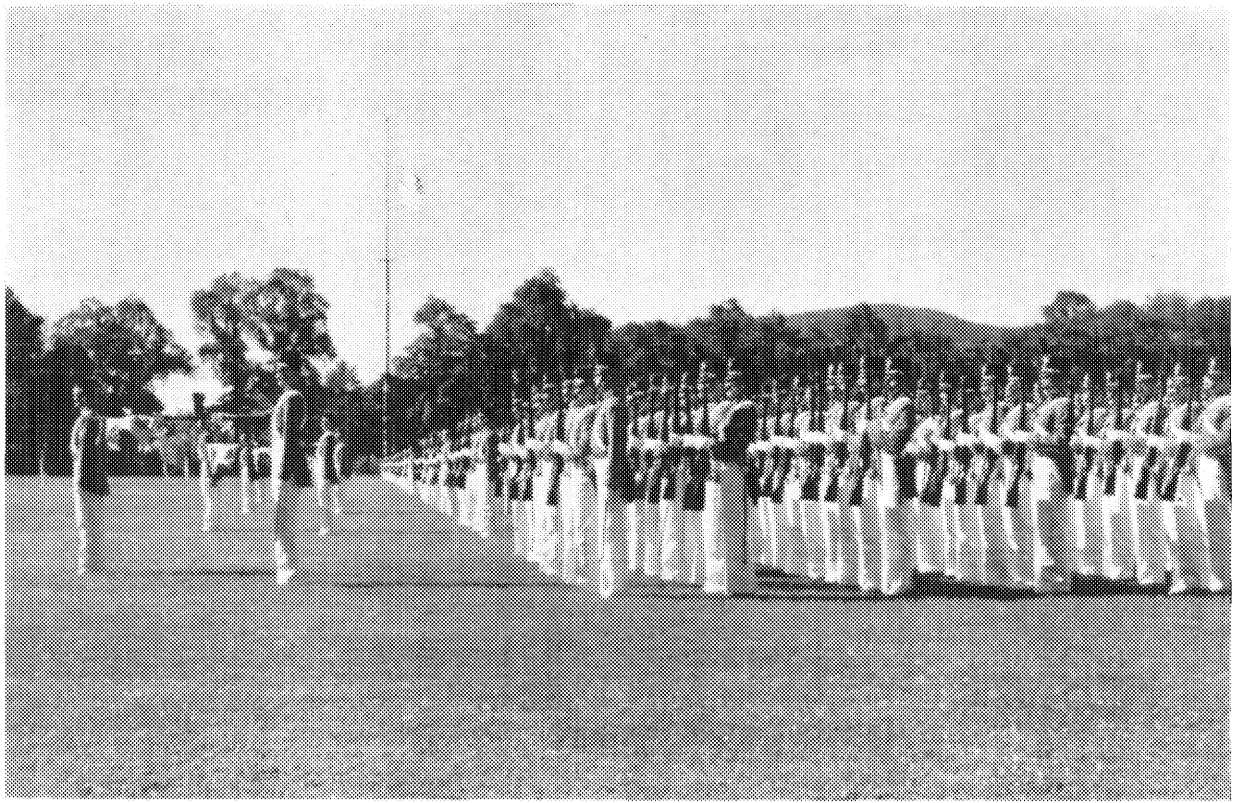


FIGURE 4.—Salute to the colors.

FIGURE 5.—Tank instruction.

FIGURE 6.—About to take off.

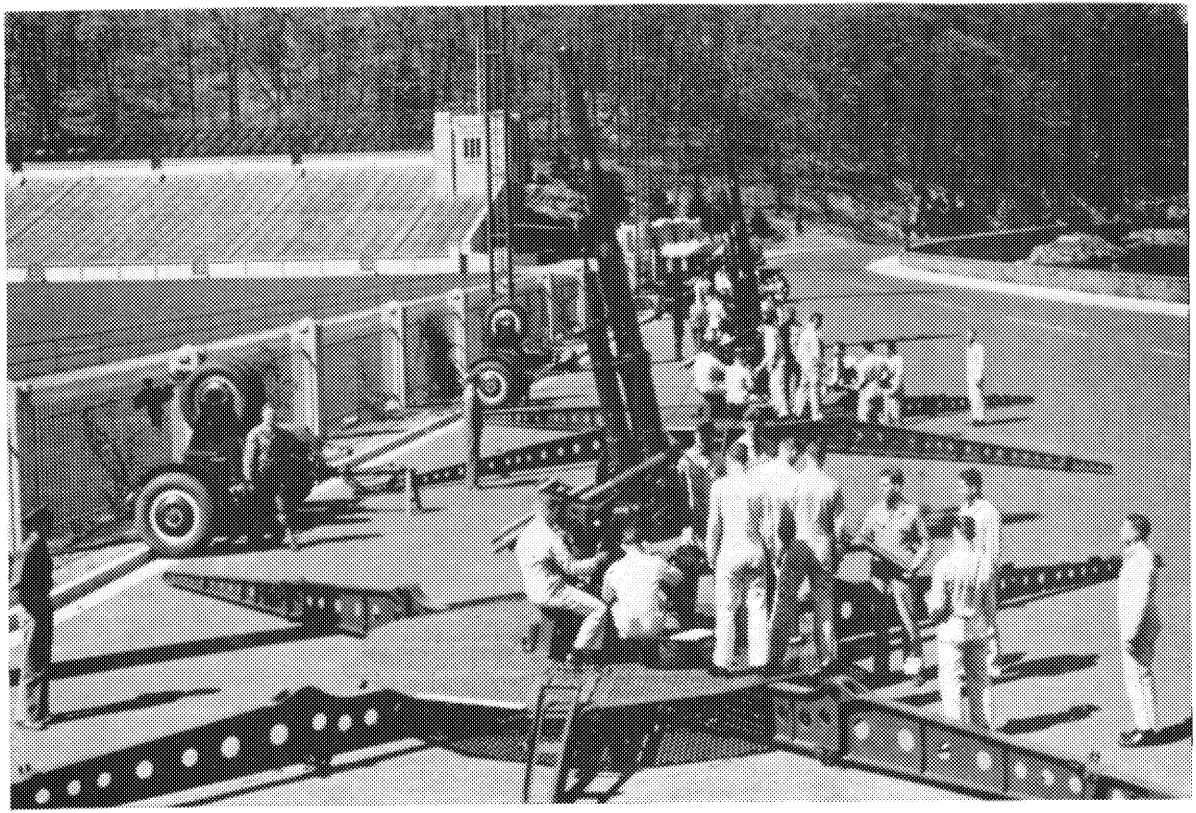


FIGURE 7.—Antiaircraft firing.

FIGURE 8.—A river crossing in assault boats.

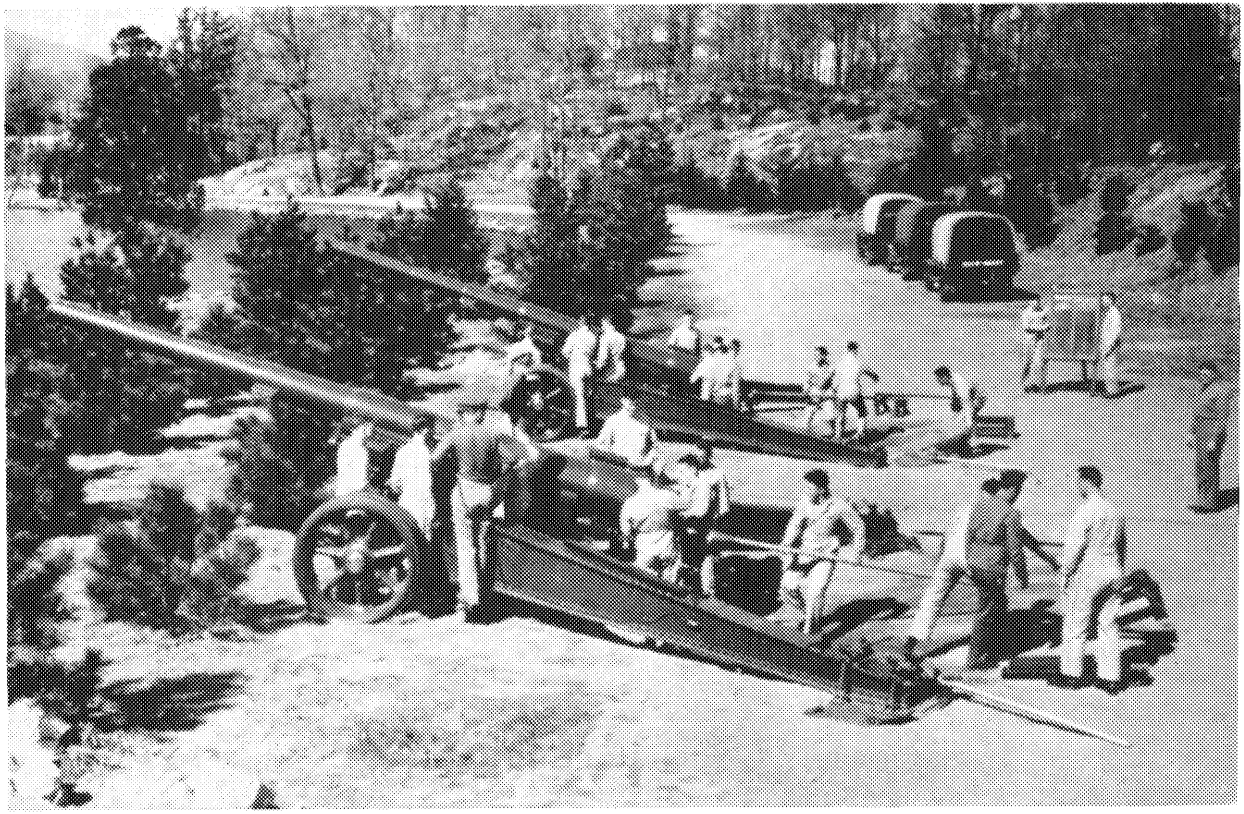


FIGURE 9.—155-mm. gun instruction.

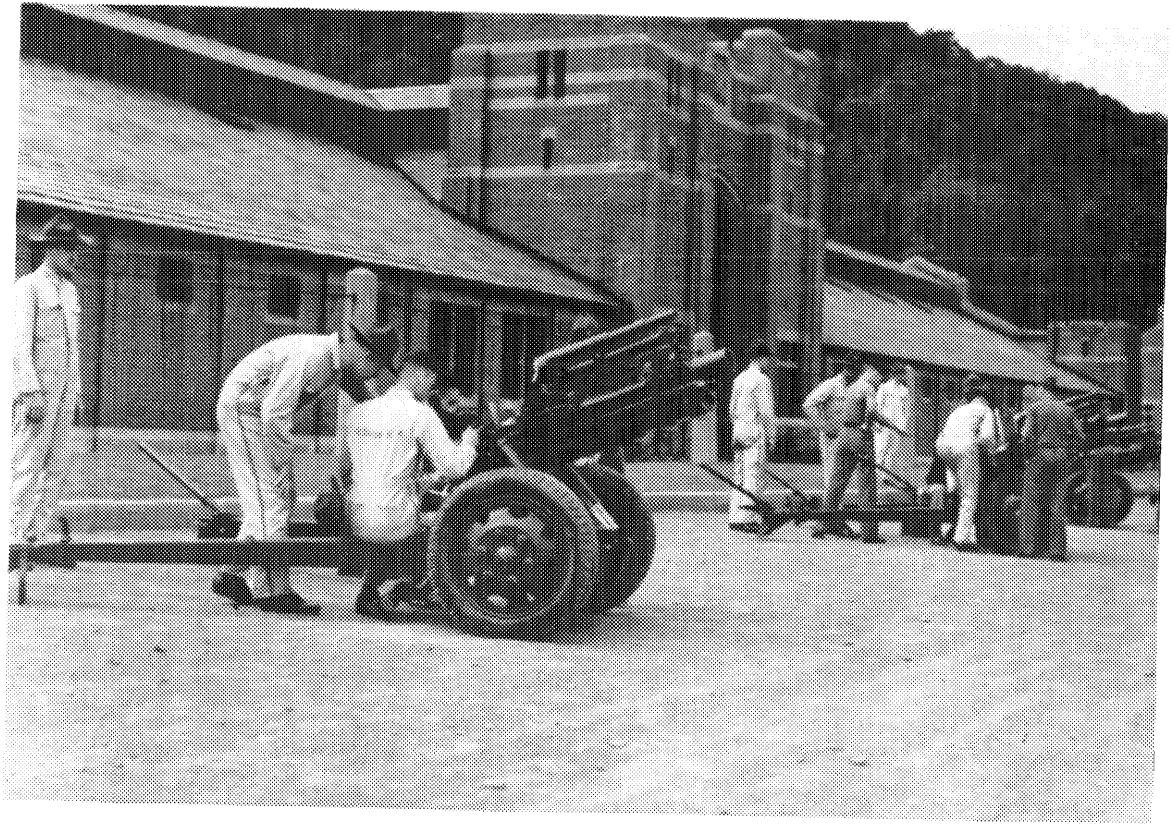


FIGURE 10.—75-mm. howitzer instruction.

Textbooks

FOURTH CLASS

The Literature of England, volume I—Woods, Watt, and Anderson.
Shakespeare's King Henry the Fourth, Part I—Kittredge edition.
A Complete Course in Freshman English—Harry Shaw.
Principles and Types of Speech—Alan H. Monroe (revised).
Webster's Collegiate Dictionary (fifth edition).
Concerning Words—J. E. Norwood.

THIRD CLASS

Literature of England, volume II—Woods, Watt, and Anderson.
Cyrano de Bergerac—Rostand (Brian Hooker Adaptation).
John Brown's Body—Stephen Vincent Benet.
Modern American Poetry—Louis Untermeyer (fifth revised edition).
The College Book of Exposition—Reed and McCorkle.
Principles and Types of Speech—Alan H. Monroe (revised).
Modern Short Biographies and Autobiographies—Marston Balch.
Short Stories—edited by Hastings and Clough.
A Handbook to Literature—Thrall and Hibbard.
Webster's Collegiate Dictionary (fifth edition).

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS, GOVERNMENT, AND HISTORY

HISTORY

65. The course in history is required of all cadets in the third class. Recitation periods are on alternate weekdays throughout the academic year.

The course includes a survey of the political and cultural history of Europe from medieval times to the present day, and the history of the Far East in modern times.

Fall term: Europe from medieval times through the Era of Metternich.

Spring term: Europe from 1830 to the present, and the Far East, beginning with the opening of China to western influences and including the contemporary period.

Textbooks: Hayes—A Political and Cultural History of Modern Europe, volumes I and II; Shepherd—Historical Atlas, 1932 edition; Vinacke—A History of the Far East in Modern Times, 1941 edition.

During the written general review periods, fall and spring, cadets exempted from such reviews are given a course in the history of Latin America.

Textbook: Kirkpatrick—Latin America, A History.

ECONOMICS AND GOVERNMENT

The course in economics and government is required of all cadets during their first class year. Government is given during the fall term; economics during the spring term. Recitation periods are on alternate weekdays throughout the academic year.

The course in government opens with a survey of the evolution of political forms, from the prehistoric era to the present; a more detailed examination of political systems extant today; and a final concentration on the organization and operation of Government in the United States. Two periods are devoted to military government. During the written general review periods in the fall a special course in international relations is given the upper sections (not less than half the class).

Textbooks: Maxey—The American Problem of Government; Field Manual—Military Government; Simonds and Emeny—The Great Powers in World Politics; Department texts: The Governments of the Major Foreign Powers; The Status of Military Personnel as Voters; Notes on Latin America.

The study of economics includes the investigation of the economic organization of modern society with special reference to the United States; an examination of the economic problems involved and a consideration of the part money and credit play in the operation of this organization; and a final concentration on the application of economics to warfare. Short courses in the principles of double-entry bookkeeping, the principles of insurance, and personal finance are included.

Textbooks: Meyers—Elements of Modern Economics; Meyers—Modern Economic Problems; Luthringer, Chandler, and Cline—Money, Credit, and Finance; Mendershausen—The Economics of War; Department texts: Strategic and Critical Raw Materials; Elements of Bookkeeping; Principles of Insurance; Personal Finance for the Young Army Officer.

Throughout the year a course in public affairs is given the entire class. Representative daily newspapers and various periodicals are used for reference.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

THIRD CLASS

66. The course in physics begins September 1 of the third class year and alternates daily with mathematics throughout the academic year. In addition to numerous demonstrations in the classrooms, approximately 22 formal laboratory experiments are performed. Each laboratory period is of 2 hours' duration. In all there are 112 periods, the recitation period being 1 hour and 20 minutes.

This course is in preparation for technical work of the second and third class years. The textbook, Smith's Elements of Physics, is almost completely covered. Elementary mechanics and sound are taken during the fall term; heat, electricity, and magnetism, and light during the spring term. The text is supplemented with numerous original problems. Laboratory apparatus is used for the demonstration of practically all the principles covered. In addition the use of the slide rule is taught at the beginning of the course and its use is required.

THE LIBRARY

67. Cadets and officers have free access to the library, which comprises approximately 102,000 volumes, with an extensive collection of maps, manuscripts, and rare books. The collection contains substantially all standard books on the subjects taught in the academy, and is especially complete in military subjects. Its card catalogues (about 400,000 cards) are arranged with the special object of saving the time of cadets. The library is open on weekdays from 8:30 a. m. to 6 p. m., evenings during the summer encampment and when required for studies; on Sundays and holidays from 2 p. m. to 6 p. m.

ANNUAL PHYSICAL EXAMINATION OF CADETS

68. Periodic physical examinations are conducted by the Medical Department. Cadets found to be permanently disqualified physically to continue the course, or in the case of the first class for commission in the Army, are discharged.

VACATIONS AND LEAVES OF ABSENCE

69. Academic duties are suspended from the completion of the June examinations until the end of August. During this period cadets are engaged in military duties and exercises and in receiving practical instruction in military and other subjects. Academic duties are also suspended from December 24 until January 2, except for those undergoing examination. All duties and exercises, as far as practicable, are suspended on New Year's Day, February 22, May 30, July 4, Labor Day, Armistice Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day.

Cadets of the first, second, and third classes not undergoing examinations are allowed leaves at Christmas. Cadets of the first class are also granted 6 week-end or holiday leaves throughout the year, provided this privilege does not interfere with academic or military duty and is warranted by their disciplinary and academic records and money accounts. Excepting such leaves, cadets under ordinary circumstances are allowed but one leave of absence during the 4-year course. This leave is granted to those cadets who have successfully completed the third class course of study and extends from the middle of June to the 28th of August.

DEGREES

70. An act of Congress approved May 25, 1933, as amended by the act of Congress approved July 8, 1937, provides: "That the superintendents of the United States Naval Academy, the United States Military Academy, and the United States Coast Guard Academy may, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Navy, the Secretary of War, and the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, confer the degree of bachelor of science upon all graduates of their respective academies, from and after the date of the accrediting of said academies by the Association of American Universities." The United States Military Academy was accredited by the Association of American Universities on October 31, 1925. This degree is regularly conferred at the time of graduation.

PROMOTION AFTER GRADUATION

71. The act of Congress approved May 17, 1886, to regulate the promotion of graduates of the United States Military Academy provides: "That when any cadet of the United States Military Academy has gone through all its classes and received a regular diploma from the academic staff, he may be promoted and commissioned as a second lieutenant in any arm or corps of the Army in which there may be a vacancy and the duties of which he may have been judged competent to perform." The act approved June 4, 1920 (National Defense Act), section 24e as amended by the act approved April 3, 1939 (Public, No. 18—76th Cong.), provides:

"*Appointment of officers.*—Except as otherwise herein provided, all appointments in the Regular Army shall be made in the grade of second lieutenant from the following groups: Group 1, from graduates of the United States Military Academy; * * * ."

Revocation of commission—marriage prohibited within one year.—Under the provisions of the act of Congress approved July 25, 1939 (53 Stat. 1074; 10 U. S. C. 484a), authorizing revocation by the Secretary of War of the commission of an officer on the active list, initially commissioned after July 25, 1939, who has had less than three years of continuous service as a commissioned officer of the Army at the date of revocation, it is prescribed that: "*a.* In the case of officers serving under revocable commissions * * *, the Secretary of War may revoke the commission of any officer whose conduct or performance of duty is such as not to justify his retention as an officer of the Army, or whose retention as an officer of the Army is not justified for other good and sufficient reasons appearing to the satisfaction of the Secretary of War. The action of the Secretary of War is final and conclusive. *b.* In case any second lieutenant commissioned in the Army after July 1, 1942, marries within one year subsequent to the date of his original commission, such marriage will be considered cause for the revocation of his commission. * * * *d.* An officer whose commission is revoked under this authority will be entitled only to accrued pay and allowances upon discharge. * * * *f.* These regulations become effective as to all officers originally commissioned in the Regular Army after July 25, 1939."

NOTE.—The information contained in this circular is subject to change at any time.

APPENDIX A

REGULAR EXAMINATIONS

The following sets of questions were used in recent years:

1. ALGEBRA

MARCH 1937

No.	Wt.	
1	10	A man bought a certain number of sheep for \$290.00. Having lost five of them he sold one-fourth of the remainder for \$63.00, making a profit of 5 percent on each sheep sold. How many sheep did he buy?
2	10	(*a*) Factor: $9a^6+168b^4+100c^2+78a^3b^2+260b^2c+60a^3c$. (*b*) Reduce to its lowest terms: $\frac{-15x^3+13x^2+10x-8}{120x^3+106x^2-52x-48}$.
3	10	Plot the graphs of the following equations: $\begin{cases} x-\ y+7=0 \\ x+2y-5=0 \\ 4x+3y\ \ =0 \end{cases}$ Are these equations consistent? Are they independent?
4	10	A and B together received \$29.00 for a certain piece of work at which A worked 5 hours longer than B. If A had only worked the number of hours that B worked he would have received \$12.00. If B had worked as long as A worked he would have received \$17.50. How long did each actually work and how much did each receive?
5	10	How many negative terms are there in the expansion of $\left(x^2-\frac{a}{x^3}\right)^9$ by the Binomial Theorem? Write the term involving x^{-17}.
6	10	Solve: $\sqrt{6x+1}+\sqrt{2-2x}=\sqrt{7x+6}$.
7	10	Solve: $\begin{cases} \frac{y}{x}+\frac{1}{xy}=\frac{20}{3} \\ xy+\frac{x}{y}=\frac{5}{3} \end{cases}$
8	10	(*a*) Define a geometric progression and write expressions for the nth term and the sum of first n terms of such a progression. (*b*) Find the sum of the first ninety odd multiples of three.
9	10	(*a*) Solve: $x^2+\sqrt{4x^2+24x}=24-6x$. (*b*) Solve: $x^{1/6}+x^{-1/6}=4$.
10	10	At a concert N dollars were paid for reserved seats, and an equal amount for unreserved seats. A reserved seat cost 50 cents more than an unreserved seat, and N more unreserved seats were sold than reserved seats. How many tickets were sold altogether?
11	10	For what values of m will the equation $mx^2+2x^2-3mx+m=0$ have equal roots? What are these roots?

MARCH 1938

1	10	(*a*) Divide: $4x^4-5x^2y^2-8x^2-4y^2+4+y^4$ by $y^2+2x^2-2-3xy$. (*b*) Find the Least Common Multiple and the Highest Common Factor of x^3-27; $x^4-6x^3+12x^2-18x+27$; x^4-9.
2	10	Two points move at constant rates along the circumference of a circle whose length is 150 feet. When they move in opposite directions they meet every 5 seconds; when they move in the same direction they are together every 25 seconds. What are their respective rates?
3	10	(*a*) Expand: $\left(\frac{1}{x^2}+x^2\right)^7$ by the Binomial Theorem. (*b*) Without expanding, find the coefficient of the term containing x^7 in the expansion of $\left(2x-\frac{1}{x}\right)^{15}$.

No.	Wt.	
4	10	A person receives \$15 daily. He spends \$1.40 the first day, \$1.80 the second day, \$2.20 the third day, and so on. (*a*) When will he have the most money and how much will he have at that time? (*b*) When will he have nothing? (*c*) Will he ever have exactly \$97.60? If so, when?
5	10	(*a*) For what value of m is the expression $4x^4-12x^3y+mx^2y^2-6xy^3+y^4$ a perfect square? (*b*) Simplify: $\dfrac{\dfrac{a^2+b^2}{a^2-b^2}-\dfrac{a^2-b^2}{a^2+b^2}}{\dfrac{a+b}{a-b}-\dfrac{a-b}{a+b}}$
6	10	A vintner draws a certain quantity of wine from a full cask containing 63 gallons. Having filled up the cask with water, he draws the same quantity of liquid as before and then finds that only 28 gallons of pure wine remain in the cask. How many gallons of pure wine did he draw from the cask each time?
7	10	(*a*) Determine the values of k for which the roots of the equation $3kx^2+2kx+x^2+2x+k=0$ are real and equal. What are these roots? (*b*) What range of values of k will give imaginary roots?
8	10	An automobile whose wheels are 8 feet in circumference is traveling at a constant speed. When this speed is increased by 15 miles per hour, the time of one revolution of the wheels is decreased by 2/33 seconds. At what speed is the automobile traveling?
9	10	(*a*) Solve: $\sqrt{13x-1}-\sqrt{2x-1}=5$. (*b*) Reduce to an equivalent fraction having a rational denominator: $$\frac{3\sqrt{5}-4\sqrt{6}}{2\sqrt{5}-\sqrt{6}}$$
10	10	A rectangle is surrounded by a border whose width is 5 inches. The area of the rectangle is 168 square inches and that of the border 360 square inches. Find the length and breadth of the rectangle.
11	10	(*a*) Solve: $\begin{cases} x^2+y^2=\frac{17}{4}xy \\ x-y=\frac{3}{4}xy \end{cases}$ (*b*) Solve: $3x^4+10x^2-8=0$.

MARCH 1939

1	10	(*a*) Divide: $a^m-a^{m+1}+37a^{m+3m}-55a^{m+4}+50a^{m+5}$ by $1-3a+10a^2$. (*b*) Simplify: $\dfrac{x^{\frac{3m}{2n}}-1}{x^{\frac{m}{2n}}+1}+\dfrac{x^{\frac{3m}{2n}}+1}{x^{\frac{m}{2n}}-1}$
2	10	(*a*) Reduce to an equivalent fraction having a rational denominator: $\dfrac{2}{\sqrt{5}-3\sqrt{2}+\sqrt{7}}$ (*b*) Simplify: $\dfrac{5x-12}{x^2-5x+6}-\dfrac{7x-24}{x^2-7x+12}+\dfrac{3x-4}{x^2-6x+8}$
3	10	Two bodies, A and B, are moving at constant rates and in the same direction around the circumference of a circle whose length is 20 feet. A makes one circuit in 2 seconds less time than B, and A passes B once every minute. What are their rates?
4	10	(*a*) Find the values of m for which the roots of the equation $2mx^2+x^2-6mx-6x+6m+1=0$ are real and equal. Find these roots. (*b*) Between what limits for m are the roots of this equation real?
5	10	Solve: $x^2-4x+19=6\sqrt{x^2-4x+11}$.
6	10	The sum of three rational numbers in geometric progression is 8⅔. The sum of their reciprocals is 2⅙. Find the numbers.
7	10	A and B having worked together for 2 days on a certain job, A can now finish the job alone in 10 days. If they work together one more day B can finish it alone in 5 days. How long would it take each alone to do the original job?
8	10	The 3d, 4th, and 5th terms in the expansion of $(a+b)^n$ by the Binomial Theorem are 448 224, and 70, respectively. Find the values of a, b, and n.
9	10	Solve: $\begin{cases} \frac{3}{x+y}+\frac{4}{x-z}=2 \\ \frac{6}{x+y}-\frac{5}{y-z}=1 \\ \frac{4}{y-z}+\frac{5}{y-z}=2 \end{cases}$

No.	Wt.	
10	10	Two airplane passengers have together 300 pounds of baggage and are charged \$2.00 and \$7.00 respectively, for the excess weight above that allowed each passenger free. If all the baggage had belonged to a single passenger he would have been charged \$12.00 for excess weight. What is the weight of baggage each passenger is allowed to carry free?
11	10	Solve: $\begin{cases} \dfrac{5-1}{x^2-y^2}=9 \\ \dfrac{3}{y^2}-\dfrac{1}{xy}=90 \end{cases}$

MARCH 1940

1	10	(a) Factor: $6st-10r-t^2+r^2-9s^2+25$.
		(b) Reduce $\dfrac{\sqrt{3}-1-\sqrt{5}}{\sqrt{3}+1-\sqrt{5}}$ to an equivalent fraction having a rational denominator.
2	10	(a) Find the 6th term in the expansion of $\left(x^3-\dfrac{1}{3x^2}\right)^{15}$.
		(b) Simplify: $\left(c-\dfrac{c+3}{c-1}\right)\left(c+\dfrac{c+1}{c-3}\right)\cdot\dfrac{\dfrac{1}{c}+\dfrac{1}{c^3-c}}{2c}$.
3	10	If a, b, c, are three numbers in arithmetical progresssion, prove that $2(a^3+b^3+c^3)+21abc=3(a+b+c)(ab+bc+ca)$.
4	10	A did one-third of a piece of work, and B, a slower workman, finished it. Between them they worked 6 hours and 20 minutes. If they had worked together, they could have done the work in 2 hours and 55 minutes. How long would have required each to do it alone?
5	10	(a) Solve: $\dfrac{x^2-1}{x}=\dfrac{4ab}{a^2-b^2}$
		(b) Solve: $3\sqrt{x-1}-\dfrac{4}{\sqrt{x-1}}=4$
6	10	Three brothers A, B, C, wish to buy a house for \$32,000. A could pay the whole sum if B gave him $\frac{5}{6}$ of what he has; B could pay it if C gave him $\frac{3}{6}$ of what he has; and C could pay the whole sum if he were given $\frac{1}{2}$ of what A has together with $\frac{3}{10}$ of what B has. How much does each have?
7	10	For what values of k are the roots of the equation $(k+2)x^2-10kx+25=0$ (a) real and equal? (b) real and unequal? (c) complex?
8	10	A man traveled 105 miles to keep an engagement and found he had mistaken the appointed hour. If he had started 2 hours later and had traveled 2 miles an hour slower, he would have been six hours longer on the road but would have arrived on time. How fast did he travel?
9	10	Solve: $\begin{cases} \dfrac{1}{x}+\dfrac{1}{y}-\dfrac{1}{z}=13 \\ \dfrac{1}{y}-\dfrac{1}{x}=1 \\ \dfrac{2}{xy}+\dfrac{1}{z}=18 \end{cases}$
10	10	Express as a proper fraction in its lowest terms the value of the repeating decimal 0.7595959.

MARCH 1941

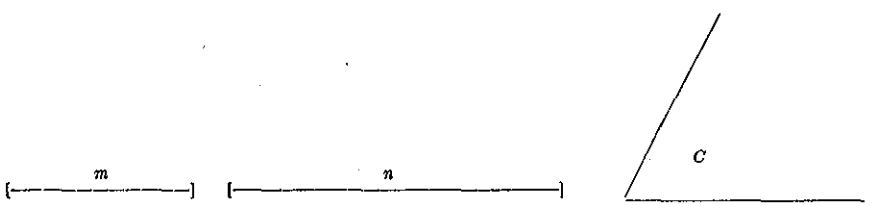
1	10.	(a) Reduce $\dfrac{\sqrt{2}+\sqrt{3}+\sqrt{5}}{\sqrt{2}-\sqrt{3}+\sqrt{5}}$ to an equivalent fraction with a rational denominator.
		(b) Factor: $m(m+2n)^3-n(2m+n)^3$.
2	10	(a) Perform the indicated operations: $$\frac{1+a}{(a-b)\,(a-c)}+\frac{1+b}{(b-c)\,(b-a)}+\frac{1+c}{(c-a)\,(c-b)}.$$
		(b) Solve: $\sqrt{2x+3}-\sqrt{4x-3}+\sqrt{3x-5}-\sqrt{x+1}=0$.
3	10	A man arranges to pay off a debt of \$3,600 by 40 annual installments which form an arithmetic progression. When 30 installments have been paid, he dies, leaving one-third of the debt unpaid. Find the value of the first installment.
4	10	Determine the values of x, y, and n for which the rth term in the expansion of $(a^x+a^y)^n$ by the Binomial Theorem is $$\frac{n(n-1)\cdots\cdots(14-r)}{1\cdot2\cdot\cdots\cdots\cdots(r-1)}\,a^{19+5r}.$$

No.	Wt.	
5	10	(a) Simplify: $\left(1+\frac{p}{q}\right)^{\frac{p}{p+q}} \div \sqrt[p]{\frac{a^{2p}}{(a^{-1})^{-p}}}$.
		(b) One man and two boys can do in 12 days a piece of work which 3 men and one boy can do in 6 days. In how many days can one man do it alone?
6	10	Find the Highest Common Factor and the Lowest Common Multiple of $4x^4+4x^3+16x^2+8x+16$, $2x^{m+2}+4x^m-2x^2-4$, $2x^3+4x^2+4x+8$.
7	10	Given the equation $kx^2+4kx+(k+1)^2=0$. For what value or values of k will (a) the roots be real and equal? (b) the sum of the roots be -4?
8	10	Solve: $\left.\begin{aligned} x&=\frac{y}{z}+\frac{z}{y} \\ y&=\frac{z}{x}+\frac{x}{z} \\ z&=\frac{x}{y}+\frac{y}{x} \end{aligned}\right\}$
9	10	Two towns are 840 miles apart. Simultaneously two airplanes start, one from each town, bound for the other town. The airplanes pass each other 2 hours and 20 minutes later, and one airplane reaches its destination 1 hour and 3 minutes before the other. Find the speed of each airplane.
10	10	Solve for x: $\frac{a+\sqrt{a^2+x^2}}{x}+\frac{x}{a+\sqrt{a^2+x^2}}=2\sqrt{2}$.

2. PLANE GEOMETRY

MARCH 1937

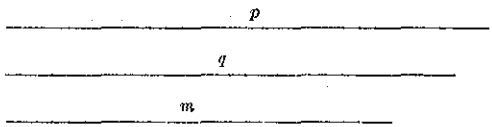
1	10	Theorem: A straight line perpendicular to a radius at its extremity is tangent to the circle; conversely, the tangent at the extremity of a radius is perpendicular to that radius.
2	10	Theorem: In the triangle ABC, $AB>AC$. A point P is taken on AB and a point Q on AC such that $BP=CQ$. Prove that $BQ>CP$.
3	10	Problem: Construct a common external tangent to two given nonintersecting circles.
4	10	Theorem: If from the middle point A of an arc BC, any two chords AD and AE are drawn, cutting the chord BC at F and G, respectively, the points D, E, F, and G lie on the circumference of a circle.
5	10	Problem: Construct a rectangle, given the difference in length of two sides, d, and the angle, A, formed by the two diagonals.
6	10	Theorem: Two circles intersect at A and B. Through A a secant is drawn cutting the circles in C and D. Prove that the angle CBD is constant for any position of the secant.
7	10	Theorem: D is a point on the median AM of triangle ABC. If BD and CD produced intersect AC and BA at E and F, respectively, FE is parallel to BC.
8	10	Theorem: The bisector of an angle of a triangle divides the opposite sides into segments whose ratio is the same as that of the adjacent sides.
9	10	Problem: Construct a triangle, given its area equal to the square on the line m, an angle equal to C, and the side opposite the angle equal to the line n.



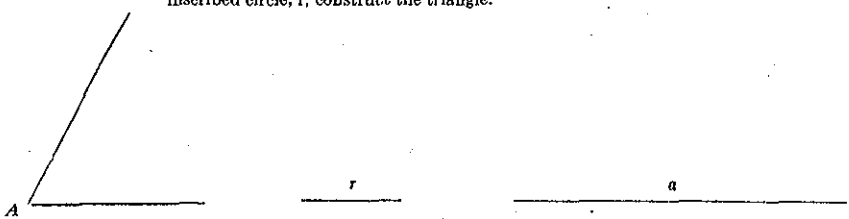
10	10	Theorem: An inscribed regular octagon is equivalent to a rectangle whose dimensions are the sides of the inscribed and circumscribed squares.
11	10	Find the area of a circle inscribed in a rhombus whose perimeter is 100 inches and whose longer diagonal is 40 inches.

MARCH 1938

No.	Wt.	
1	10	Theorem: The locus of all points equally distant from two given points is a straight line bisecting at right angles the line joining the given points.
2	10	Theorem: The sum of the angles of any polygon is equal to twice as many right angles as the figure has sides, less four right angles.
3	10	Theorem: The common internal tangents of two unequal nonintersecting circles intersect on the line joining their centers.
4	10	A circle with center O has a chord AB equal in length to the radius r. A perpendicular from O to AB meets AB at M. A perpendicular from M to OA meets OA at D. Compute the area of triangle MDA in terms of r.
5	10	Problem: Construct a triangle, given two of its sides p and q and m the median to the third side.



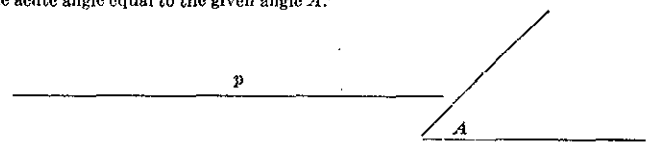
6	10	Theorem: The sum of the perpendiculars drawn from any point within an equilateral triangle to the three sides is constant.
7	10	Theorem: Two diagonals of a regular pentagon, not drawn from a common vertex, divide each other in extreme and mean ratio.
8	10	The legs of a right triangle are 5 inches and 12 inches, respectively. Find the distance from the intersection of the bisectors of the acute angles to the shorter leg.
9	10	Problem: Given one side of a triangle, a, the angle opposite, A, and the radius of the inscribed circle, r; construct the triangle.



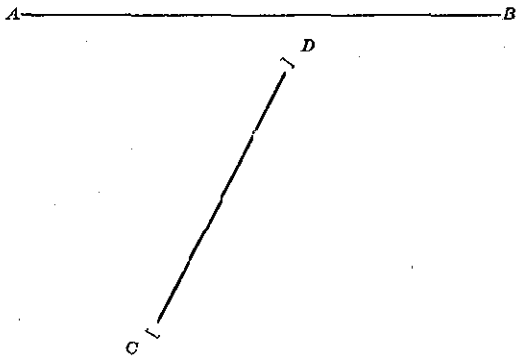
10	10	Theorem: In two circles of different radii, angles at the center subtended by arcs of equal length are to each other inversely as their radii.
11	10	Theorem: In any triangle, the square of the side opposite an acute angle is equal to the sum of the squares of the other two sides, minus twice the product of one of these sides and the projection of the other side upon it. (Consider only the case in which *all* angles of the triangle are acute.)

MARCH 1939

1	10	Theorem: If three parallel lines cut off equal segments on one transversal, they cut off equal segments on any other transversal.
2	10	Theorem: Of two unequal chords in the same circle, the chord at the greater distance from the center of the circle is the less.
3	10	Theorem: The feet of the altitudes drawn to two sides of a triangle are equidistant from the midpoint of the third side.
4	10	Theorem: The difference of two sides of a triangle is to the difference of the segments of the third side made by the perpendicular to the third side from the opposite vertex as the sum of the two segments is to the sum of the two sides.
5	10	Theorem: The bisectors of the angles of a rectangle enclose a square.
6	10	Problem: Construct a right triangle having a perimeter equal to the given length p and one acute angle equal to the given angle A.



No.	Wt.	
7	10	Problem: Given an equilateral triangle inscribed in a circle of radius 1 inch. Find the altitude of an isosceles triangle whose area is one and one-half times that of the given triangle and whose base is the diameter of the given circle.
8	10	Theorem: The radius r of the circle circumscribed about the triangle whose sides are a, b, and c and whose area is k equals $\frac{abc}{4k}$.
9	10	Problem: Three points, A, B, and C, lie on the circumference of a circle. Chord AC=5 inches; Chord AB=Chord BC. The distance from A to chord BC produced is one-half the length of chord BC. Find the lengths of arcs AB and BC.
10	10	Problem: The altitude of a trapezoid is 1 inch its upper and lower bases are 1 inch and 2 inches, respectively. Draw a line parallel to the bases such that the upper area is to the lower area as 7 is to 20.
11	10	Problem: Determine to point in the given line AB at which the given line CD subtends the greatest angle.

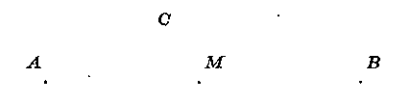


MARCH 1940

1	10	Prove that the radius of the inscribed circle of any triangle is equal to twice the area of the triangle divided by the perimeter of the triangle.
2	10	(a) In a triangle whose sides are respectively 21 inches, 28 inches, and 36 inches in length, find the lengths of the segments of the longest side formed by the bisector of the opposite angle. (b) Find the number of degrees in the angle formed by a secant drawn through the center of a circle and a tangent, if one of the intercepted arcs is 41°.
3	10	Prove that the areas of two triangles which have an angle of one equal to an angle of the other are to each other as the products of the sides including those angles.
4	10	Construct a triangle equivalent to four-fifths of a given pentagon.
5	10	In the triangle ABC, if CE is the bisector of the angle C and CD is the altitude on the side AB, prove that the angle DCE equals one-half the difference of the angles A and B.
6	10	Given a circle whose diameter is 10 inches. Find the difference between the areas of a circumscribed equilateral triangle and an inscribed regular hexagon.
7	18	Prove that the sum of the squares of two sides of a triangle is equal to twice the square of half the third side, plus twice the square of the median to the third side.
8	10	Construct the common external tangents to two given unequal, nonintersecting circles.
9	10	A circle inscribed in the triangle ABC touches AB at E and AC at D. Prove that the circle inscribed in the triangle AED has its center at the midpoint of the arc ED.
10	10	Divide the trapezoid $ABCD$ into two similar trapezoids by a line parallel to the bases of the trapezoid.

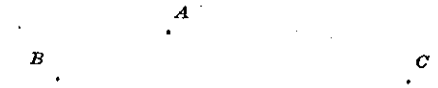
MARCH 1941

1	10	Prove that, in any right triangle, the median drawn from the vertex of the right angle to the hypotenuse is equal to one-half of the hypotenuse.
2	10	Find the length of a side of an equilateral triangle whose area equals the sum of the areas of two equilateral triangles of sides 4½ inches and 6 inches, respectively.
3	10	Given the triangle ABC and M, the midpoint of AB. Construct a line through M intersecting BC at a point D such that the area of the quadrilateral $AMDC$ shall be ⅝ of the area of the triangle ABC.

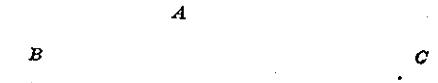


4	10	Prove that an angle inscribed in a circle is measured by one-half of its intercepted arc.

No.	Wt.	
5	10	In the triangle ABC, locate M, the intersection of the medians. From M, draw MD parallel to AB, and ME parallel to AC, intersecting BC at D and E, respectively. Prove that $BD = DE = EC$.



6	10	In the triangle ABC, construct a line parallel to the base BC, which will divide the triangle into two equivalent parts.



7	10	Prove that, if through any given point in the common chord of two intersecting circles, two other chords are drawn, one in each circle, their four extremities will all lie on the circumference of a third circle.
8	10	Given an isosceles trapezoid with upper base 3 inches, lower base 9 inches, and altitude 4 inches. A circle is drawn tangent to the nonparallel sides and to the upper base. Find the area of the circle.
9	10	Prove that, if the radius of a circle is divided internally in extreme and mean ratio, the greater segment will be equal to the side of a regular inscribed decagon.
10	10	Prove that, if an equilateral triangle is inscribed in a circle, the distance from any point P on the circumference of this circle to the most distant vertex of the triangle equals the sum of the distances from P to the other two vertices.

3. ENGLISH GRAMMAR

[These tests and those in English composition and English literature have been combined in one 3-hour test in English grammar, composition, and literature (see p. 42)]

MARCH 1937

No.

1[20]. In each line below select the word which means most nearly the same as the word written in italics Write the number of the word you select in the blank space in the left-hand column.

EXAMPLE: 1...*immobile* (1) still (2) oily (3) vehicle (4) have.

....*enunciation*	(1) accent (2) pronouncement (3) abdication (4) rejection.
....*carnal*	(1) fleshly (2) decayed (3) unconvincing (4) heavenly.
....*errant*	(1) wandering (2) haughty (3) mission (4) bending.
....*foment*	(1) sour (2) excite (3) curdle (4) invent.
....*lob*	(1) sailor (2) toss (3) knob (4) smear.
....*histrionic*	(1) lengendary (2) ancient (3) theatrical (4) fictional.
....*descry*	(1) detect (2) explain (3) blame (4) weep.
....*apiaries*	(1) monkeys (2) diaries (3) hives (4) islands.
....*holocaust*	(1) temple (2) destruction by fire (3) cellar (4) whirlpool.
....*assuage*	(1) mitigate (2) misgive (3) cleanse (4) stultify.
....*recrudescence*	(1) reappearance (2) exudation (3) amelioration (4) concomitance.
....*machinate*	(1) motivate (2) pulverize (3) plot (4) mechanize.
....*ingenuous*	(1) artless (2) inventive (3) congenial (4) ethereal.
....*mercenary*	(1) patriotic (2) venal (3) kind (4) designing.
....*ineffable*	(1) unutterable (2) disagreeable (3) sensible (4) compatible.
....*seraphic*	(1) intrinsic (2) angelic (3) spasmodic (4) scientific.
....*vicissitude*	(1) trouble (2) alternation (3) lethargy (4) fortune.
....*lucid*	(1) insecure (2) clear (3) lusty (4) piquant.
....*perverse*	(1) petulant (2) opposite (3) different (4) poetic.
....*lute*	(1) melon (2) pillage (3) musical instrument (4) insane.
....*lurid*	(1) sparkling (2) ghastly (3) innocent (4) alluring.
....*parsimonious*	(1) holy (2) vegetable (3) stingy (4) heavy.
....*noisome*	(1) sedulous (2) loud (3) tasty (4) unwholesome.
....*dastard*	(1) desired (2) illegitimate (3) coward (4) wronged.
....*fructify*	(1) fertilize (2) frustrate (3) warrant (4) foment.
....*effulgent*	(1) full (2) bulging (3) radiant (4) effuse.
....*argot*	(1) gas (2) vessel (3) jargon (4) herb.
....*lesion*	(1) troops (2) injury (3) connecting link (4) contract.
....*charlatan*	(1) mountebank (2) yokel (3) magician (4) carriage.
....*inimical*	(1) laughable (2) unique (3) antagonistic (4) matchless.
....*exhort*	(1) incite (2) grunt (3) breathe (4) exact.
....*banal*	(1) poisonous (2) trite (3) hypothetical (4) honorable.
....*prodigal*	(1) enormous (2) wandering (3) impossible (4) extravagant.
....*propensity*	(1) inclination (2) thoughtfulness (3) aversion (4) thickness.
....*turpitude*	(1) oil (2) disease (3) courage (4) depravity.
....*diadem*	(1) hymn (2) flower (3) funeral (4) crown.
....*haggard*	(1) miserly (2) weapon (3) gaunt (4) witch.
....*impair*	(1) couple (2) repair (3) involve (4) injure.
....*voluble*	(1) sagacious (2) chatty (3) treasured (4) nervous.
....*pertinent*	(1) relevant (2) rude (3) logical (4) important.

2[20] From the following passage select words or groups of words that are illustrative of the terms listed below. Select only one example for each term. Indicate the number of the sentence from which you select your illustration.

(1) Let us imagine that Chaucer and the 30 other Canterbury Pilgrims are gathered together in Southwark, an historic suburb of London. (2) Harry Bailey, loquacious at all times and deferential to the "gentles," is again given the job of master of ceremonies. (3) That allocation being decided

upon, the Pilgrims led by the rascally Summoner, gather themselves around the table where the ale keg is lying.

(4) "Had we all fast horses we could travel 10 miles tomorrow; however, I suppose that there is no point in making this journey one of excessive speed," observes the young Squire.

(5) Laughing a laugh of scorn, the Shipman, the unique member of the crowd, replies somewhat heatedly, "Mates, I accept no plan that calls for delay. (6) I yield him the leadership who starts us quickly on what we came here for."

EXAMPLE: dependent relative clause who starts us quickly (6)

indirect object .....
apposed adjective .....
adherent adjective .....
adjectival use of prepositional phrase .....
nominative absolute .....
conjunctive adverb .....
personal pronoun, objective case, plural number .....
dependent adjectival clause introduced by a subordinating conjunction .....
relative pronoun .....
dependent adverbial clause of condition .....
expletive .....
gerund .....
noun clause .....
descriptive adjective incapable of being compared .....
collective noun .....
vocative .....
appostive .....
passive voice .....
reflexive pronoun .....
imperative mood .....

No.

3[80]. Rewrite the following sentences. Make the specified change in each sentence, together with any additional changes made necessary by the specified change. Make the smallest number of changes possible, and make no changes in meaning, tense, word order, etc., except those necessitated by the specific instructions.

(*a*) Insert *in addition to* in place of *and:*
He and his friends were sick.

(*b*) Substitute *every student* for *students:*
in *The Canterbury Tales* students can find a character they have met in real life.

(*c*) Start the sentence with *The reason why:*
The bank was forced to close because it did not have an adequate reserve.

(*d*) After *like* insert *there might be:*
It looks like trouble.

(*e*) Insert *either:*
The games will be played at Baltimore or Philadelphia.

(*f*) Start the sentence with *After putting on our bathing suits:*
A motorboat took us across the lake.

(*g*) Insert *1783* after *15:*
On October 15 the first ascent in a captive balloon was made.

(*h*) Delete *and:*
His car was much faster than mine and consequently he reached town first.

(*i*) Substitute *drive for be:*
You must be careful when the highway is crowded.

(*j*) Substitute *ten* for *two:*
Either of the two men would have played well.

(*k*) Substitute *different for muscular:*
A wrestler's physique is more muscular than that of a boxer.

(*l*) Add *or go to bed* after *sing:*
We may listen to Bing Crosby sing.

(*m*) Delete *is fond of:*
He likes to fish and is fond of daydreaming.

(*n*) Substitute either *I* or *me* for *John:*
I'm glad it isn't John who's going.

4[10]. In the following passage underline the verbs of all subordinate clauses. Classify the clauses by writing immediately above the underlined verbs the abbreviations Adj., Adv., or N., according as the clause does the work of an adjective, an adverb, or a noun.

Of these three estimates, framed without concert by different persons from different sets of materials, the highest, which is that of King, does not exceed the lowest, which is that of Finlaison, by one-twelfth. We may, therefore, with confidence pronounce that, when James the Second reigned, England contained between five million and five million five hundred thousand inhabitants. On the very highest supposition she then had less than one-third of her present population, and less than three times the population which is now collected in her gigantic capital.

—*Macaulay.*

5[10]. In a sentence or two express the thought of the following passage:

We are all wise. The difference between persons is not in wisdom but in art. I knew, in an academical club, a person who always deferred to me, who, seeing my whim for writing, fancied that my experiences had been somewhat superior; whilst I saw that his experiences were as good as mine. Give them to me and I would make the same use of them. He held the old; he holds the new; I had the habit of tacking together the old and the new which he did not use to exercise.

This may hold in the great examples. Perhaps, if we should meet Shakespeare we should not be conscious of any steep inferiority; no, but of a great equality—only that he possessed a strange skill of using, of classifying his facts, which we lacked. For notwithstanding our utter incapacity to produce anything like Hamlet and Othello, see the perfect reception this wit and immense knowledge of life and liquid eloquence find in us all.

—*Ralph Waldo Emerson.*

No.

6. An early nineteenth-century short story tells in part how *X*, strolling in the Catskill Mountains to avoid the clamor of his shrewish wife, unexpectedly comes upon "a short, square-built old fellow" carrying a liquor keg. Accepting a silent invitation to accompany the stranger, *X* clambers with him through the mountains until they reach an amphitheatre in which is "a company of odd-looking personages playing at ninepins." There *X* obeys signs to wait upon the company with flagons of the liquor, now and again sampling the beverage himself until he falls asleep.

Name of author.....

Name of work.....

Name of *X*.....

7. An allegory tells in part how *X*, fleeing the City of Destruction in which he has learned he and his family are to be burned, sets out upon a long journey. He passes through the Valley of Humiliation, Vanity Fair, and the country of Beulah, to the Celestial City. On his way *X* meets Faithful, Hopeful, Giant Despair, and many others.

Name of author.....

Name of work.....

Name of *X*.....

8. A long poem consisting of twenty-four separate stories, each told by one of a group of pilgrims on his way to visit the shrine of *X*, presents a graphic picture of typical figures of fourteenth century England.

Name of author.....

Name of work.....

Name of *X*.....

9. A play tells in part the tragedy that befell a petulant, unwise old ruler who divided his kingdom among his daughters according to their affection for him—that is, according to their professed love for him. *He completely disinherits X, the daughter who, self-willed and disgusted with* her two sisters' obvious flattery, says, " . . . I cannot heave
My heart into my mouth: I love your majesty
According to my bond: nor more nor less."

Name of author.....

Name of work.....

Name of *X*.....

10. A narrative poem, by a Romantic poet, based upon medieval legend, tells how a high-born maiden, *X*, testing an amatory superstition on the eve of January 20th, awakes to find her lover beside her and elopes with him into the winter night.

Name of author.....

Name of poem.....

Name of *X*.....

11. A poem of the Romantic period deals with the supernatural punishment and penance of a seaman who shot an *X* in the Arctic regions. The story is told by the seaman himself, who stops a wedding guest and first holds him with his "skinny hand" and "glittering eye," and finally with the mystery and horror of his tale.

Name of author.....

Name of work.....

What was *X*.....

12. Written by an Irish cleric, a narrative that is enjoyed by children as a fairy tale and by adults as a scathing satire on the manners of the day, relates in part that on his first voyage a ship's surgeon, *X*, is cast ashore on an island inhabited by a race of tiny people who imprison him but later free him in order for him to assist them in a war.

Name of author.....

Name of island.....

Name of *X*.....

13. A character, *X*, is portrayed in early eighteenth-century periodical essays as a gentleman that is very singular in his behavior. However, his singularities proceed from his good sense and are contradictions to the manners of the world only so far as he thinks the world is wrong. Also it is said that he remains a bachelor because he was crossed in love by a perverse, beautiful widow of the next county to him.

Name of author.....

Name of *X*.....

Name of periodical.....

No.

14. A famous narrative poem of the Victorian period tells in part how a great king, mortally wounded in battle by a traitor to his court, commands his last loyal follower, X, to cast his famous sword into a nearby lake. Twice X, seduced from his mission by the beauty and tradition of the king's blade, hides the sword, and falsely reports to the monarch. His dying ruler upbraids him for his avarice and disloyalty, finally threatening to slay him if again X fail. *The third time X casts the sword out into the lake, whereupon an arm rises, catches the sword, brandishes it three times, and draws it under.*

Name of author.....

Name of work.....

Name of X.....

15. The masterpiece of a great Victorian novelist tells in part how a clever, unscrupulous governess marries Rawdon Crawley, the son of her employer. This act loses Rawdon an inheritance. The major portion of the book then takes up the phenomenal rise of this couple in London society in spite of their lack of background or means. However, in the end the girl loses everything because of her cheating and infidelity.

Name of author.....

Name of work.....

Name of governess.....

16. A famous ballad laid in Scotland tells how X, a young knight, enters the castle of his feudal enemies and abducts his sweetheart, Ellen, from their midst on her bridal eve.

Name of author.....

Name of poem.....

Name of X.....

17. A long allegorical poem deals in its first part with the adventures of X (Holiness) in his successful attempt, guided by Una (Truth), to slay the dragon (Error).

Name of author.....

Name of work.....

Name of X.....

18. A comedy in blank verse tells in part the story of the trial of Antonio, bound by an agreement to forfeit a pound of flesh to a revengeful money lender for failure to pay a debt, and of how X, disguised as a lawyer, cleverly saves Antonio by forcing the usurer to forego his revenge.

Name of author.....

Name of work.....

Name of X.....

19. In two poems that are known as companion pieces a seventeenth-century poet sets forth his love for nature, books, lyrics, and social pleasures, and compares the attractiveness of a serious, studious life with that of a carefree one.

Name of author.....

Names of poems.....

20. A famous play tells in part of a Scotch noble, who inspired by his unscrupulous and ambitious wife, kills his king and then X, whose sons, a prophecy says, will inherit the throne. At the appearance of X's ghost at a banquet, the murderer almost goes mad.

Name of author.....

Name of work.....

Name of X.....

4[19]. "It has been written, 'an endless significance lies in Work'; a man perfects himself by working. Foul jungles are cleared away, fair seedfields rise instead, and stately cities; and withal the man himself first ceases to be a jungle and foul unwholesome desert thereby. Consider how, even in the meanest sorts of Labor, the whole soul of a man is composed into a kind of real harmony, the instant he sets himself to work! Doubt, Desire, Sorrow, Remorse, Indignation, Despair itself, all these like helldogs lie beleaguering the soul of the poor dayworker, as of every man; but he bends himself with free valor against his task, and all these are stilled, all these shrink murmuring far off into their caves. The man is now a man. The blessed glow of Labor in him, is it not as purifying fire, wherein all poison is burnt up, and of sour smoke itself there is made bright, blessed flame!"

—*Carlyle.*

"Hateful is the dark-blue sky,
Vaulted o'er the dark-blue sea.
Death is the end of life; ah, why
Should life all labor be?
Let us alone. Time driveth onward fast,
And in a little while our lips are dumb.
Let us alone. What is it that will last?
All things are taken from us, and become
Portions and parcels of the dreadful past.
Let us alone. What pleasure can we have
To war with evil? Is there any peace
In ever climbing up the climbing wave?
All things have rest, and ripen toward the grave
In silence—ripen, fall, and cease;
Give us long rest or death, dark death, or dreamful ease."

—*Tennyson.*

(a) Explain clearly the points of view of the writers of the two selections.
(b) Select the philosophy which appeals to you, and state the reasons for your choice.

No.
"5[30]. Write a composition of approximately 350 words on *one* of the following subjects:
1. On the elimination of highway billboards.
2. A good hobby pays dividends.
3. Should military training be compulsory in high schools?
4. What I have learned from an interesting home-town character.
5. Moving pictures in school instruction.
6. This machine age."

MARCH 1940

1[20] In *forty* of the forty-two lines below select the word which means most nearly the same as the italicized word. In the blank space in the left hand column write the number of the word you select. If all forty-two spaces are filled in only the first forty will be considered.

EXAMPLE: 3. ....*admonition* (1) advance (2) adherence (3) reproof (4) retraction.

....*contumacy*	(1) garb (2) debate (3) defiance (4) convulsion.
....*crone*	(1) hag (2) song (3) coin (4) thief.
....*pilfer*	(1) navigate (2) steal (3) encase (4) build.
....*portend*	(1) carry (2) demonstrate (3) augur (4) eliminate.
....*succulent*	(1) stingy (2) noisy (3) verbose (4) juicy.
....*teeming*	(1) prolific (2) sincere (3) luxurious (4) proud.
....*terrestrial*	(1) synthetic (2) terrifying (3) large (4) worldly.
....*voluptuous*	(1) vacant (2) sensual (3) silly (4) rolling.
....*grandiloquent*	(1) venerable (2) majestic (3) bombastic (4) elegant.
....*mitigate*	(1) misconstrue (2) temper (3) mistreat (4) embellish.
....*contusion*	(1) turmoil (2) epithet (3) bruise (4) beating.
....*synthesis*	(1) building up (2) imitation (3) analysis (4) continuity.
....*mutation*	(1) crippling (2) disfiguring (3) change (4) hushing.
....*vicarious*	(1) wicked (2) substitutional (3) idiotic (4) religious.
....*ideology*	(1) closing up (2) study of birds (3) manner of thinking (4) state of idleness.
....*extempore*	(1) unpremeditated (2) facetious (3) unfulfilled (4) exhibited.
....*expedient*	(1) eccentric (2) enviable (3) swift (4) advisable.
....*extirpate*	(1) eradicate (2) evolve (3) extend (4) extort.
....*motif*	(1) motion (2) theme (3) verse form (4) mission.
....*urbane*	(1) begrimed (2) daft (3) polite (4) countrified.
....*halcyon*	(1) peaceful (2) brilliant (3) erudite (4) ominous.
....*stentorian*	(1) learned (2) loud (3) lecherous (4) grave.
....*garrulous*	(1) voluble (2) friendly (3) soldierly (4) reliable.
....*protrusion*	(1) disorder (2) projection (3) preference (4) indication.
....*lethargy*	(1) forbearance (2) bequest (3) drowsiness (4) hilarity.
....*verbiage*	(1) shrubbery (2) wordiness (3) ostentation (4) homestead.
....*agitated*	(1) angry (2) excited (3) radical (4) desperate.
....*probity*	(1) dishonesty (2) activity (3) stupidity (4) integrity.
....*propensity*	(1) sensitivity (2) essence (3) prohibition (4) inclination.
....*enervating*	(1) invigorating (2) weakening (3) cool (4) doleful.
....*emolument*	(1) organization (2) policy (3) wages (4) abuse.
....*complaisant*	(1) complaining (2) contentious (3) competitive (4) obliging.
....*foment*	(1) finance (2) instigate (3) suppress (4) forecast.
....*amenable*	(1) capable (2) opposed (3) responsive (4) consigned.
....*protocol*	(1) desecration (2) projection (3) prototype (4) document.
....*psychic*	(1) insane (2) not physical (3) natural (4) superstitious.
....*choleric*	(1) romantic (2) good-natured (3) irascible (4) course.
....*vehement*	(1) emotionless (2) opportune (3) wholesome (4) ardent.
....*facetious*	(1) jocose (2) brief (3) two-faced (4) necessary.
....*retrograde*	(1) backward (2) corrupt (3) temporary (4) ungrateful.
....*succinct*	(1) concise (2) meaningless (3) secret (4) juicy.
....*inured*	(1) pledged (2) accustomed (3) fertilized (4) jailed.

2[20]. (*a*) In the following passage underline the verbs of all subordinate clauses. Classify the clauses by writing immediately above the underlined verbs the abbreviations Adj., Adv., or N., so as to indicate that the clause is used as an adjective, an adverb, or a noun.

While touring, the motorist is too often inclined to overlook the opportunity for observing human nature. At every gasoline station, at every hotel, at every quick-lunch counter there are opportunities for observing people who are behaving in an entirely natural manner. For people to behave entirely naturally is not at all common; in fact, it is very rare. That people are by nature posers is a truism so obvious that it needs no explanation. Ordinary curiosity, therefore, demands that the tourist keep his eyes open.

No.

(b) From the following passage select words or groups of words that are illustrative of the terms listed below. Select only one example for each term. Indicate the number of the line from which you select your illustration.

1. Lacking exercise a man becomes fat. Not only does his
2. body lose vitality but also does his mind become slow
3. and lethargic. He who has known, at times, real, physical
4. strain has improved both mentally and physically. To play chess
5. is no doubt good mental exercise, but nothing can replace
6. the exercising of the muscles themselves. A dual purpose, the stimulation
7. of both mind and body, is served by activity
8. of the body. The ability to think clearly and swiftly
9. demands an active body.

EXAMPLE: *abstract noun* exercise (1)

List of terms:

Participial phrase modifying a noun.
Relative pronoun.
Infinitive used as a noun.
Gerund.
Intensive pronoun.
Correlative conjunctions (pair).
Verb in passive voice.
Prepositional phrase modifying a verb.
Appositive.
Infinitive used as an adjective.

(c) *Rewrite the following sentences. Make the specified change in each sentence, together with any* additional change made necessary by the specified change. Make the smallest number of changes possible, and make no changes in meaning, tense, word order, and punctuation, except those necessitated by the specific instructions.

(1) Insert *neither* before *Tulsa*.
According to the newspapers, Tulsa or Houston is the logical place for the next American Legion convention.

(2) Substitute *he* or *him* for Bill.
The winner of the prize was Bill.

(3) Substitute *unique* for *fascinating*.
The book *Mein Kampf* is most fascinating, in that it presents an entirely new political viewpoint.

(4) Substitute *dress* for *be*.
We should be smart for our own good.

(5) Change *two* to *four*.
Either of the two girls can play that part well.

(6) Insert *who* or *whom* after *man*.
I know a man I believe is able to complete the task.

(7) Change *all* to *each*.
All of the American Airline airplanes have two pilots.

(8) Change *set* to the proper form of *lie* or *lay*.
I will set the book on the table near the telephone.

(9) Delete *for*.
It was unfortunate that Edward VIII abdicated, for he would have been an excellent king.

(10) Change *Henry* to a personal pronoun in the first person, singular.
There are two main points of difference between you and Henry.

3[20]. (a) Answer the following by inserting the answers in the blank spaces:

1. Several plays of the Elizabethan period have as one of their main characters the same fat, jovial, boisterous, roguish knight.
Name of character.....Name of author.....
Title of one of the plays.....

2. In one of Shakespeare's plays an important scene is a funeral oration in which the speaker, X, *sways the populace to rise against the murderers of the dead man.*
Title of play.....Name of X.....

3. In one of Shakespeare's tragedies three witches prophesy that a Scottish general, X, will become king but that the descendants of another general, Y, will inherit the throne.
Name of X.....Name of Y.....

4. *An Elizabethan comedy includes in its cast of characters two young men, Antonio and Bassanio,* both suitors of a rich heiress, X, who, in the course of the play, successfully defends Antonio against the suit brought by a rich Jew, Y.
Title of play.....Name of X.....
Name of Y.....

5. A living American novelist, who has won the Nobel prize in literature, has written many novels in which he good-naturedly satirizes the speed, manners, and folk-ways of the American people. One of his stories has for its main character a real-estate salesman who lives in a virile, brawling midwestern city. The hero is almost ostracized when he attempts to lead his own life in the midst of a society which insists that everyone must conform to the conventional pattern.
Name of author.....Name of novel.....

6. A contemporary American whose plays have been translated and played in many foreign countries has become recognized as America's most important dramatist. Three of his most important plays are:
"*Desire Under the Elms*"
"Strange Interlude"
"The Emperor Jones"
His name is.....

No.

7. A midwestern poet, who has been called "laureate of Industrial America," is noted for his realistic, sharp, sometimes violent style. In his poem "Chicago" he refers to that city as "hog butcher for the World." He has recently won high praise for his biographical work on Abraham Lincoln.

His name is.....

8. Name the modern British biographer known best for his literary portrait of Queen Victoria.

.....

9. A long epic poem in blank verse by a seventeenth-century writer describes in the first two books the successful efforts of a leader, X, to revive the spirit of his followers to continue a struggle in which they have been defeated. Book II ends with the departure of X in a personal attempt to wage war on his enemy through one of the enemy's creatures.

Name of author.....
Name of poem.....
Name of X.....

10. An Elizabethan tragedy written by a poet who died at the age of twenty-nine, tells of the hero's selling his soul to the devil to satisfy his longing for power.

Name of author.....
Name of hero.....

(*b*) For ten out of the following twelve write the number of the correct answer in the blank space in the left hand margin. (If all twelve exercises are answered only the first *ten* will be considered.)

EXAMPLE: 2....*Hamlet* was (1) an English squire (2) Prince of Denmark (3) a profligate (4) a man of action.

1. ....Stephen Vincent Benet's *John Brown's Body* is (1) a defense of the abolitionist movement (2) a scathing criticism of the slave trade (3) an epic of the American Civil War (4) a biography of John Brown.
2. ....*The Deserted Village* is (1) a comedy by John Gay (2) an essay by Jonathan Swift (3) a play by Alexander Pope (4) a poem by Oliver Goldsmith.
3. ....Samuel Johnson is noted for (1) his writing of *The Life of James Boswell* (2) his publishing of *The Spectator* (3) his interpretations of Shakespeare (4) his *Dictionary*.
4. ....*Christobel* is (1) a beautiful nature poem by Wordsworth (2) a character in Scott's *Ivanhoe* (3) an incomplete poem by Coleridge (4) a character in Byron's *Don Juan*.
5. ....*Typhoon, Lord Jim, Nostromo,* and *Victory,* English novels, were all written by (1) Somerset Maugham (2) John Galsworthy (3) Joseph Conrad (4) Herman Melville.
6. ....The era of the Mississippi River steamboat was best described by (1) Bret Harte (2) Walt Whitman (3) Mark Twain (4) Branch Cabell.
7. ....Pure beauty in a melancholy mood was the poetic aim of (1) Vachel Lindsay (2) Edgar Allan Poe (3) Oliver Wendell Holmes (4) Harriet Beecher Stowe.
8. ....The subtle aspects of the individual human mind are best portrayed in poetic monologues by (1) Thackeray (2) Swinburne (3) Elizabeth Barrett Browning (4) Robert Browning.
9. ....Chaucer's Canterbury pilgrims were (1) an even hundred in number (2) each and every one of the noble class (3) extremely saintly people (4) made up of people of every walk of life.
10. ....Which one of the following statements is FALSE? (1) *Beowulf,* in the original, has a sprightly rhyme scheme (2) *Sir Gawain and the Green Knight* was written in poetic form (3) Chaucer often wrote in rhymed couplets (4) William Caxton brought the printing press to England.
11. ....Samuel Pepys' *Diary* is important for (1) the light it throws on religious strife under Queen Elizabeth; (2) its frank and realistic picture of life in the Restoration Period; (3) the information it gives on the sources of Shakespeare's plays; (4) its racy pictures of late eighteenth century court life.
12. ....*The Faerie Queene* is (1) an analytical, psychological biography of Queen Victoria which set a fashion for modern biographical studies; (2) an incomplete allegorical poem of the Elizabethan period, rich in poetic tone, imagery, and melody; (3) a series of dramatic episodes in poetry portraying realistically the life and times of Queen Elizabeth; (4) a sonnet sequence by Edmund Spenser, addressed to his wife and praising her through conventional tributes to a lady.

4 [10]. "The bitter opponent of romanticism commits the absurdity of trying to detach himself from an essential element of his own mind. No one has eradicated from his subconscious mind all traces of longing for the romantic illusion. Our emotions retain, though our reason may have rejected, impulses closely akin to those of the romantic poets. There is romanticism in all of us, and nothing is to be gained by denying its existence. It cannot be hunted down and killed; it must be dealt with in some humane and civilized way. We shall be the happier if we give this perfectly normal trait an outlet and a means of exercise. For this purpose nothing is better than reading in the 1780–1830 period."

—*H. N. Fairchild.*

(*a*) Express in your own words the reason Professor Fairchild gives for reading romantic literature.
(*b*) Why, according to Professor Fairchild, is the position of a violent antiromantic illogical?

5 [30]. Write a composition of approximately 350 words on *one* of the following subjects:

1. What I Have Learned from Participation in Athletics.
2. An American Airway.
3. The Greatest Need in My School.
4. Why Student Self-Government Benefits the Students in a High School.
5. Aviation in College.
6. A Review of a Worth While Book.

1[20]. In *forty* of the forty-two lines below select the word which means most nearly the same as the *italicized* word. In the blank space in the left-hand column write the number of the word you select. If all forty-two spaces are filled in, only the first forty answers will be considered.

EXAMPLE: 3....*admonition* (1) advance (2) adherence (3) reproof (4) retraction.

....*rudimentary*	(1) elementary (2) complex (3) red (4) abstruse.
....*scrupulous*	(1) undependable (2) inexact (3) harsh (4) careful.
....*quixotic*	(1) bold (2) idealistic (3) amorous (4) practical.
....*precarious*	(1) secure (2) lucrative (3) uncertain (4) responsible.
....*stentorian*	(1) solemn (2) loud (3) sharp (4) pleasant.
....*affable*	(1) insincere (2) discourteous (3) courteous (4) fat.
....*assiduous*	(1) persevering (2) deceitful (3) unkempt (4) carefree.
....*urbanity*	(1) municipality (2) frankness (3) suavity (4) frivolity.
....*connivance*	(1) connotation (2) contempt (3) ignorance (4) collusion.
....*inculcate*	(1) teach (2) repudiate (3) destroy (4) renounce.
....*vagary*	(1) slave (2) adherent (3) caprice (4) mode.
....*satiety*	(1) dearth (2) excess (3) anxiety (4) adulation.
....*corroborate*	(1) corrupt (2) print (3) ascertain (4) confirm.
....*nettled*	(1) puzzled (2) irritated (3) exalted (4) mollified.
....*annihilated*	(1) destroyed (2) assembled (3) beguiled (4) exonerated.
....*impeccable*	(1) gaudy (2) conservative (3) inimitable (4) faultless.
....*ignominious*	(1) shameful (2) total (3) inevitable (4) decisive.
....*puppet*	(1) dog (2) marionette (3) picture (4) burlesque.
....*vindictive*	(1) brave (2) acrimonious (3) revengeful (4) justifiable.
....*candid*	(1) altruistic (2) blatant (3) credulous (4) frank.
....*chattels*	(1) charity (2) personal property (3) lands (4) contracts.
....*weird*	(1) ugly (2) amusing (3) unearthly (4) incongruous.
....*churlish*	(1) foolish (2) affable (3) surly (4) deferential.
....*tantalize*	(1) tease (2) soothe (3) refresh (4) obsess.
....*integrate*	(1) unify (2) separate (3) shorten (4) recapitulate.
....*callous*	(1) tender (2) hardened (3) amiable (4) flippant.
....*hyperbole*	(1) proverbs (2) curve (3) exaggeration (4) platitude.
....*recalcitrant*	(1) agitated (2) recaptured (3) shrewd (4) obstinate.
....*scurrilous*	(1) abusive (2) ferocious (3) frivolous (4) impetuous.
....*disparage*	(1) demoralize (2) overwhelm (3) depreciate (4) denounce.
....*supercilious*	(1) arrogant (2) diffident (3) sullen (4) sycophantic.
....*punctilious*	(1) punctual (2) obstinate (3) polite (4) meticulous.
....*trenchant*	(1) frank (2) cutting (3) blunt (4) lenient.
....*virulent*	(1) manly (2) virtuous (3) malignant (4) truthful.
....*chimerical*	(1) imaginary (2) real (3) childish (4) morbid.
....*obsession*	(1) delusion (2) disease (3) abscess (4) conclave.
....*ruminate*	(1) discuss (2) outline (3) rusticate (4) meditate.
....*procrastinate*	(1) play (2) simulate (3) delay (4) evade.
....*tawdry*	(1) elegant (2) gaudy (3) antiquated (4) yellow.
....*ardor*	(1) anguish (2) smell (3) coldness (4) enthusiasm.
....*gratuitous*	(1) uncalled for (2) gracious (3) blatant (4) deserved.
....*abominate*	(1) relish (2) abhor (3) forbid (4) sanction.

No.

2[22]. *a.* In column (1) below the selection rewrite each subordinate clause which appears in the selection. In column (2) classify each clause by writing opposite the clause the abbreviation Adj., Adv., or N., so as to indicate that the clause is used as an adjective, an adverb, or a noun.

The director is a university president who has been an active worker in city government. After years of theoretical and practical politics, he is convinced in his belief—that he who ruleth his spirit is greater than he who taketh a city.

(1) Subordinate clauses	(2) Adj., Adv., or N.

No.

b. From the following passage select words or groups of words that are illustrative of the terms listed below. Select only one example for each term. Indicate the number of the line or lines from which you select your illustration.

1. For a plain color, fulfilling a simple utilitarian purpose,
2. the khaki of Army uniforms offers a complex
3. technical problem. As many as eight distinct shades
4. of dye, some of them as vivid as orange, canary, and
5. Alice blue, must be blended to produce the exact
6. color the Army specifies. Khaki is generally
7. accepted to be the most effective of all shades in blending
8. with natural backgrounds; however, the
9. French use blue and the Germans field gray.
10. The use of khaki to camouflage not
11. only uniforms but also equipment and
12. guns was inaugurated in Africa by
13. Lord John Roberts in 1885.

EXAMPLE: Common noun *uniforms* (2)

List of terms:
Gerund.
Verb in the passive voice.
Correlative conjunctions (pair).
Proper adjective.
Adjective in superlative degree.
Participial phrase modifying a noun.
Present infinitive.
Conjunctive adverb.
Object of an infinitive.
Appositive.

c. Rewrite the following sentences. Make the specified change in each sentence, together with any additional change made necessary by the specified change. Make the fewest changes possible, and make no changes in meaning, tense, word order, and punctuation, except those necessitated by the *specific instructions.*

(1) Substitute *who* or *whom* for *that.*
He is the player that everyone thought would be elected captain.
(2) Substitute the proper form of third person singular personal pronoun for *John.*
Mary thought John to be angry.
(3) Substitute the proper form of the first person singular personal pronoun for *John.*
Reserve a table for Mary and John.
(4) Substitute the proper form of the first person singular personal pronoun for *John.*
The captain appointed Henry and John clerks.
(5) Substitute the proper form of *swim* for *crossed.*
He had crossed the river many times.
(6) Substitute the proper form of *wring* for *hung.*
The woman hung out the wash.
(7) Substitute *lie* or *lay* for *remain.*
Do not allow these papers to remain on your desk.
(8) Substitute *both* for *each.*
Each of them is happy.
(9) Insert *either* before *John.*
John or Henry is going.
(10) Substitute *smell* for *are.*
The roses are sweet.

3[10]. *a.* Answer *ten* of the following twelve questions by inserting the answers in the blank spaces. (If all twelve questions are answered, only the first *ten* will be considered.) All questions have to do with prominent authors and works.

1. A famous fifteenth-century English prose work deals with a legendary kind of England, the fellowship of his knights, and their search for a sacred cup associated with Jesus Christ.
Name of author.....Name of king.....
2. An allegorical romantic poem about chivalry details the adventures of various knights, who personify different virtues and belong to the court of Gloriana, who sometimes typifies an English ruler. Another work by the same author is *The Sheperd's Calendar.*
Name of the author.....Name of poem.....Name of ruler.....
3. An English tragedy written about 1606 tells of the rise of the thane of Glamis to the kingship of Scotland through his murder of King Duncan. Eventually he was killed in a battle by X, whose troops concealed their numbers by carrying tree branches.
Name of the author.....Name o' thane of Glamis.....Name of X.....
4. In Shakespeare's *Henry IV, Part I,* the character whom the author named Bolingbroke in *Richard II is named X. His son has as a bosom companion the famous comic character, Y, who is a knight.* The play ends with the death of Harry Percy, otherwise known as Z.
Name of X.....Name of Y.....Name of Z.....
5. Characters in a comedy by Shakespeare are Theseus, Duke of Athens; Hippolyta, the Amazon Queen whom he has defeated in battle and whom he plans to marry; and Puck, who has a magic love-juice that will make the one whose eyelids are anointed fall in love with the first object he sees upon awaking.
Name of play.....
6. In Shakespeare's *The Tempest* Miranda's father, X, is the deposed Duke of Milan. Y is a strange brutish creature on the island, and Z is a sprite who was imprisoned in a pine tree by Sycorax.
Name of X.....Name of Y.....Name of Z.....

No.

7. "Hence, loathéd Melancholy,
Of Cerberus and blackest Midnight born,"
and
"Hence, vain deluding Joys,
The brood of Folly without father bred!"

are the opening lines of two English poems, companion pieces by the same author, which portray two attitudes toward life—the cheerful and social, and the thoughtful and solitary.

Name of author.....

8. The dominant poet of his age, a man who excelled in satiric and didactic verse and who brought the closed couplet to its highest perfection and polish, wrote a mock-heroic poem on a trivial incident relating to a young lady's hair.

Name of author.....Name of poem.....

9. A play, a comedy of manners, has mistakes and confusions in the identity of some of the characters as an element of the plot. The scene of the play is Bath, England; the time is the eighteenth century. The name of one of the characters, Mrs. X, has become a byword for the use of words in the wrong sense.

Name of author.....Name of play.....Name of X—Mrs.....

10. X, who was a close associate of Coleridge, and who led in the establishment of the Y movement in English literature, outlined his conception of the nature and scope of poetry in the *Preface* to *Z* (a volume of poems).

Name of author (X).....Name of movement (Y).....Name of work (Z).....

11. Among the most dynamic intellectual forces of the nineteenth century were the works of an American man of letters. This author occupied himself with many fields—religion, morality, art, and literature. Although he wrote some poetry, he is best remembered for his essays, among which is one on *Friendship*.

Name of author.....Section of the United States in which he lived.....

12. A modern English play, recently made into a moving picture, concerns a young student of voice training and dialect, who takes a girl from the slums, teaches her to speak with a cultured accent, and passes her off without detection at a formal reception. The same author wrote a play entitled *Arms and the Man*.

Name of author.....Name of play.....

b. Answer *ten* out of the following twelve questions by writing the number of the answer you consider correct or most nearly correct in the blank space in the left-hand margin. (If all twelve questions are answered, only the first *ten* will be considered.)

EXAMPLE: 2....Hamlet was (1) an English squire (2) Prince of Denmark (3) a Venetian general (4) a Swede.

1. ....*Beowulf* is (1) a typical example of early Anglo-Saxon prose (2) basically a pagan tale of heroic, supernatural exploits, which, however, contains pious references to God (3) a delicate and polished poem in alternately rhyming lines (4) a paraphrase of Biblical stories.
2. ....In Chaucer's *Canterbury Tales* the stories (1) are all told by one individual (2) although separate in themselves, all have the same subject (3) are told by various individuals (4) have the common purpose of praising the saint whose shrine is to be visited.
3. ....A man who lived from 1561 to 1626, who was the first Englishman to use the inductive method of reasoning, and who was known as "The Father of Experimental Philosophy" was (1) Francis Bacon (2) Sir Isaac Newton (3) Erasmus Darwin (4) Adam Smith.
4. ....Ben Jonson, for years the literary dictator of London, (1) tried to fight against the downward trend in the drama and to reestablish the classic form (2) contributed to the decadence of the drama in England and was largely responsible for the closing of the theaters in 1642 (3) retired from play-writing and devoted the remainder of his life to writing long narrative poems in heroic couplets (4) became involved in politics and was tried for accepting bribes.
5. ....*The Pilgrim's Progress* by John Bunyan (1) relates in allegory the struggles of man for salvation (2) consists of a series of tales told by various pilgrims visiting a saint's shrine (3) tells the story of a crusaders seeking to recapture the city of Jerusalem (4) depicts the civil war between the king and the Puritan parliament.
6. ....*Journal of the Plague Year* is (1) an eyewitness account by Samuel Pepys (2) a fictitious account, told as fact, by Defoe (3) an authentic record by an unknown author (4) a literary forgery by James Macpherson.
7. ....Samuel Johnson was (1) an Elizabethan dramatist who wrote comedies of "humors" (2) an eighteenth-century man of letters, the virtual literary dictator of his age (3) a member of the House of Lords, whose letters are remembered for their advice on social conduct (4) the man whose pen name was "Mark Twain."
8. ....The *Ode on a Grecian Urn* reveals primarily the author's interest in (1) beauty for its own sake (2) classic pastoral music (3) Grecian handicraft (4) shepherds and shepherdesses.
9. ....A famous narrative poem based upon the expulsion of the Acadians from their homeland was written by (1) Whittier (2) Poe (3) Bryant (4) Longfellow.
10. ....Thomas Carlyle's style is characterized by (1) simplicity (2) melody (3) dour roughness (4) smoothness.
11. ....An English writer whose poor health led him to travel widely (he died on a south sea island) was the author of many works including poetry, essays on travel, adventure stories, and novels. His name is (1) Henley (2) Hardy (3) Stevenson (4) Conrad.
12. ....*Babbitt* is (1) a mystery story (2) a satire on American life (3) an historical novel (4) a story of frontier life.

4 10. "Have you measured and mapped out this short life and its possibilities? Do you know, if you read this book, that you cannot read that book—that what you lose today you cannot gain tomorrow? Will you go out and gossip with your housemaid, or your stable boy, when you may talk with kings and queens? . . . . This eternal court is open to you, with its society wide as the world. . . . Into it you may always enter; you may take fellowship and rank according to your wish; once entered into it, you can never be outcast but by your own fault."

Adapted from *John Ruskin*.

In a few sentences state in your own words the thought expressed in the above selection.

No.
5[30]. Write a composition of about 300 words on *one* of the three following subjects. In your development you are required to include all of the subtopics listed under the subject of your choice, but you should rearrange, combine, and amplify the given subtopics so as to obtain the most effective results. There is no objection to the addition of thoughts or subtopics of your own.

a. Team Leadership in School Athletics.
The best athlete as a leader.
Definition of team leadership.
Scholarship and athletic leadership.
The best team captain I have known.

b. Why We Study Literature.
The effect on our own writing.
A book which has been of value to me.
Literature as a reflection of social, economic, or political conditions.
Literature as a source of enjoyment.

c. Planning a Trip.
Planning the route.
Financial plans.
A specific trip and how it was planned.
Selecting the mode of transportation.

5. HISTORY

MARCH 1937

PART I.—History of the United States. (Weight 50)

NOTE.—The examination in United States History consists of twelve (12) questions (questions 1–12) each having a weight of 5. You are *required to answer the first question (question No. 1)* and in addition *not more than nine (9)* of the questions numbered 2 to 12, inclusive, making a total of ten (10) to be answered. Should you answer more than nine (9) of the questions numbered 2 to 12, only the first nine answers will be considered in computing the final mark. An answer scratched out will not be considered.

No.
1. On map L (see p. 62):
(*a*) Locate by a cross and enter the name of any six of the following:

Savannah	Fort Ticonderoga
Long Island	Vicksburg
San Francisco	San Antonio
Detroit	Santa Fe
New Orleans	Ogden

(*b*) Trace and name any one (1):
Mason and Dixon Line — Oregon Trail
(*c*) Print its proper name beside any two (2) of the following rivers:
Rio Grande — Ohio — Connecticut

2. (*a*) State when (date) and by whom any three (3) of the following were discovered:

West Indies	Mississippi River
European Sea route to India	Gulf of St. Lawrence
Mainland of South America	

(*b*) What two (2) inventions encouraged navigation in the fifteenth century?

3. (*a*) Name three (3) colonies settled by groups from the Massachusetts Bay Colony. Which of these three later received charters?
(*b*) What area in North America did the Dutch colonize? What method of settlement did they use?

4. (*a*) What was the French colonial policy in North America regarding: (1) local government; (2) relations with natives; (3) economic interest?
(*b*) Identify any two (2) of the following in connection with the Revolutionary War:
De Grasse — Charles Lee — John André

5. (*a*) *Under the Articles of the Confederation, what power did Congress have over: (1) taxation; (2) commerce; (3) the judiciary?*
(*b*) Under the Constitution, what power has Congress over items (1), (2), and (3) above?

6. List the acquisitions of territory on the North American Continent made by the United States between 1800 and 1860, showing date and source of each acquisition.

7. (*a*) What was the fundamental difference between the Fugitive-slave Law of 1793 and that of 1850?
(*b*) How did the Compromise Bill of 1850 treat the question of slavery in (1) California; (2) the Mexican Cession?
(*c*) How was slavery affected by (1) the Dred Scott Decision; (2) Missouri Compromise (1820)?

8. Place in chronological order, five (5) of the following battles of the Civil War. Opposite each of the five (5) selected, write the names of the opposing commanders, and underline the name of the victor: Shiloh (Pittsburgh Landing), Antietam, 1st Bull Run, Chickamauga, Gettysburg, Chancellorsville, Murfreesboro, Nashville.

9. In a paragraph of about 150 words, describe the negotiations which preceded the construction of the Panama Canal between (*a*) the United States and Great Britain; and (*b*) the United States and the French Panama Company.

10. (*a*) What pertinent events led to and finally precipitated our occupation of Vera Cruz in 1914?
(*b*) State the terms of the Bryan-Chamorro Treaty.

No.

11. Give the reasons or causes for any four (4) of the following acts or developments in the period 1914–20:
    (a) Enforced recall of Austro-Hungarian ambassador from the United States.
    (b) Resignation from the Cabinet of William Jennings Bryan.
    (c) The German "Sussex" pledge.
    (d) Severance of diplomatic relations between the United States and Germany.
    (e) Passage of the National Defense Act and Naval Construction Act (1916).
    (f) Action of the United States Senate on the Treaty of Versailles.

12. (a) Why did the Johnson-Lodge Immigration Bill take the census of 1890 as the basis for computing the allowed quota per country?
    (b) What is meant by the 5:5:3 naval ratio? What circumstances led to its adoption?

PART II.—Ancient History, 750 B. C. to 814 A. D. (Weight 50)

NOTE.—The examination in Ancient History consists of twelve questions (questions 13–24), each having a weight of five (5). You are *required to answer the first question (question No. 13)*, and in addition *not more than nine (9)* of the questions numbered 14 to 24, inclusive, making a total of ten (10) to be answered. Should you answer more than nine (9) of the questions numbered 14 to 24, only the first nine answers will be considered in computing the final mark. An answer scratched out will not be considered.

CAUTION.—Read again and carry out instructions under N. B., page 1.

No.

13. On map B (see p. (63):
    (a) Locate by a cross and enter the names of any six (6) of the following:

Rome	Carthage	Sardis
Byzantium	Antioch	Syracuse
Alexandria	Athens	Saguntum

    (b) Write the proper name across any two (2) of the following:

Cyprus	Crete	Corsica

    (c) Trace the boundary of any one (1) of the following:
        Rome's first Asiatic province.
        Area under Carthaginian control in 264 B. C.

14. (a) What four (4) empires existed in the East after the fall of Assyria?
    (b) Identify (date or period, nationality or location, nature, position, or importance) any three (3) of the following:

Esarhaddon	Psammetichus
Rosetta Stone	Zend-Avesta
Sargon II	

15. In a sentence or two each, identify ten (10) of the following, in connection with the Greco-Persian Wars:

Mardonius	Plataea	Artemisium
Leonidas	Themistocles	Mt. Athos
Congress of Corinth	Miltiades	Thermopylae
Marathon	Salamis	Xerxes

16. (a) Name the three (3) classes into which the population of Ancient Sparta was divided, and in a sentence or two each show their privileges and duties.
    (b) Name the branches of the Ancient Spartan government, and give one duty each.

17. Outline the formation of the Delian Confederacy. For what purpose was this organization formed? Show how it became an Athenian empire.

18. Arrange any five (5) of the following in cronological order, and in a sentence each, show their connections with the history of Athens: (a) Cimon; (b) Solon; (c) Hippias; (d) Clisthenes; (e) Draco; (f) Pisistratus; (g) Pericles; (h) Demosthenes.

19. Outline the constitution of the Roman Republic of 350 B. C. under the following heads:
    I. The Senate II. The Popular Assemblies III. The Magistrates

20. In a paragraph of about 150 words, describe how Rome organized conquered Italy in order to insure her control.

21. List four (4) provinces which Rome acquired between 250 B. C. and 130 B. C. In a sentence each explain the circumstances of the acquisition, and give the date.

22. (a) Name the members of the Second Triumvirate.
    (b) Outline the formation of one-man rule in Rome, beginning with the death of Julius Caesar (44 B. C.) and ending in 31 B. C.

23. (a) In a sentence each, cite one outstanding event in the reign of any six (6) of the following Roman emperors:

Claudius	Constantine	Justinian
Trajan	Julian	Theodosius I
Caracalla	Vespasian	Titus

    (b) In a sentence, state the fundamental difference between the method of administration followed by Augustus and Diocletian.

24. Identify (date or period, nationality or location, nature, position, or importance) any five (5) of the following:

Ulfilas	Clovis
St. Benedict	Stilicho
Aëtius	Hegira
Odoacer	Pepin III (the Short)

MARCH 1938

PART I.—*History of the United States.* (*Weight 50*)

NOTE.—The examination in United States History consists of twelve (12) questions (questions 1–12) each having a weight of 5. You are *required to answer the first question* (*question No. 1*), and in addition *not more than nine* (*9*) of the questions numbered 2 to 12, inclusive, making a total of ten (10) to be answered. Should you answer more than nine (*9*) of the questions numbered 2 to 12, only the first nine answers will be considered in computing the final mark. An answer scratched out will not be considered.

No.

1. On map L (see p. 62):
   (*a*) Locate by a cross and enter the name of any six (*6*) of the following:

Fort Duquesne	Baltimore	El Paso
Trenton	*Gettysburg*	*Seattle*
Memphis	New Haven	

   (*b*) Trace the boundaries of the Louisiana Purchase (use the southwest boundary fixed by the treaty with Spain in 1819).
   (*c*) Trace the area under Confederate control in July 1864.

2. (*a*) Show how economic and religious conditions in England in the seventeenth century influenced emigration to North America.
   (*b*) For any two (2) of the following colonies, state (1) the reason for founding, (2) its laws regarding religious freedom, (3) the type of government in 1775 (if any of these colonies had been merged with another colony, so state):

Maryland	*Rhode Island*	*Delaware*
Plymouth	Georgia	

3. (*a*) What were the principal accomplishments of the Second Continental Congress (1775)?
   (*b*) Discuss the importance of Thomas Paine's "Common Sense" in promoting the progress of the American Revolution.
   (*c*) What were the effects of the Declaration of Independence in (1) arousing sympathy in Europe, and (2) crystallizing sentiment among the Americans?

4. (*a*) The three main features of Alexander Hamilton's financial program were Assumption, Tariff, and a *National Bank. In what classes or sections did opposition develop to each of these features?* Why?
   (*b*) What were the political and economic results of Hamilton's program?

5. (*a*) What circumstances led President Monroe to include in his message to Congress the pronouncement *known as the Monroe Doctrine?*
   (*b*) What were the three main provisions of the Monroe Doctrine?
   (*c*) Name two instances in which the Monroe Doctrine has been invoked.

6. (*a*) Why did the Missouri question assume such importance in 1819?
   (*b*) *How did the Kansas-Nebraska Bill of 1854 effect the Missouri Compromise?*

7. (*a*) Compare briefly the resources of the North and the South for war, in the following particulars: manpower, material resources, training.
   (*b*) For any two (2) of the following battles or campaigns, state (1) the year, (2) the opposing commanders, (3) which side was victorious, (4) the resulting effect upon the ultimate outcome of the war:

Atlanta	The Shenandoah Valley (1864)	Second Manassas
Vicksburg	Chancellorsville	Antietam
The Peninsula	Chickamauga	

8. (*a*) Identify (date or period, nature, position, or importance) any one (1) of the following:

Northwest Ordinance	*Shay's Rebellion*	*Tariff of Abominations*

   (*b*) Identify any one (1) of the following:

Spoils System	"Fifty-four Forty or Fight"	Dred Scott Decision

   (*c*) Identify any one (1) of the following:

Trent Affair	"Carpetbagger"	Interstate Commerce Act

   (*d*) Identify any one (1) of the following:

Populist Party	Progressive Party	Federal Reserve Act

9. In a paragraph of not over 150 words, discuss the role of the railroad in the opening and settlement of the West.

10. (*a*) What conditions and incidents caused labor unrest during President Cleveland's first term?
    (*b*) State the most serious problems which confronted President Cleveland at the beginning of his *second term, and how he attempted to solve them.*

11. (*a*) Describe briefly the operations of United States troops in the World War in either of the following two battles: St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne. (In your description, consider the following points: Dates, numbers, enemy opposition overcome, special difficulties, results of battle.)
    (*b*) What was the main issue between President Wilson and the Senate over the ratification of the Treaty of Versailles?

12. (*a*) What were the principal reasons for calling the Washington Conference (1921–22)?
    (*b*) *What were the three (3) principal treaties negotiated at this conference?*
    (*c*) What were the provisions of any *one* of these main treaties?

PART II.—Ancient History, 750 B. C. to 814 A. D. (Weight 50)

NOTE.—The examination in Ancient History consists of twelve questions (questions 13-24), each having a weight of five (5). You are *required to answer the first question (question No. 13)* and in addition *not more than nine (9)* of the questions numbered 14 to 24, inclusive, making a total of ten (10) to be answered. Should you answer more than nine (9) of the questions numbered 14 to 24, only the first nine answers will be considered in computing the final mark. An answer scratched out will not be considered.

CAUTION.—Read again and carry out instructions under N. B., page 1.

No.

13. On map B (see p. 63):
    (a) Transcribe the boundaries of the Roman dominions as established at the end of the Second Punic War.
    (b) Transcribe the boundaries of the Roman Empire as established at the death of Augustus.
    (c) Locate by a cross and enter the name of any six (6) of the following:

Rome	Carthage	Tours
Athens	Actium	Alexandria
Sparta	Ephesus	Syracuse
Constantinople		

14. (a) Who was the founder of the Persian Empire? What was his origin, and what areas did he bring under Mede-Persian control before his death?
    (b) Explain briefly what is meant by the word "satrap," and explain how the Persian emperor was enabled to control his vast domains.

15. How did geography affect the character, political development and history of the Greeks, as to (a) internal unity, (b) colonization, (c) cooperation opposing external enemies?

16. (a) What was the immediate cause of the first Persian invasion of Greece? Why did this invasion fail?
    (b) Give the dates of the second Persian invasion, name the leaders of the opposing armies, name the decisive battle or battles, and state the results.

17. Discuss briefly the development of the Athenian legal and political system, basing your comments on:

    Draco's Code (621 B. C.)
    Reforms of Solon (594 B. C.)
    Reforms of Clisthenes (508 B. C.)

18. (a) Name two battles fought by Alexander the Great, naming his opponent in each instance.
    (b) Describe the extent of the empire of Alexander.
    (c) How did Alexander's career operate to create a Graeco-Oriental culture?

19. (a) Why did the founders of the Roman Republic find it necessary to establish the office of Dictator? What was the duration of a Dictator's legal term of office? What was the extent of his authority while in office?
    (b) What was the purpose of the office of "Tribune"? What were the powers of a "Tribune"?
    (c) What were the essential powers and functions of the Senate in the early Roman Republic? How were senators chosen, and what was their term of office?

20. (a) Contrast briefly the governments and armies of Rome and Carthage.
    (b) What were the effects of the Second Punic War upon social and economic conditions in Italy?

21. (a) Describe briefly the reforms of the Gracchi. What was the alignment of the social classes for and against the Gracchi?
    (b) What reforms in the Roman state were projected by Julius Caesar, and which of these reforms was he able to accomplish before his death?

22. (a) Identify (date or period, nature, position or importance) any two (2) of the following:

Arminius (Hermann)	Praetorian	Trajan
Maecenas	Titus	Marcus Aurelius

    (b) What was the general policy of the Roman Empire toward minority religions within the Empire? Why were the early Christians made objects of systematic persecution?

23. (a) Contrast briefly the policies and ideas of Augustus and Diocletian.
    (b) What administrative changes were introduced into the Roman government by Diocletian?
    (c) What were the reasons for, and the circumstances attending, the breakdown of Diocletian's administrative system?

24. (a) Discuss briefly the transfer of the imperial capitol from Rome to Byzantium, indicating the emperor responsible, and reasons for the transfer.
    (b) Name the barbarian tribes which ultimately occupied each of the following provinces of the Roman Empire:

    Spain Africa Britain Gaul Italy

MARCH 1939

PART I.—History of the United States. (Weight 50)

NOTE.—The examination in United States History consists of twelve (12) questions (questions 1–12) each having a weight of 5. You are *required to answer the first question (question No. 1)*, and in addition *not more than nine (9)* of the questions numbered 2 to 12, inclusive, making a total of ten (10) to be answered. Should you answer more than nine (9) of the questions numbered 2 to 12, only the first nine answers will be considered in computing the final mark. An answer scratched out will not be considered.

No.

1. (Required.) On map L (see p. 62):
   (*a*) Trace the exterior boundaries of (1) the Original Thirteen States (as of 1781), and (2) the United States after the Treaty of Paris (1783).
   (*b*) Trace the route of either (1) the Oregon Trail or (2) the Santa Fe Trail.
   (*c*) Locate any four (4) of the following:

Atlanta	Kansas City	Nashville
Denver	*Mobile*	*Providence*

Answer any *nine (9)* of the following questions:

2. (*a*) Describe the British commercial policies concerning her colonies, prior to 1775. What effect did these policies have on relations between the colonies and Great Britain?
   (*b*) How did the French and Indian War hurry the American Revolution?

3. Concerning any two (2) of the following campaigns of the American Revolution state location (colony); purpose of the campaign; opposing commander; victorious forces; reason for success or failure; result:

Trenton and Princeton	Saratoga	Yorktown

4. Show how the American Constitution as written in 1787 was a compromise between—
   (*a*) The large and small States.
   (*b*) The North and the South.

5. What were the policies of Andrew Jackson with respect to any four (4) of the following:

Banking	Public works (internal improvements)
Civil Service	Tariff
Nullification	

6. In a sentence or two each explain how any five (5) of the following affected slavery:

Invention of the cotton gin	The Free-Soil Party
The Missouri Compromise	The Kansas-Nebraska Bill (1854)
The Annexation of Texas	The Dred Scott Decision (1857)

7. In a few sentences each, show how the following definitely aided the Union cause in the Civil War:

Blockade of Southern coasts by the Union Navy	Fall of Vicksburg
Industrialization	*Sherman's March to the Sea*

8. In a paragraph of not more than 150 words describe the reconstruction governments set up in 1867–8, indicate what measures the South adopted against them, and account for the eventual restoration of "home rule."

9. Identify (date or period, nature, position or importance) any four (4) of the following:

Bland-Allison Act	Panic of 1873
Free Silver (16 to 1)	Pullman Strike (1894)
James G. Blaine	Thomas B. Reed
John Hay	William M. Tweed

10. (*a*) *Describe the events leading up to the construction of the Panama Canal, explaining the Hay-*Pauncefote Treaty and the Panama Revolution.
    (*b*) How has the construction of the Canal affected the relations of the United States with the Caribbean countries?

11. What were the policies and achievements of the Wilsonian Democrats between 1912 and 1916 in respect to—
    (*a*) Tariff?
    (*b*) Banking and currency?
    (*c*) Industry and labor?

12. Explain the immigration legislation of 1921 and 1924, noting the changes in sources of immigration between 1890 and 1910, necessity for regulation, and system of regulation adopted.

PART II.—Ancient History, 750 B. C. to 814 A. D. (Weight 50)

NOTE.—The examination in Ancient History consists of twelve questions (questions 13–24), each having a weight of five (5). You are *required to answer the first question (question No. 13)*, and in addition *not more than nine (9)* of the questions numbered 14 to 24, inclusive, making a total of ten (10) to be answered. Should you answer more than nine (9) of the questions numbered 14 to 24, only the first nine answers will be considered in computing the final mark. An answer scratched out will not be considered.

13. (Required.) On map B (see p. 63):
    (*a*) Trace the boundaries of the Roman Empire at *one* of the following times:
        1. A. D. 14 (death of Augustus).
        2. A. D. 117 (death of Trajan).
    Indicate on map which of the above you have traced.

No.

(b) Locate any five (5) of the following:

Alexandria	Crete	Rome
Athens	Danube River	Syracuse
Carthage	Rhine River	Tours
Constantinople		

Answer any *nine* (9) of the following questions:

14. Compare and contrast Persian and Assyrian (a) organization of government and (b) treatment of conquered races.

15. Describe the battle of Marathon, giving date, composition, and numbers of the opposing forces; victor, and historical effect of the victory.

16. Contrast Athens and Sparta as to—
    (a) Political and social organization.
    (b) Education and culture.

17. Arrange any four (4) of the following in chronological order, and in a few sentences each, show their connection with the history of Athens:

Alcibiades	Pisistratus
Cimon	Themistocles
Clisthenes	Solon
Demosthenes	

18. In a paragraph of not more than 150 words outline the career of Alexander the Great, covering his inheritance, his army, one battle, extent of his conquests, and his part in spreading Greek culture.

19. Contrast the geography of the Italian and Grecian Peninsulas, explaining the part that geography played in the economic and political development of the peoples of those peninsulas.

20. Describe and compare the varying position and influence of the Roman Senate under the Republic, under the Early Empire, and under the Later Empire.

21. Discuss briefly the social and economic changes in Italy resulting from the Roman conquest of the Mediterranean World.

22. State the political and social changes made by Augustus in Rome and in the provinces.

23. In a paragraph of not over 150 words discuss the reasons for the decline of the Roman Empire, considering the following:
    Governmental system established by Diocletian.
    Decline of the farmer class.
    The composition of the legions.

24. (a) Name three (3) of the barbarian tribes which migrated into the Roman Empire, and for any one (1) of them give the general route of migration.
    (b) During the Dark Ages, through what agency and by what means was the spark of learning and culture kept alive?

MARCH 1940

PART I.—History of the United States. (Weight 50)

NOTE.—The examination in United States History consists of twelve (12) questions (questions 1–12) each having a weight of 5. *You are required to answer the last question (question 12)*, and in addition *not more than nine* (9) of the questions numbered 1 to 11, inclusive, making a total of ten (10) to be answered. Should you answer more than nine (9) of the questions 1 to 11, only the first nine answers will be considered in computing the final mark. An answer scratched out will not be considered.

Answer any *nine* (9) of the following questions, numbered 1 to 11:

No.

1. Name *four (4)* national or racial groups which by 1750 had furnished sizable numbers of colonists for the British possessions in North America. State the reasons for the migration of each of these groups, together with the principal areas they occupied.

2. (a) Describe and state the reasons for the British military plan for the continuance of hostilities during the American revolution after 1778.
   (b) With reference to the ensuing campaign, name and give the dates of two important battles, together with the important commanders on each side. State the victor in each of the two engagements and show the effects of each on the conduct of the war.

3. Explain briefly how the Constitution of the United States and the Bill of Rights provided for:
   (a) The protection of the States' own powers.
   (b) The preservation of the rights of the individual.

4. Explain the relation of *any two (2)* of the following to the Panic of 1837:
   (a) The distribution of the surplus in the national treasury to the States.
   (b) The Specie Circular.
   (c) The rapid increase in public land sales.
   (d) The large investments by State governments in internal improvements.

5. Show how the question of slavery was connected with Westward Expansion in *two (2)* instances during the period, 1820–1860.

6. Discuss briefly the advantages and disadvantages which the North and the South held in *any three (3)* of the following fields during the Civil War:
   (a) Political strength.
   (b) Financial means.
   (c) Military leadership.
   (d) Foreign sympathy.
   (e) Naval power.

No.

7. *In the period, 1865–1890, state the chief political and economic problems which confronted either of the following:*
   (*a*) The Southern planter.
   (*b*) The Western farmer.

8. In a brief discussion of *any one (1)* of the following acts, describe the conditions which the legislation was designed to correct, state the chief provisions, and indicate the degree of success that was obtained in its application within ten years after passage:
   (*a*) Sherman Anti-Trust Act. (1890)
   (*b*) Interstate Commerce Act. (1887)
   (*c*) Pendleton Civil Service Act. (1883)

9. Explain what is meant by the term "Manifest Destiny" in the history of the United States, and discuss *briefly its connection with the Panama Canal.*

10. With reference to American participation in the World War, explain:
    (*a*) How the costs were defrayed.
    (*b*) The contributions of the United States Navy to final victory.
    (*c*) The causes and the outcome of the controversy that developed over the employment of American troops in France.

11. (*a*) Account for the ascendancy of the Republican Party in the decade following the World War.
    (*b*) What was the attitude of the Coolidge administration toward government interference with business.
    Give two examples to justify your answer.

12. (*You are required to answer this question.*)
    On map L (see p. 62):
    (*a*) Trace the exterior boundaries of *any one* of the following:
    Oregon territory (1846); *Mexican Cession* (1848); *Gadsden Purchase* (1853).
    (*b*) Locate *any four (4)* of the following physical features:

Columbia River	Appalachian Mountains
Rio Grande River	Chesapeake Bay
Puget Sound	Colorado River

    (*c*) Locate *any four (4)* of the following:

Santa Fe	Vicksburg
Chattanooga	Vincennes
Fort Duquesne	Plymouth

PART II.—Ancient History, 750 B. C. to 814 A. D. (Weight 50)

NOTE.—The examination in Ancient History consists of twelve questions (questions 13–24), each having a weight of five (5). You are *required to answer the last question (question No. 24)*, and in addition *not more than nine (9)* of the questions numbered 13 to 23, inclusive, making a total of ten (10) to be answered. Should you answer more than nine (9) of the questions numbered 13 to 23, only the first nine answers will be considered in computing the final mark. An answer scratched out will not be considered.
Answer any *nine (9) of the following questions, numbered 13 to 23:*

13. Describe briefly the Persian Empire of Darius I under the following headings:
    (*a*) Extent.
    (*b*) Method of government.
    (*c*) Condition of trade and commerce.

14. (*a*) What factors or conditions fostered a feeling of unity among the Greeks?
    (*b*) Why did the Greeks fail to achieve *political* unity.

15. Discuss in a paragraph of about 150 words *any one* of the following:
    (*a*) Education of the Spartan youth.
    (*b*) Development of Athenian democracy (621–508 B. C.)
    (*c*) Oriental influence on Greek culture.

16. With reference to the Peloponnesian War name the participants, state the issues involved, explain the parts played by Pericles and Alcibiades, and give the date and terms of final peace.

17. *Show how any two (2) of the following contributed to Rome's successful unification of Italy:*
    (*a*) Roman method of governing conquered peoples.
    (*b*) Rome's military system.
    (*c*) The character of old Rome's citizens.

18. (*a*) State *two* (2) fundamental causes of the Punic Wars.
    (*b*) Compare the relative military and naval strength of Rome and Carthage on the eve of the First Punic War.
    (*c*) Name *one* (1) important battle of the Second Punic War, together with the commanders on each side. State the result of the battle and show how it affected the losing nation.

19. Make a brief comparison between Marius and Sulla with respect to:
    (*a*) Their political aims.
    (*b*) The effect of their achievements on Roman government.

20. State the circumstances and name the chief Roman personalities involved in Rome's acquisition of *any four* (4) of the following provinces:

Egypt	Dacia	Sicily
Gaul	Spain	Pontus

21. Show the connection of *any five* (5) of the following with early Christianity:

Nero	Edict of Milan
Marcus Aurelius	Council of Nicea
Diocletian	Theodosius
Constantine	

No.

22. (*a*) Explain the relationship between Odoacer and the Eastern Roman Empire.
(*b*) Explain why the early Mohammedan invasions of Europe were made through Spain rather than by way of Asia Minor.

23. Identify (date or period, nationality, position or importance) *any four* (4) of the following:

Alaric	Clovis
Theodoric	Gregory the Great
Attila	St. Augustine

24. (*You are required to answer this question.*)
On map B (see p. 63):

(*a*) Trace the exterior boundaries of *either one* (1) of the following:
The Roman Empire at the beginning of the reign of Augustus (30 B. C.)
The conquests of Charlemagne.
(*b*) Locate *any six* (6) of the following:

Adriatic Sea	Cannae	Euphrates River
Adrianople	Corinth	Jerusalem
Aegean Sea	Damascus	Rhodes
Byzantium	Danube River	Syracuse

MARCH 1941

PART I.—History of the United States. (Weight 50)

NOTE.—The examination in United States History consists of twelve (12) questions (questions 1-12) each having a weight of 5. *You are required to answer the last question (question 12)*, and in addition *not more than nine (9)* of the questions numbered 1 to 11, inclusive, making a total of ten (10) to be answered. Should you answer more than nine (9) of the questions 1 to 11, only the first nine answers will be considered in computing the final mark. An answer scratched out will not be considered.

Answer any *nine* (9) of the following questions, numbered 1 to 11:

1. Below are listed seven significant personages in American History. Selecting any *five* (5), (*a*) indicate the principal field of endeavor of each; (*b*) show the period in which each worked (by dates or reference to some historical period); and (*c*) summarize briefly one of the achievements of each that influenced American History. (Example): Theodore Roosevelt—Statesman, President, 1901-1909. Inaugurated American construction of the Panama Canal.

Thomas Edison	John C. Calhoun	John Adams
John Jay	John C. Frémont	Charles Evans Hughes
William Penn	William McKinley	

2. Below are listed six important battles of American History. Selecting any *five* (5), (*a*) state where (region or geographical section) each took place; (*b*) give the date of each *or* indicate the war in which each occurred; (*c*) name the commanders on each side; and (*d*) show briefly the importance of each battle in the war of which it was a part. (Example): Gettysburg—Took place in southern Pennsylvania, 1863 (or Civil War). U. S. commander—Meade. Confederate—Lee. Repelled Lee's second and final invasion of the North.

Saratoga	Antietam	Meuse-Argonne
Lake Erie	Manila Bay	Chancellorsville

3. (*a*) What class distinction existed between the colonists of New England and those of the South prior to the Revolution?
(*b*) How did climate tend to accentuate this class distinction?
(*c*) How did this class distinction affect colonial unity in the struggle with England?

4. Explain briefly how Alexander Hamilton established the credit and financial good faith of the United States during the early years of the American Republic.

5. (*a*) Explain how the problem of States' rights was involved in the Missouri controversy of 1819.
(*b*) Show how the Missouri question was settled.

6. (*a*) Compare Andrew Jackson's ideas with those of his predecessors concerning limitations of Presidential powers.
(*b*) Explain briefly the connection between Andrew Jackson and the formation of the Whig Party in 1834.

7. With reference to the Kansas-Nebraska Bill (1854), explain:
(*a*) How it reopened the slavery controversy after the Compromise of 1850.
(*b*) Its immediate political results.

8. Give a brief account of the major domestic policies or objectives of any *one* (1) of the following post-Civil War Presidents:

Andrew Jackson	Rutherford B. Hayes	Grover Cleveland (first term)

9. (*a*) Indicate briefly the trend of the National Government's policy toward the railroads during the period: 1870-1900.
(*b*) Support your answer to the above by giving *either* the decision in a judicial case *or* the provisions of one legislative act in which the railroads were involved.

10. Explain briefly how any *two* (2) of the following contributed to the successful participation by the United States in the World War:
(*a*) The United States Navy.
(*b*) Liberty Loans.
(*c*) War Industries Board.
(*d*) Selective Service (conscription).

11. Discuss briefly any *one* (1) of the following:
(*a*) The problems faced by the American farmers during the fifteen years following the World War.
(*b*) Post-war immigration.
(*c*) The efforts made by the United States to further world peace and disarmament during the post-war years.
(*d*) The presidential election of 1920:candidates, issues, and results.

No.

12. (*You are required to answer this question.*)
On map L (see p. 62):
(*a*) Trace the boundary of the Louisiana Territory purchased from France in 1803.
(*b*) Trace the course and print the proper name beside any *three* (3) of the following rivers:

Missouri	Colorado
Rio Grande	Hudson

(*c*) Locate by a cross and designate by name any *six* (6) of the following:

Fort Duquesne	Cheyenne
Santa Fé	Abilene
St. Louis	Ticonderoga
San Antonio	Cumberland Gap

PART II.—Ancient History, 750 B. C. to 814 A. D. (Weight 50).

NOTE.—*The examination in Ancient History consists of twelve questions (questions 13-24), each having a weight of five (5).* You are required to answer the last question (question No. 24), and in addition not more than nine (9) of the questions numbered 13 to 23, inclusive, making a total of ten (10) to be answered. Should *you answer more than nine (9) of the questions numbered 13 to 23, only the first nine answers will be considered* in computing the final mark. An answer scratched out will not be considered.

Answer any nine (9) of the following questions, numbered 13 to 23:

13. Below are listed seven significant personages in Ancient History. Selecting any four (4), (*a*) state the nationality of each; (*b*) indicate the period in which each worked (by dates or reference to some historical period); and (*c*) summarize one of the accomplishments of each person that you have selected which influenced history. (Example): Philip II—King of Macedon, 359-336 B. C. Organized and developed Macedonian army which enabled his son and successor, Alexander the Great, to unify Greece and conquer the Persian Empire.

Sulla	Justinian	Cyrus the Great
Gregory the Great	Aristotle	Diocletian
Herodotus		

14. Below are listed six important battles of the Ancient World. Selecting any four (4), (*a*) state where (region or geographical section) each took place; (*b*) give the date of each or indicate the war in which each occurred; (*c*) name the contestants; and (*d*) briefly show the historical importance of each battle that you select. (Example): Marathon—Took place in Greece, 490 B. C. The Athenians fought against the Persians, who were attempting an invasion of Greece. Victory of the Athenians assured Europe's freedom from Asiatic despotism.

Zama	Arbela	Salamis
Pharsalus	Châlons	Tours

15. Selecting any two (2) of the following peoples, show briefly the chief contributions made to civilization by each people you have chosen:
(*a*) Hebrews.
(*b*) Babylonians.
(*c*) Phoenicians.
(*d*) Persians.

16. Name three (3) Athenian statesmen who made important contributions to the development of democratic government, and describe briefly one (1) of the contributions made by *each*.

17. *Outline the steps by which the Delian League was formed and show how it was transformed into an* Athenian Empire.

18. Compare Athens and Sparta at the time of Pericles (about 450 B. C.) under any two (2) of the following headings:
(*a*) Attitude toward marriage and treatment of women.
(*b*) Slavery.
(*c*) Duties and rights of the citizen.
(*d*) Attitude toward trade and commerce.

19. Explain how the geographical features of the Greek peninsula affected the destinies of its inhabitants in the Ancient World, in the following fields:
(*a*) Political unity.
(*b*) Economic development.

20. (*a*) After the Roman Monarchy gave way to the Republic (509 B. C.), what rights were denied to the Plebs in Rome?
(*b*) Show how the Plebian class was able to gain these rights during the following two and a quarter *centuries*.

21. (*a*) Describe the social and political evils that existed in Rome at the time of the Gracchi.
(*b*) Outline briefly the attempts of the Gracchi to remedy these evils.

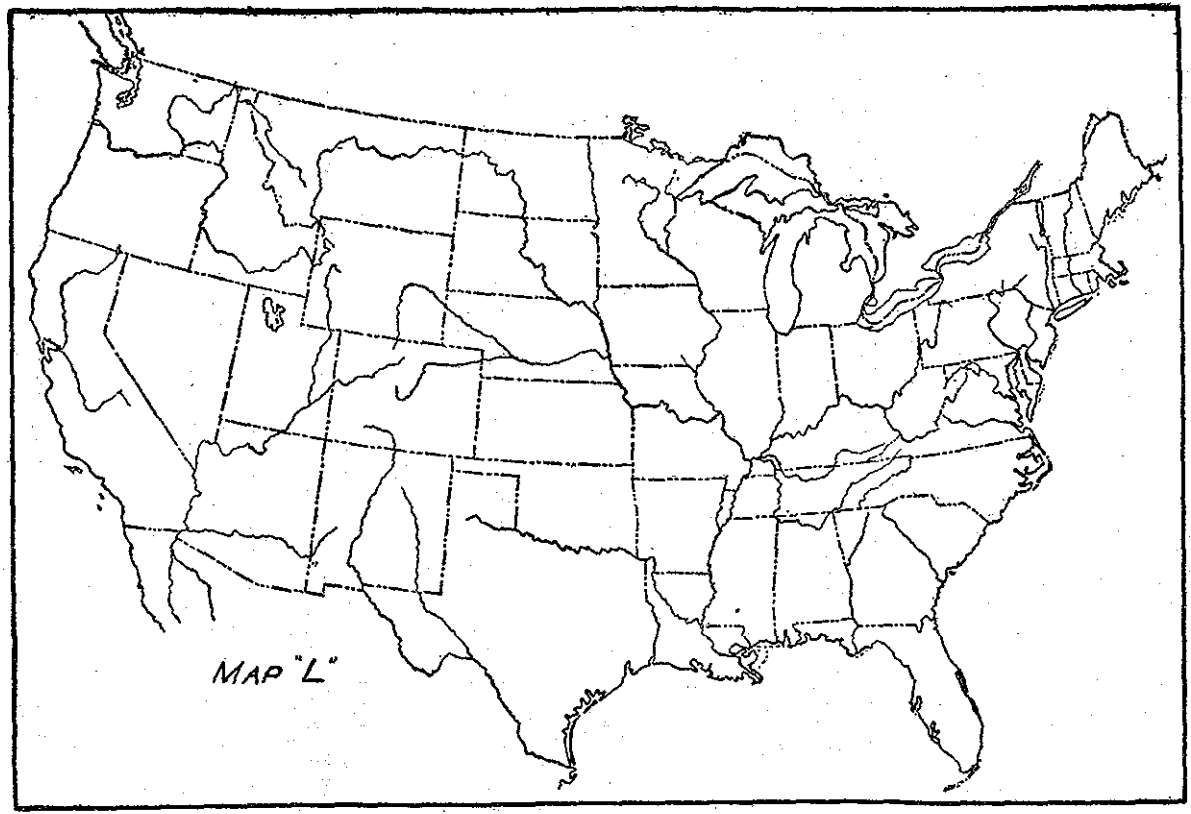
22. Explain how any one (1) of the following contributed to the weakening of the Roman Empire:
(*a*) Influences of the Orient.
(*b*) Institution of slavery.
(*c*) Spread of Christianity.

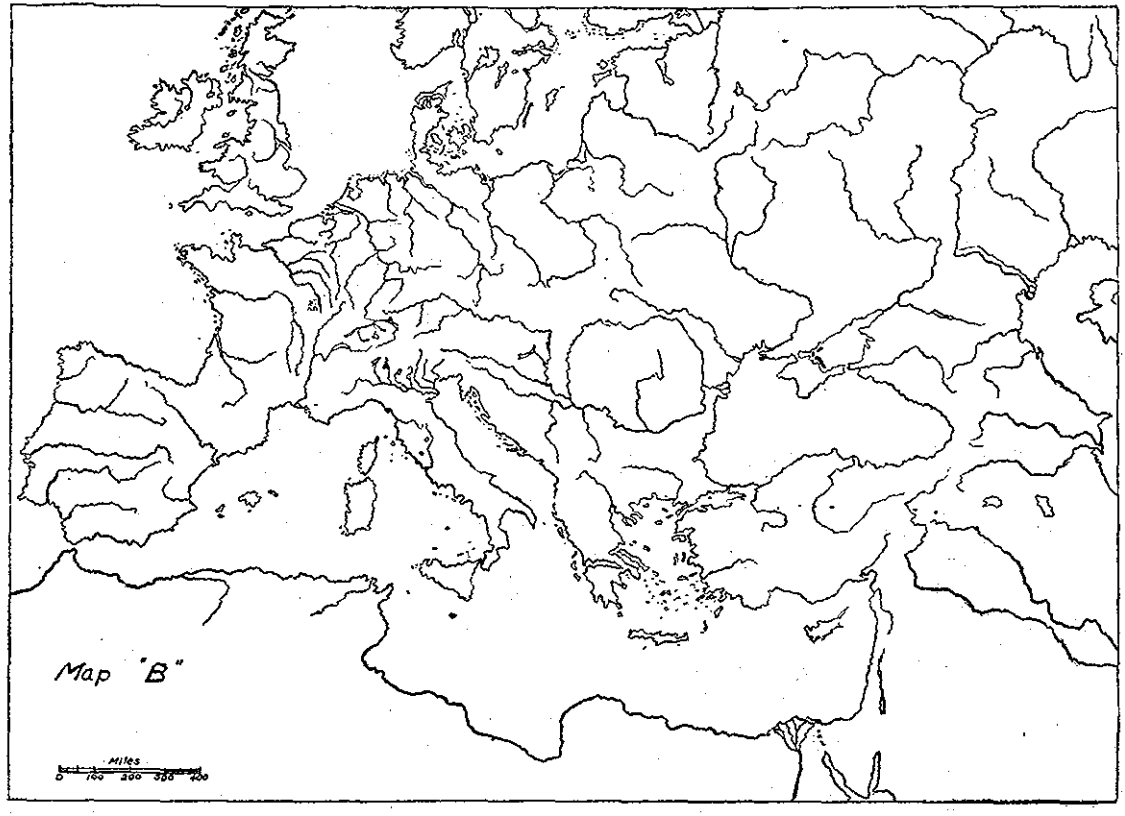
23. With reference to permanent German settlement within the old Roman Empire (following the barbarian *migrations*):
(*a*) Explain briefly the attitude of the Germans toward the native inhabitants and civilization.
(*b*) Show one (1) lasting result of this German attitude.

24. (*You are required to answer this question.*)
On map B (see p. 63).
(*a*) *Either* trace the exterior boundaries of the Roman Empire at the time of Hadrian's death (A. D. 138) *or* indicate the areas which were colonized by the Greeks down to the sixth century B. C.
(*b*) Locate and designate by name any six (6) of the following:

Rhine River	Crete	Antioch	Rhodes
Corinth	Syracuse	Carthage	Adriatic Sea
Alexandria	Tyre	Aegean Sea	Pillars of Hercules

NOTE.—Locate a city by a cross, a river by tracing its course, and an island or a sea by shading.


MAP "L"


Map "B"
Miles
0 100 200 300 400

APPENDIX B

VALIDATING EXAMINATIONS

1. MATHEMATICS

The validating examination in mathematics will be a single examination, including questions in both algebra and plane geometry. It will consist of two parts, each part requiring 1½ hours. Part I will comprise a large number (approximately 100) of objective or short-answer questions; part II will comprise a smaller number (approximately 10) of traditional type questions.

The following model illustrates the nature of the questions to be given in each part. On account of the necessity for maintaining a large file of satisfactory questions it is not considered advisable to publish part I in full; the model illustrates the type but not the number of questions to be expected.

Part I

(*a*) In triangle ABC, angle B is a right angle, $AB=6$; $BC=8$; $AC=$ _____.
(*b*) Arrange 3 equilateral triangles to form a trapezoid.
(*c*) If $a=2$ and $b=1$, $\frac{a^2-ab}{3b}=$ _____.
(*d*) If $\sqrt{\frac{36}{b}}=6$, $b=$ _____.
(*e*) Reduce to simplest form: $\frac{b^2-3b-4}{b-2}\ \frac{b^2-5b+6}{b+1}$.
(*f*) If $3x=(-3)^4$, $x=$ _____.
(*g*) If each side of an equilateral triangle is 6 inches, the altitude is _____ inches.
Complete the following statements:
(*h*) Two triangles which have their sides perpendicular each to each are _____.
(*i*) The bisector of an angle of a triangle divides the opposite side into segments which are _____.
(*j*) The angle formed by a tangent and a chord of a circle is measured by _____.
(*k*) Expand $(x+2y)^4$.
(*l*) If $x=2$, $y=3$, $z=1$, the value of $2x^1-3y^0-4z^{-1}$ is _____.
(*m*) Factor: $1-x^2+2xy-y^2$.
(*n*) If $\frac{a}{b}=\frac{c}{d}$, the value of $\frac{a+b}{a-b}$ in terms of c and d is _____.
(*o*) If $x^{-\frac{3}{2}}=\frac{1}{8}$, $x=$ _____.
(*p*) Draw an equilateral pentagon that is not regular.
(*q*) Each interior angle of a regular decagon contains _____ degrees.
(*r*) An angle of 30° inscribed in a circle intercepts an arc 5π inches long on the circumference. The radius of the circle is _____ inches.
(*s*) For what value, or values, of x is there no corresponding value of y in the equation $y=\frac{x-1}{x+1}$?
(*t*) The diagonals of a rhombus are 2 inches and 4 inches. Its area is _____ square inches.
(*u*) What is the sum of the five consecutive even numbers of which the middle one is $2n-2$?
(*v*) Cross out the statements not applicable, leaving only a correct statement: The angle between two secants, intersecting without the circumference of a circle is measured by (1) the difference of the intercepted arcs; (2) the sum of the intercepted arcs; (3) one-half the difference of the intercepted arcs; (4) one-half the sum of the intercepted arcs.

Part II

No.

1. Write the first three terms in the expansion of $\left(\frac{2}{3}x^2-\frac{3}{2}y^3\right)^9$ by the Binomial Theorem, and simplify the result.
2. Prove that the angle formed by a tangent to a circle and a chord is measured by one-half its intercepted arc.
3. The sum of the ages of a father and his son is 100 years. One-tenth of the product of their ages, in years, exceeds the father's age by 180. What are their ages?
4. The hypotenuse of a right triangle is 25 inches. The altitude on the hypotenuse is 12 inches. What are the lengths of the other two sides of the triangle?
5. A man climbing a mountain ascends 1,000 feet the first hour, 800 feet the second hour, 600 feet the third, and so on. After how many hours will he be at an elevation of 2,800 feet above his starting point? (Interpret the two answers.)
6. Solve: $\sqrt{x^2-5x+10}=2(x^2-5x+7)$.
   (Verify your answers.)
7. Construct a triangle, given two of its sides and the altitude to the third side.
8. Find the area of a trapezoid in which the bases are 17 feet and 42 feet and the legs are 15 feet and 20 feet.
9. Prove that, if two opposite angles of a quadrilateral (not a parallelogram) are right angles, the bisectors of the other two angles are parallel.
10. Solve: $9x^{-4}+4x^{-2}=5$.

2. ENGLISH GRAMMAR, COMPOSITION, AND LITERATURE

The following set of questions is not a set which has been used in a previous year, but is a sample of the type of validating examination.

No.

1[20]. In each line below select the word which means most nearly the same as the italicized word. In the blank space in the left-hand column write the number of the word you select.

EXAMPLE: 1....*immobile* (1) still (2) oily (3) vehicle (4) have (5) sickly.

....*amphibious* (1) liar (2) mixed nature (3) loving (4) dexterous (5) eager.
....*tortuous* (1) aching (2) punished (3) fiery (4) twisted (5) animal.
....*aspect* (1) look (2) snaky (3) measure (4) nibbled (5) vault.
....*declivity* (1) refuse (2) vivacious (3) slope (4) lean (5) sound.
....*ominous* (1) hungry (2) threatening (3) inclusive (4) loud (5) coal.
....*audacious* (1) radio (2) probable (3) bold (4) hurrying (5) dour.
....*abysmal* (1) bad (2) deep (3) similar (4) nunnery (5) foreign.
....*lagoon* (1) bird (2) slow (3) boat (4) bay (5) reached.
....*august* (1) angry (2) windy (3) imposing (4) increase (5) foretell.
....*glade* (1) sharp (2) dell (3) shimmering (4) smile (5) drink.
....*deceptive* (1) receive (2) misleading (3) look (4) measure (5) fierce.
....*flaunt* (1) blow (2) repel (3) grunt (4) display (5) tear.
....*stimuli* (1) portions (2) extracts (3) incentives (4) clouds (5) zebras.
....*transitory* (1) temporary (2) fable (3) sedentary (4) traitor (5) death.
....*quack* (1) chicken (2) strike (3) ill (4) pretender (5) repeat.
....*prelate* (1) punctual (2) sing (3) gorge (4) minister (5) raise.
....*artisan* (1) musician (2) well (3) mechanic (4) heretical (5) idiot.
....*cosmic* (1) funny (2) vast (3) greasy (4) radio (5) scold.
....*symptomatic* (1) indicative (2) poison (3) dependable (4) kindly (5) brief.
....*amass* (1) write (2) ceremony (3) collect (4) love (5) guarantee.

No.

2[20]. For *twenty* out of the following twenty-two exercises write the number of the correct answer. Place the correct number in the blank space in the left-hand margin. If the entire twenty-two exercises are answered only the first twenty will be considered.

EXAMPLE: 2....*Hamlet* was (1) an English squire (2) Prince of Denmark (3) a profligate (4) a man of action.

..... 1. *The Compleat Angler* is (1) a text on mathematics (2) a treatise on fishing (3) an epic poem (4) a song.
..... 2. *Jurgen* is (1) a Swedish lullaby (2) Shakespeare's birthplace (3) a story by Cabell (4) a diving device.
..... 3. *Pepys* was (1) a diarist (2) an actor (3) a poet (4) a famous doctor of medicine.
..... 4. *Anna Christie* is (1) an English actress (2) a Swedish actress (3) a Biblical character (4) an American drama.
..... 5. *Rape of the Lock* is (1) an essay (2) a story of passion (3) a satirical poem (4) a manual on hair-dressing.
..... 6. *Lord Byron* was (1) a literary revel (2) a noted essayist (3) a Scots poet (4) noted for his morality.
..... 7. *Carl Sandburg* is (1) an early German poet (2) an American poet (3) an English literary critic (4) a writer of old ballads.
..... 8. *Rip Van Winkle* is a (1) treatise on Satan (2) poem by Milton (3) sketch by Irving (4) Swiss hero.
..... 9. *Tale of a Tub* (1) a satire on religion (2) a travel story (3) the history of a glutton (4) on early navigation.
.....10. *Robert Frost* is (1) an American poet (2) an imaginary character (3) an American actor (4) an English essayist.
.....11. *The Redskins* is (1) a history by Gandhi (2) a story by Cooper (3) an old Indian song (4) the history of a secret society.
.....12. *Addison* was a (1) great law-giver (2) great essayist (3) prominent American philosopher (4) metaphysician.
.....13. *Spoon River Anthology* is a (1) collection of poems (2) famous book of recipes (3) book of early English songs (4) record of the Forsyte family.
.....14. *Moby Dick* is a (1) detective story (2) whaling story (3) history of a drug addict (4) policeman's experience in the form of an autobiography.
.....15. *Essays of Elia* was written by (1) Elia (2) Stevenson (3) Robert Benchley (4) Lamb.
.....16. *Samuel Johnson* is known for his (1) early dictionary (2) his careful attention to fashion (3) his love lyrics (4) his French novels.
.....17. *Walt Whitman* was (1) a Pennsylvania pioneer (2) the author of *Leaves of Grass* (3) the author of *Plain Tales From the Hills* (4) a signer of the American Declaration of Independence.
.....18. *Burke* was (1) an American singer (2) an Irish rebel (3) an English poet (4) an English orator.
.....19. *The Courtship of Miles Standish* is (1) a story of old Louisiana (2) a Canadian idyll (3) a poem by Longfellow (4) a poem by Whittier.
.....20. *Thomas Gray* wrote (1) Abou Ben Adhem (2) Moonlight Sonata (3) Annie Laurie (4) Elegy in a Country Churchyard.
.....21. *Oliver Wendell Holmes* wrote (1) The Spectator (2) Evangeline (3) Martin Chuzzlewit (4) Autocrat of the Breakfast Table.
.....22. *The Deserted Village* was written by (1) Bret Harte (2) Mark Twain (3) Achmed Abdullah (4) Goldsmith.

No.

3[10]. (*a*) In the following passage underline the verbs of all subordinate clauses. Classify the clauses by writing immediately above the underlined verbs the abbreviations Adj., Adv., or N., according as the clause does the work of an adjective, an adverb, or a noun.

I was witness to events of a less peaceful character. One day when I went out to my wood pile, or rather my pile of stumps, I observed two large ants, the one red, the other much larger, nearly half an inch long, and black, fiercely contending with one another. Having once got hold, they never let go, but struggled and wrestled and rolled on the chips incessantly. Looking farther, I was surprised to find that the chips were covered with such combatants, that it was not a *duellum*, but a *bellum*, a war between two races of ants, the red always pitted against the black, and frequently two red ones to one black. The legions of these Myrmidons covered all the hills and vales in my woodyard, and the ground was already strewn with the dead and dying, both red and black. It was the only battle which I have ever witnessed while the battle was raging; internecine war; the red republicans on the one hand, and the black imperialists on the other.

—*Thoreau.*

3[5]. (*b*) Rewrite the following sentences. Make the specified change in each sentence, together with any additional change made necessary by the specified change. Make the smallest number of changes possible, and make no changes in meaning, tense, word order, etc., except those necessitated by the specific instructions.

1. Use the present tense:
   There stood the old house and the barn.
2. Change *three* to *two:*
   Of the three boys I like Henry the best.
3. Change the dependent clause to an adverbial phrase:
   When we opened the door, a strange sight confronted us.
4. Add *does* after *professional:*
   He pitches ball like a professional.
5. Change *of the French* to *in France.*
   July 14 is a national holiday of the French. They always celebrate this day very elaborately.

4[45]. Write a composition of at least 300 words on *one* of the following subjects:

1. What I have gained from reading Shakespeare.
2. Why I have selected the Army as a career.
3. How the depression affected my home town.

APPENDIX C

ADDITIONAL CAUSES FOR PHYSICAL DISQUALIFICATION (SEE PAR. 43)

a. In general:

(1) Any deformity which is repulsive or which prevents the proper functioning of any part to a degree interfering with military efficiency.
(2) Obesity.
(3) A height of more than 78 inches.
(4) Deficient muscular development.
(5) Deficient nutrition.
(6) Evidences of physical characteristics of congenital asthenia. The physical characteristics of congenital asthenia are slender bones, a weak ill-developed thorax, nephroptosis, gastroptosis, constipation, the "drop" heart, with its peculiar attenuation and weak and easily fatigued musculature.
(7) All acute communicable diseases.
(8) All diseases and conditions which are not easily remediable or that tend physically to incapacitate the individual, such as—
  (*a*) Chronic malaria and malarial cachexia.
  (*b*) Uncinariasis (hookworm).
  (*c*) Tuberculosis, of whatever degree and whether general or localized.
  (*d*) Leprosy and actinomycosis.
  (*e*) Pellagra and beriberi.
  (*f*) Recurrent attacks of rheumatic fever, chronic articular rheumatism, and chronic arthritis.
  (*g*) Cellulitis and osteomyelitis.
  (*h*) Malignant disease of all kinds in any location.
  (*i*) Hemophilia and purpura.
  (*j*) Leukemia of all types.
  (*k*) Pernicious anemia.
  (*l*) Splenic anemia.
  (*m*) Filariasis and trypanosomiasis.
  (*n*) Diabetes mellitus or insipidus.
  (*o*) Acromegaly, gigantism, myxoedema, cretinism, Addison's disease, and other endocrine diseases.
  (*p*) Chronic metallic poisioning.

b. The skin:

(1) Eczema of long standing or which is rebellious to treatment.
(2) Chronic impetigo, pemphigus, lupus, or sycosis.
(3) Actinomycosis, dermatitis, herpetiformis, or mycosis fungoides.
(4) Psoriasis, or marked ichthyosis.
(5) Acne upon face or neck, which is so pronounced as to amount to positive deformity.
(6) Elephantiasis.
(7) Pediculosis or scabies.
(8) Carbuncle.
(9) Ulcerations of the skin not amenable to treatment, or those of long standing, or of considerable extent, or of syphilitic or malignant origin.
(10) Extensive, deep, or adherent scars that interfere with muscular movements or with the wearing of military equipment, or that show a tendency to break down and ulcerate.
(11) Nævi and other erectile tumors, if extensive, disfiguring, or exposed to constant pressure.
(12) Obscene, offensive, or indecent tattooing on portions of the body subject to exposure.
(13) Pilonidal cyst or sinus.

c. The head:

(1) Tinea in any form.
(2) All tumors which are of sufficient size to interfere with the wearing of military headgear.
(3) Imperfect ossification of the cranial bones, or persistence of the anterior fontanelles.
(4) Extensive cicatrices, especially such adherent scars as show a tendency to break down and ulcerate.
(5) Depressed fractures or depressions, or loss of bony substance of the skull, unless the examiner is certain the defect is slight and will cause no future trouble.
(6) Monstrosity of the head or, hydrocephalus.
(7) Hernia of the brain.
(8) Deformities of the skull of any degree associated with evidence of diseases of the brain, spinal cord, or peripheral nerves.

d. The face:

(1) Extreme ugliness.
(2) Unsightly deformities, such as large birthmarks, large hairy moles, extensive cicatrices, mutilations due to injuries or surgical operations, tumors, ulcerations, fistulae, atrophy of a part of the face or lack of symmetrical development.
(3) Persistent neuralgia, tic doloreux, or paralysis of central nervous origin.
(4) Ununited fractures of the maxillary bones, deformities of either maxillary bone interfering with mastication or speech, extensive exostosis, caries, necrosis, or osseous cysts.
(5) Chronic arthritis of the temporo-maxillary articulation, badly reduced or recurrent dislocations of this joint, or ankylosis, complete or partial.

e. The mouth, nose, fauces, pharynx, larynx, trachea, and oesophagus:

(1) Harelip, loss of the whole or a large part of either lip, unsightly mutilations of the lips from wounds, burns, or disease.
(2) Malformation, partial loss, atrophy or hypertrophy of the tongue, split or bifid tongue, or adhesions of the tongue to the sides of the mouth, provided these conditions interfere with mastication, speech, or swallowing, or appear to be progressive.
(3) Malignant tumors of the tongue, or benign tumors that interfere with its functions.
(4) Marked stomatitis, or ulcerations, or severe leukoplakia.
(5) Ranula if at all extensive, or salivary fistula.
(6) Perforation or extensive loss of substance or ulceration of the hard or soft palate, extensive adhesions of the soft palate to the pharynx or paralysis of the soft palate.
(7) Loss of the nose, malformation, or deformities thereof that interfere with speech or breathing, or extensive ulcerations.
(8) Perforated nasal septum, if progressive, or if respiration is accompanied by a noticeable whistling sound. Before accepting any applicant with a perforated nasal septum the possibility of syphilitic infection will be excluded.
(9) Nasal obstruction due to septal deviation, hypertrophic rhinitis, or other causes, if sufficiently severe to interfere materially with breathing.
(10) Acute or chronic inflammation of the accessory sinuses of the nose, or hay fever.
(11) Chronic atrophic rhinitis, if marked and accompanied by ozena.
(12) Malformations and deformities of the pharynx of sufficient degree to interfere with function.
(13) Postnasal adenoids interfering with respiration or associated with progressive middle-ear disease.
(14) Chronic enlargement of the tonsils sufficient to interfere with speech or swallowing.
(15) Chronic laryngitis from any cause.
(16) Paralysis of the vocal cords, or aphonia.
(17) Tracheotomy.
(18) Stricture or pronounced dilation of the oesophagus.

f. The neck:

(1) Cervical adenitis of other than benign origin, including cancer, Hodgkin's disease, leukemia, tuberculosis, syphilis, etc.
(2) Adherent and disfiguring scars from disease, injuries, or burns.
(3) Extensive or progressive goiter interfering with breathing or with the wearing of military clothing.
(4) Exophthalmic goiter, or myxoedema.
(5) Thyroid enlargement from any cause associated with toxic symptoms.
(6) Benign tumors or cysts which are so large as to interfere with the wearing of a uniform or military equipment.
(7) Torticollis.

g. The spine:

(1) Lateral deviation of the spine from the normal midline of more than 2 inches (scoliosis).
(2) Curvature of the spine of any degree in which function is interfered with, or in which there is noticeable deformity when the applicant is dressed (scoliosis, kyphosis, or lordosis).
(3) Fractures or dislocations of the vertebrae.
(4) Vertebral caries (Pott's disease).
(5) Abscess of the spinal column or its vicinity.
(6) Osteoarthritis of the spinal column, partial or complete.
(7) Fracture of the coccyx.

h. The chest:

(1) Deficient expansion of the chest.
(2) Congenital malformations or acquired deformities which result in reducing the chest capacity and diminishing the respiratory functions to such a degree as to interfere with vigorous physical exertion, or that produce disfigurement when the applicant is dressed.
(3) *Pronounced contractions of the chest with adhesions following* pleurisy or empyema.
(4) Deformities of the scapulae sufficient to interfere with the carrying of military equipment.
(5) Absence or faulty development of the clavicle.
(6) Old fracture of the clavicle where there is much deformity or interference with the carrying of military equipment, ununited fractures, or partial or complete dislocation of either end of the clavicle.
(7) Suppurative periostitis or caries or necrosis of the ribs, the sternum, the clavicles, or the scapulae.
(8) Old fractures of the ribs with faulty union, if interfering with function.
(9) Tumors of the breast or chest wall which interfere with the wearing of a uniform or of military equipment.
(10) Unhealed sinuses of the chest wall following operation.
(11) Scars of old operations for empyema unless the examiner is assured that the respiratory function is entirely normal.

i. The lungs:

(1) Active pulmonary tuberculosis.
(2) Inactive pulmonary tuberculosis.
(3) Acute or chronic pleurisy, or empyema.
(4) Pneumothorax or hydrothorax.
(5) *Chronic bronchitis, chronic pneumonia, pulmonary emphysema,* asthma, or bronchiectasis.
(6) Actinomycosis, hydatid cysts, or abscess of the lung.
(7) Tumor of lungs, pleura or mediastinum.

j. The heart and blood vessels:

All questionable findings will be thoroughly investigated over a sufficient period of time to determine their significance. Any evidences of organic heart disease will be considered as cause for rejection. When a candidate is found to have a systolic blood pressure of 140 mm. or more, or a diastolic blood pressure of 90 mm. or more, a series of readings will be taken over a period of 3 or more days in order to determine if the arterial hypertension is constant and, if possible, the causes thereof.

(1) All valvular diseases of the heart.
(2) Hypertrophy or dilatation of the heart.
(3) Pericarditis, endocarditis, myocarditis, or angina pectoris.

(4) A heart rate of 100 or over, or of 50 or under, when these are proved to be persistent in the recumbent posture and on observation and reexamination over a sufficient period of time.
(5) Marked cardiac arryhthmia or irregularity.
(6) Arteriosclerosis.
(7) A persistent systolic blood pressure of 140 mm. or more, or a persistent diastolic blood pressure of 90 mm. or more, or an unstable blood pressure.
(8) Aneurysm of any variety in any situation.
(9) Intermittent claudication.
(10) Raynaud's disease.
(11) Thrombophlebitis of one or more extremities if there is a persistence of the thrombus or any evidence of obstruction to circulation in the involved vein or veins.

k. The abdomen:
(1) Wounds, injuries, cicatrices, or muscular ruptures of the abdominal walls sufficient to interfere with function.
(2) Fistulae from visceral or boney lesions or following operation.
(3) Hernia of any variety.
(4) Large tumors of the abdominal walls.
(5) Scar pain, if severe.
(6) Chronic diseases of the stomach and intestines.
(7) Gastroenterostomy for relief of gastric or duodenal ulcer.
(8) Blood in the feces, unless shown to be due to unimportant causes.
(9) Ptosis of the stomach or intestines.
(10) Chronic appendicitis.
(11) Chronic diseases of the liver, gall bladder, pancreas, or spleen.
(12) Chronic peritonitis or peritoneal adhesions.
(13) Chronic enlargement of the liver.
(14) Chronic enlargement of the spleen.
(15) Jaundice.
(16) Proctitis or stricture of the rectum.
(17) Hemorrhoids.
(18) Fistula in ano.
(19) Incontinence of feces.
(20) Uncinariasis (hookworm).

l. The pelvis, including the sacroiliac and lumbosacral joints:
(1) Malformation and deformities of the pelvis sufficient to interfere with function.
(2) Disease of the sacroiliac or lumbosacral joints.
(3) Urinary fistula.
(4) Stricture or prolapse of the rectum.
(5) Fissure of the anus or pruritis ani.
(6) Fistula in ano or ischio-rectal abscess.
(7) External hemorrhoids sufficient in size to produce marked symptoms. Internal hemorrhoids, if large or accompanied by hemorrhage or protuding intermittently or constantly.

m. The genito-urinary system, including venereal diseases:
The Wassermann test or the Kahn test will be required for all candidates. If facilities exist at the station where the examination is conducted the Kahn test will also be made. Whenever a single or a double plus Wassermann reaction or a 3-plus or a 4-plus Kahn reaction is obtained, a second test will be made. If the second test be negative, a third test will be performed. Two single-plus or double-plus Wassermann reactions or two 3-plus or 4-plus Kahn reactions are cause for rejection.

If albumin or casts are found in the urine, the cause will be determined, if possible. In the absence of demonstrable cause urine containing albumin or casts will be analyzed on three successive days. Persistent abluminuria or the persistent presence of casts in the urine is a cause for rejection, even though the cause thereof cannot be determined.

(1) Acute or chronic nephritis, or diabetes mellitus or insipidus.
(2) Blood, pus, albumin, or casts in the urine, if persistent.
(3) Floating kidney, hydronephrosis, pyonephrosis, pyelitis, tumors of the kidney, or renal calculi.
(4) Acute or chronic cystitis.

(5) Vesical calculi, tumors of the bladder, incontinence of urine, enuresis, or retention of urine.
(6) Hypertrophy or abscess of the prostate gland, or chronic prostatitis.
(7) Urethral stricture or urinary fistula.
(8) Epispadias or pronounced hypospadias.
(9) *Phimosis.*
(10) Hermaphroditism.
(11) *Amputation of or deformity of the penis.*
(12) Varicocele, if large and painful, or hydrocele if large.
(13) Atrophy or maldevelopment of both testicles or loss of both.
(14) Undescended testicle of any degree. Infantile genital organs.
(15) Chronic orchitis or epididymitis.
(16) Syphilis in any stage.
(17) Gonococcus infections, acute or chronic (including gonorrheal arthritis), chancroids, or buboes.

n. The extremities:

Suitable exercise will be employed to determine the strength of the arches of the feet. Weak or painful feet are a cause for rejection regardless of whether or not the arch is flattened. In reporting the presence of flat feet a careful estimate of the degree of flattening, as first, second, or third degree, will be made and reported, as well as other abnormalities, such as eversion, rotation, etc.

(1) All anomalies in the number, the form, the proportion, and the movements of the extremities which produce noticeable deformity or interfere with function.
(2) Atrophy of the muscles of any part, if progressive or if sufficient to interfere with function.
(3) Benign tumors, if sufficiently large to interfere with function.
(4) Ununited fractures, fractures with shortening or callous formation sufficient to interfere with function, old dislocations unreduced or partially reduced, complete or partial ankylosis of a joint, or relaxed *articular ligaments permitting of frequent voluntary or involuntary* displacement.
(5) Reduced dislocations or united fractures with incomplete restoration of function.
(6) Amputation of any portion of a limb, except fingers or toes, or resection of a joint.
(7) Excessive curvature of a long bone or extensive, deep, or adherent scars interfering with motion.
(8) Severe sprains.
(9) Diseases of the bones or joints.
(10) Chronic synovitis, or floating cartilage, or other internal derangement in a joint.
(11) Varicose veins in an extremity when they cover a large area or are markedly tortuous or much dilated, or are associated with oedema, varicocele, or hemorrhoids, or are accompanied by subjective symptoms.
(12) Varices of any kind situated in the leg below the knee if associated with varicose ulcers or scars from old ulcerations.
(13) Chronic oedema of a limb.
(14) Chronic and obstinate neuralgias, particularly sciatica.
(15) *Deviation of the normal axis of the forearm to such a degree as to* interfere with the proper execution of the manual of arms.
(16) *Adherent or united fingers (web fingers).*
(17) Permanent flexion or extension of one or more fingers, as well as irremediable loss of motion of these parts, if sufficient to interfere with proper execution of the manual of arms.
(18) Total loss of either thumb.
(19) Mutilation of either thumb to such an extent as to produce material loss of flexion or strength of the member.
(20) Loss of more than one phalanx of the right index finger.
(21) Loss of the terminal and middle phalanges of any two fingers on the same hand.
(22) Entire loss of any finger except the little finger of either hand, or the ring finger of left hand.

(23) Perceptible lameness or limping.
(24) Knock-knee when the applicant is unable to take the position of a soldier, when the gait is clumsy or ungainly, or when subjective symptoms of weakness are present.
(25) Bowlegs if so marked as to produce noticeable deformity when the applicant is dressed.
(26) Clubfoot unless the defect is so slight as to produce no symptoms during vigorous exercise.
(27) Pes cavus if extreme and causing symptoms.
(28) Flat foot when accompanied with symptoms of weak foot or when the foot is weak on test. Pronounced cases of flat foot attended with decided eversion of the foot and marked bulging of the inner border, due to inward rotation of the astragalus, are disqualifying regardless of the presence or absence of subjective symptoms.
(29) Loss of either great toe or loss of any two toes on the same foot.
(30) Webbing of all the toes.
(31) Overriding or superposition of any of the toes to such a degree as will produce pain when wearing the military shoes.
(32) Ingrowing toe nails when marked or painful.
(33) Hallux valgus when sufficiently marked to interfere with locomotion or when accompanied with a painful bunion.
(34) Bunions sufficiently pronounced to interfere with function.
(35) Hammer toes when existing to such a degree as to interfere with function when wearing the military shoe.
(36) Corns or callous on the sole of the foot when they are tender or painful.
(37) Hyperidrosis or bromidrosis when present to a marked degree.
(38) Habitually sodden feet with blistered skin.

o. The nervous system:

(1) Insanity, epilepsy, or convulsions of any character, or history thereof.
(2) Idiocy, imbecility, mental deficiency, or moronism (an applicant having a mental age of 10 years or less).
(3) Constitutional psychopathic states.
(4) Chronic alcoholism or drug addiction.
(5) Locomotor ataxia, paresis, or cerebrospinal syphilis.
(6) Multiple sclerosis, syringomyelia, paralyses, paraplegia, monoplegia, hemiplegia, or hemiparesis.
(7) Psychoneurosis, neurasthenia, psychasthenia, hysteria, hysterical paralysis, or hysterical stigmata.
(8) Chorea or marked muscular tremors.
(9) Somnambulism, or history thereof.
(10) Neuritis, beriberi, or severe neuralgia.
(11) Muscular atrophies and dystrophies.
(12) Stuttering or stammering of such degree that it would interfere with performance of military duties.
(13) Unequal or irregular pupils unless cause is definitely determined to be other than neurological.
(14) Brain tumors.
(15) History of having been committed to an institution for the care of the insane.
(16) History of injury to skull, with secondary symptoms, or any evidence of impaired nervous function.
(17) History of excessive nervousness, or depression to an undue extent.
(18) Endocrine disturbances that can be diagnosed by ordinary examination.
(19) Injuries involving peripheral nerves which result in impaired function to an extent that would interfere with the performance of military duty.
(20) Other organic or severe functional diseases of the nervous system.

O